

OCTOBER

85p

Dm 5.80

ARCADE
ARENA

COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES



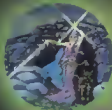
ENTER THE
THIRD DIMENSION
3D GAMES FOR THE BBC 'B' ·
CBM 64 · VIC-20 · ATARI

WarGames
WIN THE GAME OF
THE FILM!

AQUAPLANE
Aquelita Auelon!!
From the Author of Time-Gate

FREE UNIVERSE WITH EVERY TAPE*

*OFFER SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY



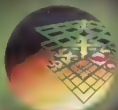
Goblins Labyrinth
Lose yourself in the
Goblin Labyrinth
amongst Demons,
Trolls, Undead and
the Evil Wizard
Velnor.
A Warriors and
Wizards, Sword and
Sorcery Adventure.
Runs in 48K on the
Spectrum.
Author:
Derek Stevenson of
Neptune Computing.



BEEB ART
High Quality Art/
Design program for
full versatile
manipulation of the
Beeb's extensive
graphics ability.
Paint, Draw, Abstract.
Instruction Book
Included.
Runs in 32K on Beeb
Model 'B'.
Author:
Derek Meredith
£14.95



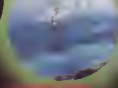
3D ARCADES
Battle through a
sophisticated alien
maze in a search for
the 'antiblast'.
A Unique 3D Arcades
Adventure.
Runs in 48K on the
Spectrum.
Author:
Mike Messall
£6.95



Unstable
A Monster of an
'Unstable' game!
'Stabs of the Art'
program. A battle of
Nerves and Wits,
Faster than a
speeding bullet!!
100% machine code
version of 3D
roughs and crosses.
Runs in 16K on the
Spectrum.
Author:



S.M. COVE
Felling through a
concealed cave
entrance you find
yourself caught in a
tangle full of horror
and Black Beard's
Treasure.
An Historical
Adventure with
Hi-Res Graphics.
Runs in 48K on the
Spectrum.
Author:
John Kennedy
£6.95



Skid
Mania. G & T's.
Regatta-out beware
the Great White
Hungry!!
Unbelievable full
screen display,
continuous sound,
'impossible' colour.
Runs in 48K on the
Spectrum.
Author: John Morris
£6.95



**THE
GAME
LORDS**

AQUAPLANE 48K Spectrum
XADOM 48K Spectrum
VELNOR 48K Spectrum
BEEB ART 32K Beeb Model B
3D STRATEGY 16K/48K Spectrum
CREDIT CARD TELE SALES
0208 688274

£6.95
£6.95
£6.95
£6.95
£6.95
£14.95

PLEASE SEND ME THE GAMES AS TICKED SUPPLIED ON CASSETTE
Total cheque/PQ enclosed _____
Credit cards payable to Quicksilver Limited
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

Please send order to
QUICKSILVER MAIL ORDER:
55 Haviland Road
Parndon Industrial Estate
Wimborne, Dorset

Send S.A.E. for Catalogue. QB
Games are available through Boots,
J. Menzies, Smiths, Hensley,
and all leading computer stores.

HEAD OFFICE: QUICKSILVER LIMITED, BALMISTON PARK HOUSE, 15 BALMISTON ROAD, SOUTHAMPTON, SO9 4LH

News & Reviews

GAMES NEWS 18

We bring you exclusive pictures of Audiogenic's brand new fantasy Alice in Wonderland. Plus details of a brand new true 3D game called 3-Deep Space for the BBC B.

ARCADE ACTION 30

May the force be with you! You'll need all the help you can get once you're behind the controls of Star Wars — the video game

VIDEO GAMING 36

Read all about the grand final of Atari's Player of the Year held at the ultra trendy Camden Palace night-spot C&V's equally trendy team were there

REVIEWS 143

Yet more 3D so keep those glasses on! There's a rundown on extra-dimensional games for the Spectrum

NEXT MONTH 149

Listings

DUCKSHOOT 42

For Atom powered hunters.

ARCADE ARENA 47

Our second dip into the fast and furious world of arcade-style games looks off with...

INVADERS — BBC 48

CHICKEN — ZX81 52

SLALOM — TEXAS 54

LIGHT CYCLES — DRAGON 56

ESCAPE FROM THE BASTILLE 64

They seek him here, they seek him there — that elusive Sharp NZ60k! Help the aristocrats escape Madame Guillotine!



SPACE HOG — IN 3D 85

We body take you into a new dimension on your Atari.

CRASH OR CRUSH — IN 3D 88

3D action for the Vic-20 and C&M 64

VENTURE 16 92

Go adventuring among the mysterious rooms of a lost pyramid on your Spectrum.

LOGJAM 108

Branch out with your Atari!



Journey into new dimensions

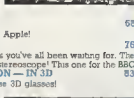
STARDUST

Catch a falling star on your Apple!

MOONGUARD IN 3D

Here they are, the programs you've all been waiting for. The first true 3D out in glorious stereoscopy! This one for the BBC MANHATTAN INVASION — IN 3D 83

Spectrum owners, grab those 3D glasses!



New Dimensions

We take you where no computer magazine has gone before — into the realms of the third dimension. Within these precious pages you'll find true stereoscopic games for the Atari 400/800, BBC B, Commodore 64, Vic-20, and the Spectrum. All you need to get right into the middle of the action is a pair of the 3D glasses we've thoughtfully attached to the cover of this issue. And to add to your enjoyment we've illustrated this spectacular feature with some equally spectacular 3D artwork.

The 3D games come from the printer of Mike Singleton, the man behind our Seventh Empire play-hy-mail game, and are guaranteed to change your conception of what makes a great computer game.

Features

MAILEAG 7

What happens after you become Arcade Champion? Find out here!

COMPETITION 10

Win the game of the future! Six tapes up for grabs if you're quick off the mark in our WarGames movie contest.

CHARTS 24

Everyone's talking about our computer games top ten. Find out why by checking it out!

ACCESS 33

A new feature which you write!

THE BUGS 43

GRAPHICS 58

Garry Marshall explains how to blow things up with a Texas

BUG HUNTER 76

Robert Schreier on the trail of bug ridden programs, plus your hints and tips

SCRABBLE 83

Can you win this war of words?

SEVENTH EMPIRE 126

The struggle goes on

GO 137

Alan Scarf sets everything down in black and white

ADVENTURE 138

Keith Campbell gets lost up a led derl

MACHINE CODE 150

Ted Ball continues his series which takes you beyond BASIC

Editor: Terry Pratt, Assistant editor: Eugene Lacey, Editorial assistant: Clare Edgley, Reader service: Robin Schreier (01-278 3881), Art editor: Linda Freeman, Designer: Linda Steery, Production editor: Tim Metcalf, Staff writers: Doreen St John, Richard Pridgen, Advertisement manager: Ray Green, Assistant advertisement manager: Rob Carrington, Advertising executives: Louise Mathers, Mick Cassel, Advertisement assistant: Louise Pridgen, Publisher: Tim Metcalf

Editorial and advertisement offices: Duxford House, 3 Havelock Hill, London EC1R 5DQ. Telephone: Editorial 01 278 3882, Advertising 01 278 3882

COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES POSTAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: By using the special Post/Telex/Subscription Service, copies of COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES can be mailed free from our offices each month to any address throughout the world. All subscription applications should be sent for processing to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES (Subscription Department), Computer House, Farnham Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 2AP. All orders should include the appropriate remittance made payable to COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES. Annual subscription rates: £1 (inc. UK and Euro) £10 (inc. Overseas) surface mail £15 (inc. Overseas) airmail £20 (inc. Overseas) airmail £25 (inc. Overseas) airmail £30 (inc. Overseas) airmail £35 (inc. Overseas) airmail £40 (inc. Overseas) airmail £45 (inc. Overseas) airmail £50 (inc. Overseas) airmail £55 (inc. Overseas) airmail £60 (inc. Overseas) airmail £65 (inc. Overseas) airmail £70 (inc. Overseas) airmail £75 (inc. Overseas) airmail £80 (inc. Overseas) airmail £85 (inc. Overseas) airmail £90 (inc. Overseas) airmail £95 (inc. Overseas) airmail £100 (inc. Overseas) airmail £105 (inc. Overseas) airmail £110 (inc. Overseas) airmail £115 (inc. Overseas) airmail £120 (inc. Overseas) airmail £125 (inc. Overseas) airmail £130 (inc. Overseas) airmail £135 (inc. Overseas) airmail £140 (inc. Overseas) airmail £145 (inc. Overseas) airmail £150 (inc. Overseas) airmail £155 (inc. Overseas) airmail £160 (inc. Overseas) airmail £165 (inc. Overseas) airmail £170 (inc. Overseas) airmail £175 (inc. Overseas) airmail £180 (inc. Overseas) airmail £185 (inc. Overseas) airmail £190 (inc. Overseas) airmail £195 (inc. Overseas) airmail £200 (inc. Overseas) airmail £205 (inc. Overseas) airmail £210 (inc. Overseas) airmail £215 (inc. Overseas) airmail £220 (inc. Overseas) airmail £225 (inc. Overseas) airmail £230 (inc. Overseas) airmail £235 (inc. Overseas) airmail £240 (inc. Overseas) airmail £245 (inc. Overseas) airmail £250 (inc. Overseas) airmail £255 (inc. Overseas) airmail £260 (inc. Overseas) airmail £265 (inc. Overseas) airmail £270 (inc. Overseas) airmail £275 (inc. Overseas) airmail £280 (inc. Overseas) airmail £285 (inc. Overseas) airmail £290 (inc. Overseas) airmail £295 (inc. Overseas) airmail £300 (inc. Overseas) airmail £305 (inc. Overseas) airmail £310 (inc. Overseas) airmail £315 (inc. Overseas) airmail £320 (inc. Overseas) airmail £325 (inc. Overseas) airmail £330 (inc. Overseas) airmail £335 (inc. Overseas) airmail £340 (inc. Overseas) airmail £345 (inc. Overseas) airmail £350 (inc. Overseas) airmail £355 (inc. Overseas) airmail £360 (inc. Overseas) airmail £365 (inc. Overseas) airmail £370 (inc. Overseas) airmail £375 (inc. Overseas) airmail £380 (inc. Overseas) airmail £385 (inc. Overseas) airmail £390 (inc. Overseas) airmail £395 (inc. Overseas) airmail £400 (inc. Overseas) airmail £405 (inc. Overseas) airmail £410 (inc. Overseas) airmail £415 (inc. Overseas) airmail £420 (inc. Overseas) airmail £425 (inc. Overseas) airmail £430 (inc. Overseas) airmail £435 (inc. Overseas) airmail £440 (inc. Overseas) airmail £445 (inc. Overseas) airmail £450 (inc. Overseas) airmail £455 (inc. Overseas) airmail £460 (inc. Overseas) airmail £465 (inc. Overseas) airmail £470 (inc. Overseas) airmail £475 (inc. Overseas) airmail £480 (inc. Overseas) airmail £485 (inc. Overseas) airmail £490 (inc. Overseas) airmail £495 (inc. Overseas) airmail £500 (inc. Overseas) airmail £505 (inc. Overseas) airmail £510 (inc. Overseas) airmail £515 (inc. Overseas) airmail £520 (inc. Overseas) airmail £525 (inc. Overseas) airmail £530 (inc. Overseas) airmail £535 (inc. Overseas) airmail £540 (inc. Overseas) airmail £545 (inc. Overseas) airmail £550 (inc. Overseas) airmail £555 (inc. Overseas) airmail £560 (inc. Overseas) airmail £565 (inc. Overseas) airmail £570 (inc. Overseas) airmail £575 (inc. Overseas) airmail £580 (inc. Overseas) airmail £585 (inc. Overseas) airmail £590 (inc. Overseas) airmail £595 (inc. Overseas) airmail £600 (inc. Overseas) airmail £605 (inc. Overseas) airmail £610 (inc. Overseas) airmail £615 (inc. Overseas) airmail £620 (inc. Overseas) airmail £625 (inc. Overseas) airmail £630 (inc. Overseas) airmail £635 (inc. Overseas) airmail £640 (inc. Overseas) airmail £645 (inc. Overseas) airmail £650 (inc. Overseas) airmail £655 (inc. Overseas) airmail £660 (inc. Overseas) airmail £665 (inc. Overseas) airmail £670 (inc. Overseas) airmail £675 (inc. Overseas) airmail £680 (inc. Overseas) airmail £685 (inc. Overseas) airmail £690 (inc. Overseas) airmail £695 (inc. Overseas) airmail £700 (inc. Overseas) airmail £705 (inc. Overseas) airmail £710 (inc. Overseas) airmail £715 (inc. Overseas) airmail £720 (inc. Overseas) airmail £725 (inc. Overseas) airmail £730 (inc. Overseas) airmail £735 (inc. Overseas) airmail £740 (inc. Overseas) airmail £745 (inc. Overseas) airmail £750 (inc. Overseas) airmail £755 (inc. Overseas) airmail £760 (inc. Overseas) airmail £765 (inc. Overseas) airmail £770 (inc. Overseas) airmail £775 (inc. Overseas) airmail £780 (inc. Overseas) airmail £785 (inc. Overseas) airmail £790 (inc. Overseas) airmail £795 (inc. Overseas) airmail £800 (inc. Overseas) airmail £805 (inc. Overseas) airmail £810 (inc. Overseas) airmail £815 (inc. Overseas) airmail £820 (inc. Overseas) airmail £825 (inc. Overseas) airmail £830 (inc. Overseas) airmail £835 (inc. Overseas) airmail £840 (inc. Overseas) airmail £845 (inc. Overseas) airmail £850 (inc. Overseas) airmail £855 (inc. Overseas) airmail £860 (inc. Overseas) airmail £865 (inc. Overseas) airmail £870 (inc. Overseas) airmail £875 (inc. Overseas) airmail £880 (inc. Overseas) airmail £885 (inc. Overseas) airmail £890 (inc. Overseas) airmail £895 (inc. Overseas) airmail £900 (inc. Overseas) airmail £905 (inc. Overseas) airmail £910 (inc. Overseas) airmail £915 (inc. Overseas) airmail £920 (inc. Overseas) airmail £925 (inc. Overseas) airmail £930 (inc. Overseas) airmail £935 (inc. Overseas) airmail £940 (inc. Overseas) airmail £945 (inc. Overseas) airmail £950 (inc. Overseas) airmail £955 (inc. Overseas) airmail £960 (inc. Overseas) airmail £965 (inc. Overseas) airmail £970 (inc. Overseas) airmail £975 (inc. Overseas) airmail £980 (inc. Overseas) airmail £985 (inc. Overseas) airmail £990 (inc. Overseas) airmail £995 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1000 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1005 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1010 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1015 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1020 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1025 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1030 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1035 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1040 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1045 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1050 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1055 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1060 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1065 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1070 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1075 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1080 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1085 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1090 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1095 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1100 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1105 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1110 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1115 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1120 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1125 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1130 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1135 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1140 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1145 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1150 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1155 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1160 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1165 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1170 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1175 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1180 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1185 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1190 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1195 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1200 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1205 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1210 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1215 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1220 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1225 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1230 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1235 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1240 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1245 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1250 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1255 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1260 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1265 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1270 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1275 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1280 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1285 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1290 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1295 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1300 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1305 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1310 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1315 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1320 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1325 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1330 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1335 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1340 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1345 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1350 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1355 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1360 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1365 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1370 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1375 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1380 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1385 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1390 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1395 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1400 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1405 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1410 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1415 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1420 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1425 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1430 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1435 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1440 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1445 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1450 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1455 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1460 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1465 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1470 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1475 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1480 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1485 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1490 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1495 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1500 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1505 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1510 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1515 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1520 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1525 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1530 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1535 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1540 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1545 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1550 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1555 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1560 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1565 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1570 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1575 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1580 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1585 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1590 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1595 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1600 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1605 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1610 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1615 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1620 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1625 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1630 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1635 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1640 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1645 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1650 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1655 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1660 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1665 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1670 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1675 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1680 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1685 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1690 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1695 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1700 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1705 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1710 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1715 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1720 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1725 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1730 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1735 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1740 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1745 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1750 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1755 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1760 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1765 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1770 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1775 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1780 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1785 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1790 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1795 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1800 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1805 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1810 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1815 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1820 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1825 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1830 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1835 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1840 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1845 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1850 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1855 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1860 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1865 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1870 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1875 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1880 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1885 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1890 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1895 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1900 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1905 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1910 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1915 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1920 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1925 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1930 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1935 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1940 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1945 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1950 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1955 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1960 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1965 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1970 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1975 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1980 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1985 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1990 (inc. Overseas) airmail £1995 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2000 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2005 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2010 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2015 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2020 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2025 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2030 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2035 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2040 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2045 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2050 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2055 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2060 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2065 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2070 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2075 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2080 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2085 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2090 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2095 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2100 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2105 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2110 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2115 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2120 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2125 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2130 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2135 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2140 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2145 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2150 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2155 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2160 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2165 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2170 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2175 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2180 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2185 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2190 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2195 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2200 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2205 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2210 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2215 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2220 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2225 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2230 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2235 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2240 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2245 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2250 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2255 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2260 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2265 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2270 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2275 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2280 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2285 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2290 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2295 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2300 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2305 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2310 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2315 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2320 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2325 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2330 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2335 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2340 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2345 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2350 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2355 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2360 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2365 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2370 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2375 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2380 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2385 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2390 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2395 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2400 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2405 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2410 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2415 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2420 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2425 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2430 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2435 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2440 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2445 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2450 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2455 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2460 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2465 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2470 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2475 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2480 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2485 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2490 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2495 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2500 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2505 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2510 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2515 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2520 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2525 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2530 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2535 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2540 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2545 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2550 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2555 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2560 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2565 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2570 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2575 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2580 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2585 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2590 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2595 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2600 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2605 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2610 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2615 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2620 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2625 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2630 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2635 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2640 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2645 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2650 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2655 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2660 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2665 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2670 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2675 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2680 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2685 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2690 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2695 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2700 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2705 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2710 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2715 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2720 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2725 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2730 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2735 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2740 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2745 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2750 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2755 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2760 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2765 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2770 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2775 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2780 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2785 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2790 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2795 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2800 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2805 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2810 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2815 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2820 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2825 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2830 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2835 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2840 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2845 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2850 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2855 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2860 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2865 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2870 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2875 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2880 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2885 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2890 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2895 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2900 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2905 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2910 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2915 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2920 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2925 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2930 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2935 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2940 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2945 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2950 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2955 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2960 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2965 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2970 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2975 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2980 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2985 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2990 (inc. Overseas) airmail £2995 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3000 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3005 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3010 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3015 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3020 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3025 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3030 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3035 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3040 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3045 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3050 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3055 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3060 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3065 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3070 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3075 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3080 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3085 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3090 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3095 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3100 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3105 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3110 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3115 (inc. Overseas) airmail £3120 (inc. Overseas) a

FIVE NEW GAMES FOR THE 64

(see list below for details)



GAMES THAT ARE HARD TO BEAT

UNEXPANDED VIC 20

Sea Invasion
Mind Twisters
Power Blaster
Shark Attack
Space Fortress
Space Attack
Atom Smasher
Pirates and Mutants
Mouthsound Synthesiser
Mantain Reader

16K or 48K SPECTRUM

Colour Clash
Galactic Trooper
3D Monster Chase
Spectra Smash (plus Breakout)
Shark Attack
ZX 81
Super Nine - 9 1K games
Galactic Trooper (16K)

£7 99
£5 99
£5 99
£6 99
£5 99
£5 99
£4 99
£4 99

EXPANDED VIC 20 (3K, 8K or 16K)

Time Destroyers
Moores of Jupiter

BBC (Model A or B)

Birds of Prey
Atom Smasher

£6 99
£6 99

ADVENTURES FOR THE VIC 20

Zorg's Kingdom (8K or 16K)
(real time graphic adventure)
Sword of Hrakel (3K, 8K or 16K)
(classic adventure)
The Golden Apple of Zeus (8K or 16K)

DRAGON

Strategic Command
Convoy Attack
Cyclops
Romik Cube
White Crystal (graphic adventure)

£9 99
£9 99
£9 99
£9 99
£9 99

COMMODORE 64

Zappy Zocks
Dicky's Diamond
Tombs of Xepios
Fools Gold
Stellar Triumph

ATARI 400 OR 800

See-Saw Scramble

£9 99

LYNX

Power Blaster

£9 99

FREE COMPETITIONS

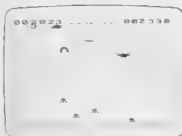
Every action game purchased brings a free entry into the national competition to find the Supreme Champion, and free entry into the annual Romik Grand Master competition with its fantastic prizes.

TOP PRICES PAID!

We're always on the lookout for new, top quality machine code arcade games for any machine. If you have what you consider a marketable game let us know. Nobody pays higher royalties than we do.

ROMIK SOFTWARE

For further details of all our games and a list of stockists complete the coupon and send it to:
Romik Software, 272 Argyll Avenue, Slough SL1 4HE



TIME DESTROYERS for the expanded Vic 20 (3K + 1)



ATOM SMASHER for the BBC and unexpanded Vic 20



POWER BLASTER for the unexpanded Vic 20



SPECTRA SMASH for the 16K Spectrum

Please send me further details of your games and a list of stockists.

Name Richard Murr
Address Downlands, Beachy Head
Road, Eastbourne, -CV3581
Socies Age (if under 21)
I own a _____ computer

TASK SET!

THE BUG STOPS HERE!

ARCADE ACTION!

FOR THE

ORIC-1

commodore 64



DIG DOG

Fast action tunnelling as Max the Mutt races for his long-buried bones. Run like hell through this 100% machine-code game. Dodge and turn — if you're quick and smart you'll survive — hang around and we'll throw you to the rats!

Very addictive

£6.90 EACH

Includes VAT & 1st Class Post & Packing

Realize the true power of your Oric or CBM64.

TASKSET LTD

brings you real arcade style games with all the features you rightly demand; 100% machine code speeds, smooth flicker-free hi-res graphics, great sound, hall of fame, player options, and of course, the very best in original concepts.

Dealer enquiries welcome — call (0262) 602668
Mail or telephone orders to: Taskset Limited
13, High Street BRIDLINGTON Yorks. YO16 4PR
Bridlington (0262) 73798 24 hrs.

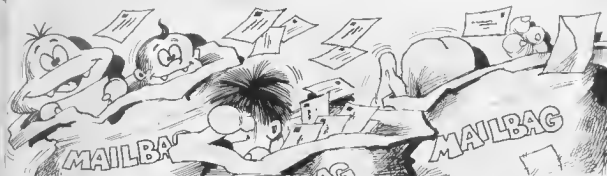


COSMIC CONVOY

Huge transporters ferry the vital supplies across the dangerous space-lanes, always in convoy. You command a small desperate group of Hyper-Viper destroyers. Save the entire population by protecting as many transports as you can against the nastiest pirates in the cosmos. 100% machine-code

So much more than shoot-em-up

To: Taskset Ltd 13 High Street Bridlington YO16 4PR
Please send my copy of DIG DOG ☐ 48K Oric @ £8.90
COSMIC CONVOY ☐ CBM 64 @ £5.90
Value.....
Post Order ☐ Access ☐
Access Number Only ☐
NAME ADDRESS POST CODE



Please drop us a line at Computer and Video Games, EMAP, Durrant House, 8 Market Hill, London EC1R 5JB

DISCOVERING THE CODE

Dear Sir

I own a 48k Spectrum and I am starting to program in machine code. I have plenty of Z80 books to teach me the language but to continue I need a book which will tell me how to print a character, plot a pixel or sound a beep. Is there such a book?

S. Freshwater,
Leiston,
Suffolk

Editor's reply: If you need a detailed book about programming the Spectrum in machine code then I recommend *The Complete Spectrum Rom Disassembly*, published by Melbourne House. It costs £9.95 and contains a complete disassembly of the 16k ROM including the cassette routines and the floating point calculator.

As for printing a character, simply place its ASCII code in the accumulator and call RST 19 (hex). Plotting a pixel is done by the machine code equivalent of POKE, ie LD A, character then LD screen address, A.

MUTUAL AID SOCIETY!

Dear Sir,

I couldn't believe it. Keith Campbell stuck in *Mystery Fun House*! It can't be! I read the article again. It is! Oh well, gone are the visions of a man capable of solving the *Zork Trilogy* in a single sitting.

So, I thought, he is human after all! I enclose a couple of clues for him — after all, he did save me from a nervous breakdown trying to solve *Mission Impossible* back in December!

Whilst writing, I wonder if readers could be informed of

MACE (Manchester Atan Computer Enthusiasts), a new club which meets fortnightly on Thursdays at 7.30 pm, at the Ellesmere pub, Walkden. All those keen on the Atari, near enough to attend a meeting, would be most welcome!

Darren Evans,
Little Hutton,
Manchester.

KONG HAS A DOUBLE?

Dear Sir,

I am writing in reply to a question posed by Mr J. Bull of Eastbourne (*Mailbag*, August) concerning his adventures on Donkey Kong machines. As he may, or may not know, there are in fact two versions of this machine available.

The first of these is the original Donkey Kong machine of which there are not many around. These machines have been snowed under by what I can only assume is a "pirate" version of the game named *Krazy* or *Crazy*. Kong. The latter games contain a bug in the program which prevent the player scoring over 400,000 points. The original Donkey Kong has no such problem.

May I suggest to Mr Bell that in order to increase his score of 428,305 he will have to play the original game.

Andrew Corbett,
Pear Tree,
Derby.

SOME SOUND ADVICE . . .

Dear Sir,

When experimenting with sound on my TI 99/4a I discovered that by using the following sound statement a good effect can be produced: CALL SOUND (-4350, 110, 0, 111, 0, 112, 0).

Another interesting effect is to use a chord of the same

note but in a different octave i.e. CALL SOUND (-4350, 110, 0, 220, 0, 440, 0) where 110, 220 and 440 are the values of the note A in three different octaves.

Several sound imitations can be produced, in this case the sound of a ball bouncing off an alley wall —

10 FOR I=0 TO 30
20 CALL SOUND (-300, -5, I)
30 NEXT I
40 GOTO 10
Richard Moore,
Preston,
Dorset

COLOURFUL QUESTION!

Dear Sir,

Please, could you tell me how you determine what colour to make the Computer and Video Games logo on your cover each month? Do you follow a sequence — if so what? I have not discovered one. I thought you might use a computer to pick a colour. Could you answer my weird question?

Martin Painter,
Brighton,
W. Sussex.

Editor's reply: Well Martin, this is really top secret information, but as it's yours we'll spill the beans. No peeking the rest of you! It's all to do with the Bugs you see. They don't like certain colours — and we hope that if we pick the right one for our front cover it will ensure a bug free issue! We change the colours to keep the little devils guessing!



BAD TIMES WITH VIC

Dear Sir

About seven months ago my parents bought me a Vic-20. For the first four months I was very pleased with the machine — but then things started to go wrong. Firstly the sound went, and then it wouldn't tune into the TV properly. Then the power light failed. It was taken back to the shop where it was purchased and replaced. Now I have no problems — but a friend also purchased a Vic two months ago and experienced similar problems to mine.

Has anyone any idea why some machines suffer these faults? And have any other Vic owners had similar experiences?
Stewart Nightingale,
Canonbie,
Dumfriesshire.

Editors reply: Can anyone help Stewart?

GORFAN FAN HITS OUT!

Dear Sir,

I read the review of Gorf for the Vic-20 in your August issue and I strongly disagree with your reviewer.

It says that in the first screen you must find a space in the force-field to fire through, but you can actually fire through it. Also the graphics are the best I have seen on the unexpanded Vic.

When the arcade original came out I tackled it until I became a Space Avenger.

The only thing the Vic game lacks is the voice! Your reviewer describes the game as a "reasonable conversion" but the quality is as good as the Bally-Midway original.

K. J. Charlton,
Thornton Heath,
Surrey.



HARDWARE

Atari 400 with 16K RAM (AF36P) £149 95
 Atari 400 with 48K RAM (AF37S) £214 99 ★
 Atari 800 with 48K RAM (AF20C) £299 95 ★
 All above with BASIC and handbooks
 Atari Cassette Recorder (AF28T) £50 00
 Atari Disk Drive (AF06G) £299 95
 48K RAM for Atari 400 (AF44X) £65 00
 48K Upgrade for 400 (AF45Y) £65 00
 Commodore 64 (AF56L) £229 00 ★
 16K RAM for VIC20 (AF63H) £59 95
 Commodore Cassette (AF50E) £229 00
 Commodore Disk Drive (AF57M) £175 00
 Dragon 32 (BC30H) £14 95
 Dragon Joystick (BC31J) £2 95
 Epson Printer FX80 (AF40T) £447 35
 MENTA (XG26F) £115 00
 Floppy Disk (YX87U) £2 50
 5 C12 Data Cassettes (AF61R) £1 99
 Joystick Controller (AC53H) £7 50
 Joysticks (Pair) (AC37S) £13 95
 Le Stick (AC45Y) £24 95

Full details all above in MAPLIN catalogue

★ Delivery next day by Datapost

SELECTED SOFTWARE

ATARI

Attack At Ep-Cyg-4
 Baya Buggies
 Candy Factory
 Clam Jumper
 Defender
 Forth
 Frogger
 Galaxian
 Golf
 Hellfire Warrior
 Krazy Shootout
 Moon Shuttle
 Pac Man
 Paint
 Picnic Planetoid
 Preppie
 Quiz
 SAM Speech Synth
 Snamus
 Solitaire Adventure
 Starcross
 Synthesizer
 Zaxxon
 Zork I
 Zork II
 Zork III
 3D Supergraphics
 Plus over 280 other titles for Atari

IE-16K KF54J £29 95
 IE-16K KB74R £22 95
 IE-32K KB53H £21 95
 IE-116K KB67X £29 95
 IE-16K KF10L £29 95
 IE-24K YL25G £32 95
 IE-16K KB69Y £22 95
 IE-16K KF11M £25 95
 IE-16K KB44X £29 95
 IE-32K KF02C £27 45
 IE-8K B063T £34 95
 IE-16K KF27Y £27 50
 IE-8K B071N £29 95
 IE-48K K822Y £29 95
 IE-16K KF13P £29 95
 IE-16K KF16S £29 95
 IE-32K KB15R £47 15
 IE-35K KB90X £27 50
 IE-40K B090B £20 64
 IE-32K KB37S £29 95
 IE-40K KB35E £38 95
 IE-16K KF20W £29 95
 IE-32K B094C £29 95
 IE-32K B095D £29 95
 IE-32K KB31J £29 95
 IE-40K KB61G £21 95

COMMODORE 64

Temple Of Apshai (Part 1)
 Upper Rascals (Part 2)
 Curse Of Ra (Part 3)
 Sword Of Fargoal
 Crush Crumble & Chomp
 Jump Man
 Berserk
 Black Sanctuary
 Dragon Trek
 Galax Atlas
 Qued
 Wizard War
 Plus 30 other titles for Dragon

ID-BC57M £27 45
 ID-BC58N £13 80
 ID-BC59P £13 80
 ID-BC60Q £20 75
 ID-BC61R £20 75
 ID-BC62S £27 45
 IE-BC32K £19 95
 IC-BC78K £7 95
 IC-BC82D £9 95
 IE-BC78L £19 95
 IC-BC41U £7 95
 IC-BC63E £7 95

DRAGON

Time Hobbit (48K)
 Timegate (48K)
 Space Invaders (16K)
 Meteor Storm (16K)
 Chess Player (48K)
 Speedways (48K)

IC-BC88V £74 95
 IC-BC89W £6 95
 IC-BC90X £4 95
 IC-BC91Y £4 95
 IC-BC92A £6 95
 IC-BC93B £4 95

SPECTRUM

Crush Crumble & Chomp (16K)
 IC-KK10L £20 75
 IC-KK13P £13 80
 Invasion Orion (16K)
 IC-KK12N £17 25
 Monster Maze
 IC-KK11M £27 45
 IC-KK40Q £27 45
 IC-KK16S £29 95
 Rescue At Rigel (16K)
 IC-KK04J £20 75
 Ricochet (16K)
 IC-KK15R £13 80
 Sword Of Fargoal (16K)
 IC-KK09J £20 75
 Tank Arcade
 IC-KK16U £13 80

Plus 80 other titles for VIC20

Disk versions also available in high prices and memory sizes may be different

Send us now for our new software list with details of all programs added since Maplin catalogue

Order As XH52G Issue 4

MICROWRITER

The new hand held word processor that eliminates the need for a typist. You can learn the Microwriting technique in less than an hour and produce perfectly typed text the same day.

Microwriter (AF62S) £485 + £12 75 VAT ★
 Complete Word Processor Package (Microwriter printer and keyboard) (AF63T, £1 455 + £218 25 VAT ★)
 Available ONLY by mail order or from WESTCLIFF shop

★ Delivery next day by Datapost



The brilliant new colour computer SORD M5

A superb new home computer with one of the most powerful colour video processors available. An incredible 32 sprites simultaneously and 16K of RAM dedicated to graphics alone. Powerful 280A (5 MHz) main processor. Three line generators and noise generator all with envelope control like a mini-synthesiser. Complete with BASIC and superb handi for beginners. All this for just £149 95 (AF64U).



INTEREST FREE CREDIT NOW!

If your order contains over £100 worth of computer hardware apply now for interest free credit by telephoning. Mail order 07021 559911. London Shop 01 248 0926. Birmingham Shop 021 356 7282. Southend shop 0702 554000 or write to P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex S56 8LR. You pay 10% down then 10% per month for a further nine months (to nearest penny).

Credit quotations on request. This offer subject to approval which can take up to 48 hours (APR 0%)

Mapsoft full colour catalogue Price £1 incl. post. Maplin catalogue contains full details of all hardware and lots of software. On sale now in all branches of W H Smith price £1 25 or £1 50 incl. post from PO Box 3 Rayleigh Essex



Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd. Mail Order P.O. Box 3 Rayleigh Essex S56 8LR. Tel. Southend (0702) 552811 (Sales).
 Donations to all our shops NOW.
 159-161 High St., Hammersmith, W6. Tel. 01-748 0526. 284 London Road Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel. (0702) 554000. Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel. (021) 356 7292.

All goods delivered in UK mainland carriage paid but add 50p if total order less than £5 except catalogues. Orders including items marked ★, delivery next day by Datapost. Subject to availability. All prices include VAT unless shown. Prices correct at time of going to press.



MAILBAG



HEATWAVE WARNING!

Dear Sir,
I would like to issue a warning to all other Sharp owners! Unfortunately during the recent hot spell any Basic tapes left either in or out of their boxes and exposed to sunlight will perish. I learnt the hard way and lost three tapes. I only discovered that the tapes would not work when I loaded a tape and attempted to start to program. The program refused to run and found non-existent errors. All the more reason to make a back-up tape!
Andrew Baum,
Pinner,
Middlesex.
Editor's note: There's a warning to all of you out there — and not just Sharp owners. Take good care of your tapes and discs and store them in a cool, dust free place.

BBC vs ATARI DEBATE...

Dear Sir,
I write to you concerning Mr Paul Ippaso's letter (*Mailbag, July*) dealing with Defender variations for the Atari and BBC micros. Judging from his views it is clear that he has a grudge against the BBC for some reason.

As a BBC owner, I admit that the variety and excellent quality of Atari software is unchallengeable but a price has to be paid. The cost of a program for the Atari is, on average, three times the price of those for the BBC — of the same quality.

Mr Ippaso also says that it's easier to play Defender with joysticks. I disagree, although I must admit that it took quite a while to master the keyboard functions — but once mastered it's just as easy as a joystick. Anyway Planetoids can be played with Quickshot joysticks from Microstyle.

Mr Ippaso also seems to think that Acornsoft are the only quality manufacturers of BBC programs (joke!). Has he never heard of Big Byte, JJK, Superior Soft, Micropower etc, etc who

produce software of the same quality as Acornsoft.

My second point concerns your poor review of Hopesoft's *Escape from Orion*. Having played this game I can clearly state that your version is not functioning properly. When you clear screen one you DO automatically go onto the second screen. Also you CAN climb up ladders as you must reach the spaceship in order to get to the next screen. It is an excellent game and the graphics are really superb. I'd recommend this to anyone.

Satirida Alg,
Fulham,
London

THE LAST FEW WORDS

Dear Sir,
As a proud owner of a BBC B — that's how Mr Ippaso started, I believe — I totally agree with you on the Planetoids v Atari Defender issue. Planetoids is perfectly playable, despite the seemingly impossible number of keys!

Also Mr Ippaso talked about the restriction to Acornsoft software. Rubbish! Take Program Power's *Killer Corilla* for instance. This amazing game is a masterpiece of programming at £1.50 or less than all the Acornsoft games.

As regards Mr Roberts' letter in your last issue, I am afraid I have to prolong the debate. Any BBC owner will say his micro is great value for money and a Spectrum owner would choose at the mere idea of buying a BBC! For every idea of buying a Spectrum owner gives me that a BBC hasn't give him ten that the Beeb has that the Spectrum hasn't!



By the way, does anyone know how to connect up the eight lamps to the user port? I'd be grateful if someone could help me.

R J Conlong,
Bernard Castle,
Co. Durham.

Editor's reply: And with these well chosen words we draw the Atari v BBC debate to a close.

OUR CHAMP'S MARATHON

Dear Sir,
Having just received my prize I thought it high time I sent my thanks to you and Tastel for organising one of the most thrilling days of my life — the 1983 Arcade Games Championships.

I found it a great experience and hope I can qualify next year, perhaps on Galaga — my machine if it becomes popular enough. It's a great game — I've already scored 420,000 after four days of playing. By the way, what is the current British high-score?

Turning to a different matter of which you might be interested in is a non-stop video game marathon which I'll be doing for charity on 25th August. The event will take place at Great Darkgate Street, Aberystwyth at "Raffles" which will be kept open for as long as I can play I will be going round all the shops and companies in Aberystwyth looking for sponsors.

I'll also have to write to the Guinness Book of Records to see if they're interested in starting a section on video games. I plan to start at 8.00am on Thursday 25th and to keep playing until I've had enough.

Juhon Rignall,
Tregaron,
Dyfed.

KONG WITH A BUG?

Dear Sir,
In *Mailbag August* you had a report from J. Bull of Eastbourne who played Donkey Kong and when he reached 400,000 the game went wrong and he lost all his lives.

I also have discovered that at 322,200 when I was on the first screen level 14 on the second platform up I lost my lives, when there were no barrels or fireballs near me.

This happens every time I reach 300,000 and I can get that with my first man, then I lose the other three lives on the second round up. Have any other arcadesters experienced this?

G R Parker,
Northampton,
Northamptonshire

Editor's reply: It could be that some versions of Donkey Kong do have a bug in them at a later stage. But we have come across scores well in advance of 320,000 so the problem can't be too widespread.

Still if any more of you are experiencing problems, please let us know exactly which machine is causing the problems and we'll investigate.

KILLER REVIEW!

Dear Sir,
Thank you for reviewing our program *Killer Corilla*. However the excellent write-up was flawed by the mention of a bug in the program. The reviewer claims that Mario falls down dead for no apparent reason on the third level.

Surly he noticed the bonus score table ticking away in the top right-hand corner of the screen.

When this goes to zero you lose a life — presumably what happened to your reviewer. This has never been reported before, despite the fact that this is the fastest selling program we've ever had.

Although the third screen is quite a challenge — your reviewer didn't manage to clear it — an eight-year-old who owns the game has no problems clearing all four screens and the first two on the next level — a score of 35,000. The highest score recorded so far is 68,200 though a score of 134,000 has been rumoured.

Christopher J. Payne,
Micro Power Ltd,
Leeds

WIN THE GAME OF THE FILM

David Lightman is our idea of the average Computer and Video Games reader. He enjoys playing video games, is nuts about computers and is a bit of a rebel at heart. David is the star character of a new film all about computers called *War Games* which should be at your local cinema very soon.

David is a whizz at getting computers to do just what he wants them to. He even persuades the school computer to change his grades for him so he won't have to do extra work during the summer holidays.

But he gets into real trouble when he inadvertently contacts a mysterious computer system while attempting to bootleg some brand new games from a software company using his trusty modem.

The "games" he finds are not designed for livening up a wet afternoon. He has unwittingly tapped into the American Defence Department's war games computer, called JOSHUA. And the "game" he wants to play could end in all-out nuclear war and the destruction of this planet! You'll have to see the film to find out what happens.

You can play a safer version of the deadly game David gets involved in thanks to Thorn-EMI. They have just released a major new title called *Computer War* based on the theme of the film.

And *Computer and Video Games* have six of these brand new games to give away thanks to Thorn-EMI.

All you have to do is answer the three questions below about computers featured in recent hit movies and send your answers, on postcards only please, to *War Games*, *Computer and Video*



David (Matthew Broderick) and Jennifer (Ally Sheedy) in a scene from *War Games*

Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London, EC1R 5EJ.

Thorn-EMI are producing the games for the Vic-20, Texas TI 99/4a and the Atari 400/800 — so please tell us which computer you own on your postcard, otherwise we won't be able to send you your prize.

The first six correct answers out of the C&VG memory bin will receive a prize. Normal competition rules apply and the editor's decision is, as usual, final.

The questions are as follows:

1. What was the name of the evil computer which took over the spaceship in Stanley Kubrick's film *2001*?

2. In Walt Disney's *Tron*, another evil computer was out to take over the world. What was it called?

3. A famous comic book hero has recently been battling it out with a heavily armed computer system in the latest movie about his adventures. What is his name?

Remember, please put your answers on a postcard or stickdown envelope. It makes sorting out your entries so much easier for our hardworking competition crew. The closing date for entries is October 16th — so get those brains in gear!

OUR £5,000 CHALLENGE

Put a special effort into your next program — it could be worth £5,000.

There's £5,000 in good honest cash going to the winner of our August competition to find Britain's brightest programming talents.

The prize comes from Calisto Software of Birmingham which is keen to expand the number of machines it covers and use home-grown programmers rather than stult in games from the US.

Calisto's Mike Woodroffe believes it takes three months to write a good games program and that's what you've got if you're starting from scratch, your program must be finished by October 16th.

If you are going to polish up one of your previous efforts, then why not send it quickly and get started on another program. You can enter as many programs as you like as long as each comes with an entry form cut from the magazine.

To enter, simply fill in the form below and attach it to a cassette of the game. Make sure you fill in all the details about yourself and your game on the form.

If the game instructions are not included on the cassette itself, then add them on a separate piece of paper but please ensure that your name and address are included on every part of your entry.

The winner will be the reader who comes up with the best commercial program, and Calisto will also pay royalties on all copies sold. Remember all published entries will be given a software contract, possibly worth a lot of money.

The judging time is limited so get your entry in as quickly as possible but be sure that your program is properly polished first, to give yourself a good chance of coming away £5,000 richer.

The entries must be sent to: £5,000 Program, Calisto Software, 119 John Bright Street, Birmingham B1 1BE.

All entries will be the property of Calisto Software and the entrants will assign all rights, patents and privileges of their game to Calisto.

No employees of *Computer & Video Games*, Calisto, or their relatives, will be eligible to enter the competition.

All entries must be sent in with an original coupon from *Computer & Video Games* — NOT A COPY.

The judge's decision is final and no correspondence can be entered into.

You can enter any number of programs as long as each is sent in with a form from *Computer & Video Games*. Winners will be notified before October 30th.

Please enter this program in the £5,000 program competition

Program name:

Machine:

Model:

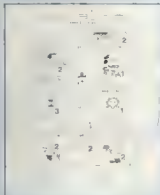
Number of K needed to run it: K

Other equipment needed to run it:

Author's name:

Address:

Telephone No:



No, Trevor Truran, our ace puzzler, wasn't being extremely obscure last issue. The Bugs driven from the computer room by Bug Hunter, decided to revenge themselves on our production department and erased some vital clues from Trevor's Sherlock puzzle. We've since replaced the missing bits and you'll find the corrected illustration above. Apologies to Trevor and all you frustrated puzzlers out there

VOTE FOR THE GOLD STICK AWARDS...

Do you have a favourite game that is worth its weight in gold? Or a software company you would like to reward for its high standards and prompt service?

Here at C&VG, we decided that the best of British software houses deserved the chance to win some recognition after a hard and competitive year which has seen games programming standards rising fast.

We are sponsoring five Golden Joystick Awards which we hope will become the UK Oscars of games programming.

This is your chance to nominate a company which has given good service or earn recognition for the game which has given the most pleasure in the last nine months (since November 1982).

Our five categories are:

- Best Arcade-style Game, which goes to the cassette or cartridge which proves itself the most addictive and thrilling

- Best Strategy Game, is the title bestowed on the finest cassette or cartridge to test the mind rather than the trigger finger — like a favourite adventure.

- Best Original Game Idea goes to a company which has come up with a game of a completely new type, unlike any board, arcade or computer game seen before

ZZOOM! FREE TAPE TIME!!

Last month it was Manchester. This month it's Liverpool. So if you live there get your scissors out and hack out the coupon below. What's it all about? Free Imagine games that's what!

We've got 100 tapes up for grabs and the first 100 people who request each cassette on the coupon will get one absolutely free — thanks to Imagine.

There's only one catch — your letter or postcard must have a Liverpool postmark.

This month's Imagine give-away tape is Bewitched — a combination of a maze game, an Adventure, and a strategy game — all in one.

You are trapped in a maze full of locked doors and must escape before

the dreaded ghosts get you!

Unlock the doors with a key — you may find another door, a brick wall or the exit.

It's just like being trapped inside one of those Russian dolls!

So fill out the coupon and rush it to us at Computer and Video Games, Free Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 6EJ. Next month the Imagine city will be Portsmouth, so all C&VG readers in that seafaring city should rush to their newsagents on October 16th and get in early to avoid the rush!

December could bring an extra Christmas treat to your home town — so watch this space!

Please send me a copy of: Bewitched for the Vic-20

Name

Address

- Software House of the Year goes to the company which has earned the best reputation for quality games, good service and entertaining advertising.

- Game of the Year is the most coveted Golden Joystick of all, awarded to the game which most impresses the judges in '83.

This game must first have won one of the previous games categories and where that has happened the second-place cassette is promoted to take that title.

Initially we are leaving the judging up

to you and want you to tell us your nominations in any of the categories

just pick out your favourite games and fill in the form below

The title Software House of the Year is open to distributors of overseas software, but for the rest, we are looking for British-based games programmers.

Cut out the form below and make your vote for gaming quality count. Send it to:

The Golden Joysticks, Computer & Video Games, Durrant House, Herbal Hill, London EC1R 6EJ

Please accept the following nominations for the Golden Joystick Awards.
(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

1) Best Arcade Type Game:

By (Software house):

2) Best Strategy Game:

By:

3) Best Original Game:

By:

4) Software House of the year:

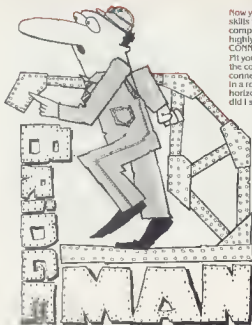
5) Game of the year.

By:

Name:

Address:

The start of something new!!



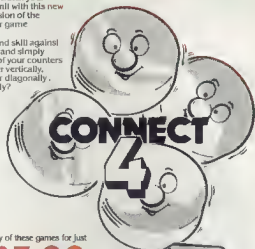
You built the bridge and the responsibility is all yours. As bridges go it's not a bad job. Only one snag, due to a shortage of building materials there is only one section left and six gaps to fill. The Boss is on his way to inspect the job, can you juggle the single section around quickly enough so that he won't notice the gaps? It ain't going to be easy.

Can you steer your Silly Cyclops through the Barrier and then through five other mind-boggling games? Only one thing you can be sure of. It's going to be Practically Impossible. In some of the games Silly Cyclops closes his eye so you can't even see him. Now on earth do you help a guy when you can't see him? As I've said, it's Practically Impossible.



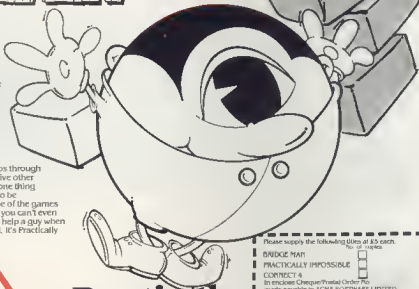
Now you can stretch your skills to the limit with this new computer version of the highly popular game CONNECT 4.

Put your wits and skill against the computer and simply connect four of your counters in a row, either vertically, horizontally or diagonally. did I say simply?



Any of these games for just

£5.00
EACH



Practically Impossible

Please supply the following titles at £5 each.

BRIDGE MAN

PRACTICALLY IMPOSSIBLE

CONNECT 4

In enclosed Cheques/Postal Order No. made payable to ACME SOFTWARE LIMITED, for the amount of £

Orders to be despatched by return of post.

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

ACME SOFTWARE LIMITED, 49/51 The Albany, Old Hall St, Liverpool, Merseyside, L3 9EJ. Tel: 051 236 8062

Acme Software Limited, 49/51 The Albany, Old Hall Street, Liverpool, Merseyside, L3 9EJ. Telephone: 051-236 8062

spectrum

NEWS

from SPECTRUM

TEXAS

The fabulous TEXAS TI 99/4A - now only £99.95 from SPECTRUM. An incredible Atari Commodore Bargain see our ad for further details.

ZX SPECTRUM MODEM

Now, your SPECTRUM can sign up the world - communicate with other computers. Have full access to the PPESTEL Data Base via your telephone. See our ad for details.

ZX SPECTRUM Joystick interface

Now, your SPECTRUM can play the ZXTOP JoyStick interface for the ZX SPECTRUM. Only £14.95.

Budget Price JOYSTICKS

Now, your SPECTRUM QUICKSHOT Joystick only £10.95. See our ad for details.

ATARI

Now 600K model among others, the ATARI VCS Games Machine - see our ad for details.

PRESTEL

Now, your SPECTRUM can play the PRESTEL game. See our ad for details.

NEW SPECTRUM MEMBERS

Now, your SPECTRUM can play the NEW SPECTRUM game. See our ad for details.

AFTER SALES CARE

SPECTRUM service centres will ensure that should your machine go down we will get it running again as quickly as possible. We also offer tailored warranties at reasonable prices too. Ask your SPECTRUM HOME COMPUTER dealer for details.

COMPUTER DEALERS

For prospective Computer dealers: If you would like to know more about becoming a SPECTRUM APPOINTED DEALER, or to see our latest sales phase write to MIKE STERN, Spectrum (UK) Ltd, Barnwood, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. SG13 7JH (07093) 34781.

Now a powerful business micro with enormous memory for the price of a games machine. The-

COMMODORE 64

Sensational
NEW LOW
PRICE!



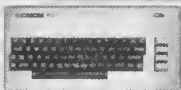
Sensational value at only

£229.00

Just look at this incredible new price on the acclaimed Commodore 64 at Spectrum now! The Commodore 64 comes with an exceptionally powerful memory - a massive 64K RAM - plus a wide ranging specification that makes for superb versatility. It's a lot of computer and quite outstanding value at such a low price. The 64's features include: • 64K RAM • Z80 Processor option • Dedicated video chip • Spillies 3 Graphics • Music synthesiser • Prestel link • High resolution graphics (320X200) • 16 colours • And lots more - see your SPECTRUM dealer NOW!

Disk Drive for Commodore VIC-20 and 64 ONLY £229.00

COMMODORE VIC-20 Package Offer!



A complete Home Computer system including the VIC-20 Computer, a Cassette Unit, introduction to BASIC part 1 - a simple explanation of computer programs - Blitz, Type-A-Tune, Race & Hoplit. A fantastic deal! and great value for money. But HURRY! offer only while stocks last.

PRICE GOING UP - STILL ONLY
£139.99 WHILE STOCKS LAST

Still
Only

£139.99

Super new accessories for COMMODORE 64 & VIC-20

VIC-1525 Dot Matrix Printer
£212.75

DISC DRIVE £229.00

VIC-1520 4-colour Printer Plotter
£169.99

COM-1701 Colour Monitor (With
Sound!) £230.00

COMMODORE GAMES

Now all these fantastic ROM games for Com.
64 and VIC-20 from only £9.99 each

Commodore 64
RADAR
RATRACE
SEA WOLF
CLOWNS

VIC-20
GORF
SARGON 2
CHESS
AVENGER
STAR BATTLE

And many more
ALL ONLY £9.99 EACH

TURN THE PAGE FOR MORE SUPER OFFERS FROM SPECTRUM

Spectrum Computer Centres have the distinction of being the only UK SPECTRUM Computer franchisee with the backing of Spectrum Research Ltd.

SPECTRUM

TEXAS TI-99/4A

**NEW
LOW
PRICE!**



Exceptional value from SPECTRUM and represent as probably the best all home micro value for its money today! The TEXAS TI-99/4A is built to an extremely high standard and is highly recommended by SPECTRUM for its utter reliability.

- 128K RAM expandable to 480K
- Built in 145K Byte BASIC interpreter
- 1000 80 Microseconds
- 16 Colour High Resolution graphics
- Uses easy slot-in cartridge modules
- Extensive range of solid state software connected modules available from games to architectural aids
- Optional programming languages UCSD PASCAL TI-LOGO & ASSEMBLER

NOW ONLY

£99.95

ORIC-1



Special ORIC PRINTER Offer!

Get a £40 Cash Voucher redeemable against an Oric Printer when you buy the ORIC 48K computer from SPECTRUM ask for details

**Spectrum
Price
ONLY**

£139.95

**NOW available ORIC 4 Colour Printer/
Plotter £169.95**

SPECTRUM FACTS
Maximum 88K RAM
128K ROM
High Resolution
Cassette Load

47 870 Bytes
256K
256K/200
Included

NOW available PASE joystick Interface for ORIC 1 £14.95

HALF-PRICE VOUCHER

Bring this voucher to your local SPECTRUM dealer when you purchase an ORIC-1 48K and it will entitle you to purchase the following 4 titles of software at **HALF PRICE!**

- Multigames
- Chess
- ORIC Flight
- Zodiac

BBC Model 'B' MICRO



Yes the top selling Micro system is now available from your local SPECTRUM dealer - the BBC Model 'B' offering 32K RAM plus a full back-up of peripherals & software too! It is an infinitely expendable machine ideal for the home or business and is already widely used for educational purposes in schools - so the chances are your children may already be well familiar with its operation, which must make it the ideal choice for the home too!

**NOW available
IKON FLOPPY TAPE DRIVE**
to the BBC The Ideal Alternative!
Spectrum Price £155.25

QUICK SHOT JOYSTICK
Especially for the BBC
Spectrum Price £19.95

SPECTRUM PRICE

£399.00

BBC Single Disk Drive 100K £365.00
BBC Tape Recorder £28.80
Acorn Software Cassette based from £9.95
Acorn Disk based software £11.50
BBC cassette based software from £9.95

Coming soon!
BBC BUGGY
Spectrum Price **£189.00**

SHARP MZ-80A



FREE!
**£75 WORTH
of software**
with every MZ80A purchased

Desk top genius! The all-in-one SHARP MZ-80A. Ready to run the moment you get it home. Built in keyboard CRT 8" display and cassette data storage with 48K RAM. The BASIC with extra useful additions, offers you a powerful micro for the home or business.

- 4K Byte ROM 48K Byte RAM - 2K Byte Video RAM
- ASC11 profiled keyboard numeric pad
- 2 Page Video RAM allows screen to be scrolled up or down
- CP/M available

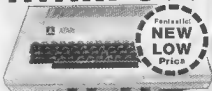
SPECTRUM PRICE

£399.00

**SHARP 711
Colour Computer**
Now available in limited quantities
Spectrum Price £249.95

Spectrum

ATARI 800



Fantastic
**NEW
LOW
Price**

Now this proven and tested machine has been upgraded to a massive 48K RAM and its slot in the amazing LOW price £274.95 from SPECTRUM. It can do all those Atari graphics, 80 columns and per cent performance etc. and it will take you from learning to a small business to expand your mind and when you want to suit your needs. So if you're looking for a top of the line micro you must see the ATARI 800 with 48K at SPECTRUM. NOW

**SUPER
NEW
LOW
PRICE** **£274.95**

New!

ATARI 600XL

Arriving soon!

SPECTRUM PRICE £159.99

ATARI VCS GAMES MACHINE

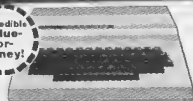
With all these FREE extras

FREE PADDLES ■ FREE JOYSTICKS ■ FREE COMBAT CARTRIDGE ■ FREE PAC MAN CARTRIDGE

ALL FOR ONLY £69.99

DRAGON

**Incredible
Value-for-
Money!**



Extensive facilities include highly advanced colour graphics. Powerful standard 32K RAM (expandable to 64K bytes) ■ 5 Colour 8 resolution Display ■ Extended Microsoft colour BASIC (as standard) ■ Advanced sound with octave -255 tones

SPECTRUM FACTS
Maximum 640K RAM
30,678 Bytes
Text Screen 19 x 32
High resolution 256 x 102
Cassette Load ... Included
VISICOUNT Teach yourself
Dragon Basic £9.95

**CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL
SPECTRUM DEALER NOW FOR OUR
SUPER LOW PRICE**

Plus a wide range of other peripherals & software for DRAGON from your local SPECTRUM dealer. See our SOFTWARE page!

SINCLAIR ZX SPECTRUM



This top selling micro is now available from Spectrum in both 16K and 48K RAM.

**SINCLAIR
ZX SPECTRUM
16K**

£99.95

**SINCLAIR
ZX SPECTRUM
48K**

£129.95

Spectrum Computer Centres have no connection what soever with the ZX Spectrum Computer manufactured by Sinclair Research Ltd

Just look at this fantastic range of add-on goodies for the ZX Spectrum!

VISICOUNT 128K RAM PACK £39.95
SPECTRUM/TV SOUND UNIT
Control sound of your ZX Spectrum only £9.95
through volume control on TV

**Fuller
MASTER UNIT**
Combines all the features of both ORATOR and the FULLER 800K system - only low error rate

ONLY £54.95
**ORATOR VOICE
SYNTHESIS**

**FOR
ZX SPECTRUM**
ONLY £39.95
**THE AMAZING
FULLER 80K**

Features: Programmable Sound, Joystick, On your Cassette Interface, Bass Amplifier, Intro Bass Volume Control

ONLY £29.95

**Fuller
FD 42 KEY-BOARD FOR
ZX81**

**SPECTRUM
ONLY £29.95**

**ZX SPECTRUM
MODEM**

Communicate with other computers. Have full access to the PRESTEL Data Base via your telephone. Load software from MICRONET 800 on Prestel.

ONLY £99.95

**PROTEC
JOYSTICK
INTERFACE
for ZX Spectrum**



ONLY £14.95

**QUICKSHOT
Joysticks**

ONLY £10.95

**DIGITAL
TRACER
from RO
Labs**



SPECTRUM PRICE £55.50

**SINCLAIR ZX-81
with 16K RAM pack & One
piece of Software**

ALL FOR ONLY £45

ZX-81 ACCESSORIES

64K RAM PACK

16K RAM Pack

ZX Printer

£54.95

£24.95

£39.95

PRINTERS



EPSON
Model RX 80 (IT)
Model RX 80 (DM/IT)
Model RX 20 (DM/IT)

**£266.65
£203.70
£242.70**

SEIKOSHA
GP 100A (DM/IT)
GP 100A Colour Printer (DM/IT)

**£247.25
£247.25
£238.75**

SMITH CORONA
Model TP 1 (DM/IT)
Model TP 1 (DM/IT)

**£398.00
£258.80
£455.40**

**Model 52P (DM/IT)
Model 52P (DM/IT)
DW Dasy White DM Dot Matrix P Printer
1 Tractor Feed**

**£265.35
£265.35
£265.35**

MONITORS



COMMODORE 1701
with sound **£230.00**
SANYO 14" Colour TV
(ideal as a monitor) **£229.95**
SANYO C00 3135NB
Colour Monitor **£285.35**
SANYO 12" Green
Monitor ... **£229.95**

THE PLUG

Ever had your micro crash on you when you were in the middle of a complex program because some other electrical appliance was switched on and caused a power fluctuation? THE PLUG is designed especially to overcome this problem.

only £14.95

There's a Spectrum Centre near you ...

AVON

BATH Selfridge Park, 12 Park St.
Tel: 01225 8476
BATHON Bristol Computer, 11 Bathon
St, Bath, Avon, BA1 1JH
WESTON SUPER-MARE 1 B
Computer, 22 Alfred St, BA1 1BA

BEDFORDSHIRE

BEDFORD Stone 11, 408 Market Rd.
Tel: 0455 42041
LEAMINGTON Computers, 11 Broad Way,
Tel: 0545 56456
LEIGHTON BUZZARD 21 Computer
Centre, 42 High Street, MK11 1JG
Tel: 0525 350554
LUTON Mary 40, George St.
Tel: 0582 333311

Berkshire

READING John Computers, 8 West Hill,
Tel: 0753 58878
WINDSOR Wynneville, 44 High
Edwards Court, Tel: 01535 81449

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

CHESHAM Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 0494 610000
CHESHAM Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 0494 610000

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 46000
PETERBOROUGH Peterborough
Computers, 100 High St.
Tel: 01753 46000

CHANNEL ISLANDS

GUERNSEY Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01481 34441
JERSEY Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01481 34441

CHESHIRE

ALTRINGHAM Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01257 34441
CHESHAM Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01257 34441

CORNWALL

TRURO Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01872 34441
TRURO Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01872 34441

CLEVELAND

MIDDLESBROUGH Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01642 34441
MIDDLESBROUGH Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01642 34441

CORNWALL

TRURO Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01872 34441
TRURO Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01872 34441

CORNWALL

TRURO Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01872 34441
TRURO Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01872 34441

CUMBRIA

BARROW-IN-FURNESS Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
BARROW-IN-FURNESS Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

DERBYSHIRE

ALPTON Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01827 34441
ALPTON Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01827 34441

DEVON

BARNSTAPLE Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
BARNSTAPLE Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

DURHAM

DARLINGTON Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
DARLINGTON Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

ESSEX

BASILDON Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
BASILDON Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
BASILDON Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

GLAMORGAN

ABERDARE Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
ABERDARE Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

GLOUCESTER Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
GLOUCESTER Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

HAMPSHIRE

ALDERMOUTH Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
ALDERMOUTH Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

HEREFORD

HEREFORD Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
HEREFORD Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

HERTFORDSHIRE

ROSEHURST Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
ROSEHURST Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

HUMBERSIDE

BRISTOL Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
BRISTOL Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

ISLE OF MAN

DOUGLAS Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
DOUGLAS Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

KENT

CANTERBURY Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
CANTERBURY Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

LANCASHIRE

BLACKBURN Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
BLACKBURN Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

LEICESTERSHIRE

LEICESTER Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
LEICESTER Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

LINCOLNSHIRE

GRANTHAM Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
GRANTHAM Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441

MIDDLESEX

EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441
EDGEMOND Nani, 100 High St.
Tel: 01223 34441



G·A·M·E·S N·E·W·S

FASTER WAY TO LOAD YOUR GAMES

MICRODRIVES

Spectrum owners who spend a long time waiting for games to load from cassette can now buy the long-awaited Microdrive.

The nrd, which is not a disc drive as people first thought, is a miniature high-speed cassette recorder. The cassettes are of the endless loop variety and contain around 20 feet of tape which is less than 2mm wide.

There are no buttons on the machine, you don't need to press play or record. Controls are handled entirely by the Spectrum by use of the red keywords under the top row of keys.

Saving and loading programs is much easier with a microdrive than with cassettes. To save a program you type SAVE "m,l,"programname" where the 'l' means save to the first microdrive. The same format is used for load and verify. If the programs are machine code then you simply omit CODE or SCREEN on the end.

You can load your favorite game much faster with a microdrive, and Adventure-type games could be given a whole new lease of life with the microdrive.

Programs could be written in more than one section with each stage being loaded by microdrive during the game. It is possible to store up to 100k on a cartridge which could produce some really massive adventures.

Although Sinclair have promised to release its official software on Microdrive cartridge as well as cassette this may cause problems if you have bought a program on cassette. You won't want to buy a microdrive copy and the cassette will be protected.

The microdrives cost £49.95 and you'll also need a ZX Interface at £29.95. One Spectrum plus interface can handle up to eight microdrives.



JUST DROP IN FOR SOME ACTION

PARATROOPER

If any of your friends are in the habit of dropping in unexpectedly then you can always show them Paratrooper.

Paratrooper is a new game from Rabbit Software, is loosely based on space invaders but instead of marauding aliens you are faced with enemy helicopters laden with soldiers. Your job is to shoot

your anti-aircraft gun.

The game includes hi-res color graphics, and I am assured that the game becomes very challenging in its later stages.

Paratrooper, from Harrow-based Rabbit Software will be available in early September for the basic Spectrum costing £5.95.



BOARD GAME WORTH CHECKING ON!

DRAUGHTS

Computer draughts is the latest offering for board games fans with a BBC B. It provides a challenge to both the novice

and the 'grandmaster' alike.

You can pit your wits against the computer at any of nine skill and speed response levels. But this program is not satisfied with simply being a patient opponent.

It will act as an umpire when you want to play a human opponent. And it might give you a few tips if you watch it play a game against itself. Other features include a step-by-step replay of games and the ability to load and save games on tape.

Draughts comes from Computer Concepts and runs on the BBC B. It will be on sale in early September and will retail at £8.95.

WHY JACK HAS A NEW DOUBLE NAME GAME

When Imagine launched their already popular Jumpin' Jack game for the Spectrum they hoped for a bit of bother.

Sumlock Microware of Manchester were already selling a game called Jupin' Jack for the Vic 20. Although the games have the same name they are totally different in concept.

Both companies had run searches at the Trade Marks Registry, but Sumlock did not register their name. Nevertheless Sumlock Microware have prior rights to the name due to their earlier use of the title.

In order to solve the problem Imagine Software have agreed to re-name their game "Legon" when it goes into production for use on other computers. It is currently being written for the Atari 400-800.

Sumlock Microware will continue to produce their program Jumpin' Jack for the Vic 20 including a version for the CBM 64 and will shortly be re-writing it for other popular micros.

They have also agreed that Imagine can use the name Jumpin' Jack for the Spectrum game only.

G·A·M·E·S N·E·W·S



BOLDLY GO INTO REAL DEEP SPACE

3-DEEP SPACE

As you've probably already noticed this issue has a bug bias toward 3D!

3-Deep Space (or the BBC model B) is the first of a new generation of sophisticated home computer games which have a true stereoscopic display.

Wearing your red and blue 3D glasses, which are provided in the software package — or on the front of this magazine — you'll see a space panorama stretching deep into your TV.

In the foreground an avenue of floating pyramids reaches out towards you. Beyond these, a squadron of starships stands ready and back in the depths of the screen hover a tumble of jagged asteroids. And all this is just the static part of the display!

When the action starts, the stereo effect of depth really springs to life. As well as being able to control the up and down movement of your own ship and fire deadly laser beams across the screen, the novel feature of 3-Deep Space is that you can actually zoom your ship into and out of the screen.

But 3-Deep Space is not just a game with a new gimmick, it's also a classic game in its own right. For starters, you've got an extra dimension to move in and out of. Then you are assailed by wave after wave of alien ships.

First comes a wave of Meteor droids: easy to hit but low for scores. If you manage to avoid crashing into these, a wave of high-scoring starcruisers follows. There are four different ship types with their own particular scores and as well as having to avoid crashes, you must stop off the deadly Dragon class ships from reaching your edge of the screen. To help you in this task, you're provided with four exterminator bombs — X-

bombs for short — which can wipe out every alien on the screen.

Survive this wave and you gain an extra X bomb but another wave of Meteor droids ends then another wave of starcruisers are on their way to test your reflexes.

Programmed and designed by Mike Singleton, who also developed the 3D games in this issue, for Postern Personal Computer Software, 3-Deep Space may only be the first of a flood of stereoscopic games to hit the micro shops but it will certainly take some beating.



RIDE THAT OSTRICH INTO BATTLE

JOUST

Can you face the challenge of jousting with the King's champion?

This joust is a copy of the arcade game of the same name. And if you've played it you'll know that you ride an ostrich and battle against the opposing vultures. Try to kill them with your lance, but even when they are dropping from the skies as a final gesture a dying vulture will drop an egg to the ground or into the swamp. These eggs must be destroyed quickly or a new vulture will hatch out.

With nine skill levels the game will be able to cater for the beginner or the best in the land. The game for the 16k Spectrum is pure machine code and has hi-res colour graphics.

Rabbit, the makers, say that Joust is one of their new generation of computer games that are much more sophisticated, complex and challenging.

Joust will be available from Rabbit Software, the North London-based company, in early September when you can test out their claims for £5.95.

FIND THE DOCTOR AND RUN!

ESCAPE

In their bid to become the top software suppliers for the BBC machine, Micro Power of Leeds have announced three new games — and all are a departure from the tried and tested shoot 'em up.

Escape from Moonbase

Alpha is a fast paced adventure with

3D graphics, from the author of the much acclaimed Kilfar Gonia. As in all adventure games you must collect treasure — but the main object of your mission is to rescue the lost Doctor and get off the base. But there's much more to the game than we can tell you here.

Also available in the company's Program Power range are Damon Decorator, an Amiga-style arcade game, and Danger UXB in which the player has to defuse TNT time bombs while avoiding other deadly dangers. All three games need 32k and cost £7.95 including VAT.

THE LOST TREASURES OF THE PYRAMIDS

TUTANKHAM

A boy's best friend is his Mum — unless it's chasing him through a pyramid. You are stalking through the maze-like interior of a pyramid looking for loot when you are suddenly set upon by man-eating spiders and killer mummies.

Tutankham is a Pec Man type game with a slight difference. There are about 100 different mazes to get through, each one becoming more difficult as you strive to collect the ancient treasures and avoid the baddies.

To break into a new maze you have to pick up keys which appear at random and insert them in a door at the edge of the maze. Once in your new maze the monsters appear from behind a smoke screen.

Your only protection is a gun which unfortunately will only shoot horizontally — so watch out for baddies bearing down upon you. Should you get cornered you have one last device. Use your smart bomb and exterminate the lot of them.

Tutankham is controlled either by keyboard or joystick and is available from Surrey-based Microgame for the 48k Spectrum at £5.95.



Which home computer gives you so much software for so little?

Entertainment for all:

Video Chess	£34.95
Munchman	£29.95
Parsec (Optional Speech)	£29.95
Othello	£24.95
Tunnels of Doom	£24.95
Adventure Cambridge	£24.95

Additional Adventure Games all at £14.95

Adventure Land	
Mission Impossible	
Voodoo Castle	
The Count	
Strange Odyssey	
Mystery Fun House	
Pyramid of Doom	
Ghost Town	
Savage Island	
Golden Voyage	

Alpiner

(Optional Speech)	£24.95
TI Invaders	£19.95
Car Wars	£19.95
Chisholm Trail	£19.95
Hustle	£14.95
Timbstone City	£14.95
Connect Four	£14.95
Video Games I	£14.95
Hunt The Wumpus	£14.95
Five-A-Side Soccer	£14.95
Amazing	£14.95
Attack	£14.95
Blastin'	£11.95
Blackjack & Poker	£11.95
Zero Zap	£11.95
Yakzee	£11.95
Oldies But Goodies 1	£11.95
Oldies But Goodies 2	£11.95
Market Simulation	£11.95

Educational:

Early Reading	£29.95
---------------	--------

Music Maker	£29.95
Algebra Max	£24.95
Alien Addition	£24.95
Demonstration Division	£24.95
Dragon Mix	£24.95
Minus Mission	£24.95
Meteor Multiplication	£24.95
Timex Typing Test 1	£24.95
Addition Subtraction 1	£19.95
Addition Subtraction 2	£19.95
Multiplication Division	£19.95
Number 1	£19.95
Number 2	£19.95
Early Learning Fun	£14.95
Beginning Grammar	£14.95
Number Maze	£14.95
Hangman	£11.95
Teach Yourself Extended BASIC	£11.95
Beginners BASIC Tutor	£19.95

Home Organisation:

Personal Record Keeping	£39.95
Personal Report	£19.95
Generator	£39.95
Home Budget	£24.95
Home Financial Decisions	£24.95
Personal Financial Aids	£11.95

Other Applications:

Inventory	£85.95
Insurance	£85.95
Mailing List	£85.95
TI Writer (Word Processing)	£85.95
Multiplication Spread Sheet Program	£85.95
Statistics	£54.95
Terminal Emulation	£49.95
Maths Routine Library	£29.95
Electrical Engineering Library	£29.95

Graphics Package £29.95

Structural Engineering Library	£29.95
Programming Aids 2	£19.95
Programming Aids 3	£19.95
Speech Editor	£19.95
Programming Aids 1	£11.95

Programming Languages:

PASCAL Editor	£99.95
PASCAL Linker	£79.95
Extended BASIC	£69.95
TI Logo	£69.95
Editor/Assembler	£69.95
Mini Memory	£69.95
PASCAL Compiler	£59.95

A.S.K. Applied Systems Knowledge

Hair and Sock	£14.95
Number Gulp	£14.95

Collins Educational:

TI-99/4A Starter Pack 1	£9.95
TI-99/4A Starter Pack 2	£9.95
TI-99/4A Giant Winter Pack 1	£9.95
TI-99/4A Giant Winter Pack 2	£9.95
Chess Learn Pack	£9.95
Record Keeper Pack	£9.95

Ivan Berg Software:

Maths Tester 1	£9.95
Maths Tester 2	£9.95
Physics Tester	£9.95
Chemistry Tester	£9.95
Biology Tester	£9.95
Human Biology Tester	£9.95

Band Associates:

EasyCalc	£49.95
----------	--------

Little Genius Ltd:

Scrabble	£29.95
----------	--------

And is available at all these dealers?

All branches of:

Angus, Cornei, Dreams, Greens of Debenham, John Lewis, Rumbelows, Wiggalls, Zappo

Major branches of:

Asda, Binn's, Computers for All, CO-OP, Currys, Fine Fare, Kates, Phoenixmarket, Rymans, Sperrin's, Telfordson

And at:

ABC Computers - St Austell
Aldner - Harlow
Anglia Audio - Bedford
Anglia Sound - Stevenage
Audio Marketing - London
Audio Vision - Faversham
Bagnall - Stafford
Carrolls - Rugby
Carnegie Trading - Hatfield
Computer Supermarket - Manchester
Cotton TV - Peterborough
Dean and Son - London
Delta Electronics - London
Densham Computers - Poole
Desk Aids - Southampton
Dodds - Ashton
Fernando - Newcastle
Galaxy Video - Marlstone
Hamleys - London
Harrods - London
Heddes - Cambridge
Hyman Computers - Manchester
Landon - Sutton
Lion House - London

Micro Value - Amsterdam, Bucks
Midlures - Crewe
Mileage - Gloucester
OEM Computers - Rugby
Paco Electronics - Hemmatt
REW - London
Robux - Glasgow
Scen's Studio - Oxford
Schridges - London
Star Trek Video - Wigan
Trix and Hobby - Wigan
Universal Warehouse - Reading
Video Palace - London
Vision Store - Kingston
Wolyn Dept Store - Wilton
And many other leading Computer Stores

Turn the page and see the unbeatable.

MICROSELL

Please write your advertisement in the box provided and continue on a separate sheet while necessary

Name
Address

A TOTAL OF
WORDS 2200 EACH - £

Telex no
WORDS 2200 EACH - £

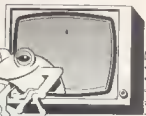
MICROSELL, 1, CAVE, 2 HERBAL HILL, LONDON EC2M 5JH.

CONDITIONS

1. All advertisements must be for one paid (concrete) PC or video game.
2. The section is for PRIVATE advertisers only.
3. Maximum of 15 words, maximum of 40 words allowed.
4. COMPUTER AND VIDEO GAMES reserve the right not to accept an advertisement.
5. N.B. Advertisers wishing to advertise in the SUPER MARKET section (page 10) per column (cm) should contact MICRO CASSELL on 01-276 6552.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

G·A·M·E·S N·E·W·S



ALICE JOINS THE VIDKIDS!

ALICE IN VIDEO LAND

We've already told you about the show stopping graphics featured on Audiogenic's soon to be released disc-based game for the Commodore 64 Alice in Videoland. Well now we've got hold of some exclusive screen shots from this stunning graphic fantasy thanks to our friends at Audiogenic in Reading. You'll not see them in any other

Alice, which is currently being programmed in Los Angeles, is expected in this country during September. It breaks new ground in graphic quality — as you can see in these shots from the game. The characters from the Alice stories illustrated in the game rival those original drawings found in the books. The backgrounds are pretty good too!

As for the game we can't really tell you much about it yet. Suffice to say that one of the



One of the marvellous displays in Audiogenic's new game.

screens has Alice crashing down the rabbits' hole — you have to stop her hitting the sides of the long tunnel.

Prices have yet to be confirmed but you'll be unlikely to find Alice in the shops for under £30. C&VG will be first to bring you more details of the game when we get them — just like we were first with these great screen shots!

Remember C&VG is always first with the news!

TED MEETS A SLIPPERY CUSTOMER

TEDDY

If you go down to the woods today you'll get a big surprise. All the Teddy-Bears will be ignoring their packed lunches and playing the latest maze game!

Teddy brings a whole new dimension to the Teddy-Bear's picnic. Before the bees can set down to enjoy their grub the bravest of the bunch has to clear the forest of bear-eating snakes.

The screen displays bees, flowers and a lake forming a maze through which the bear must chase the snakes. They can only be caught by their tails — the other end has a habit of eating Teddies, so handle with care.

Teddy runs on the Vic-20 and comes from Audiogenic of Reading at £7.95.

Also new from Audiogenic this month is a game called Road Toad, which as you've probably already guessed is a Froggie style game — but this time it's for the new Commodore 64.

The Toad has to cross a busy road to reach his home. The first half is a highway similar to the regular Froggie game — the Toad has to avoid traffic coming from both directions.

The centre line of the road is a safe area for our wary friend — safe that is until an ambulance, police car or fire engine roars along on a mercy mission.

Once across the first lane the Toad game takes a new twist. He must get across the next part of the highway by jumping on top of passing cars. Road Toad will set you back £8.95.

Also for the 64 from Audiogenic is a word game called Word Feud. You have to find the hidden word hidden by the computer among a host of other decoy words and letters. Take on the computer or play a friend. Word Feud also costs £8.95.

PREHISTORIC GAMES FROM THE USA!

QUEST FOR TIRES

Californian company Sierra-on-Line are developing a series of games based on the characters from the cartoon strips "B.C." and the "Wizard of Id" created by award winning cartoonist Johnny Hart.

The first of the planned series of games and educational software is called Quest for Tires, and it stars Thor, who zips

through the world of B.C. in his prehistoric unicycle. Thor has to rescue his girlfriend, the Cate Chick, from the claws of a fierce pterodactyl. Set first he has to make it through 30 screens.

The games will be available within the next 18 months for the Atari, Apple, Commodore 64 and the ColocoVision. Quest for Tires will be available for these machines by Christmas in the U.S. but as yet there is no information about their release in this country.

The games utilize a unique computer graphic system which creates sophisticated cartoon quality animation.

After the cartoonist draws his character the drawing is placed on a bit pad and traced with a light pen. The image is then projected on to a screen by digital code. This allows the programmer to see what the game looks like before it is programmed.

Colours are added with the light pen and then the background is drawn in. The image is then put into the computer and programmed to move. Creator of the B.C. strips, Johnny Hart is reported to be very impressed with the way his characters have been transferred to computer graphics.



SPD 30 BOLS 00000 SCORE 01254



SPD 30 BOLS 00716 SCORE 00313

NEW
LOW PRICE
£109.95
OR LESS



The unbeatable TI Home Computer. It's all the computers your family will ever need.

Buying a home computer is something you have to get right first time. It's too late when you've got one to find it won't take plug-in software. Or can't be programmed without an expensive accessory.

The TI Home Computer is a real computer system

The TI Home Computer has got the memory power you might expect from more expensive computers, built in. At its heart is a powerful TMS 9900 16-BIT Microprocessor. Most other home computers have only an 8-BIT. And you can expand the memory from 16K of RAM up to 52K.

The total memory capacity is 114K Bytes.

A wide range of software for everyone

Another feature that makes the TI system so powerful, yet so easy to use is Solid State Software™. These plug-in cartridges cover everything from space games like Parsec™ to teaching maths, managing home finances and composing music. And the range is getting wider all the time.

It even has what professionals look for in a home computer

CPU: TMS 9900 16-BIT, plus 256-byte Scratchpad RAM

Memory: Total 114K bytes, 26K bytes ROM internal, up to 36K ROM cartridges external; 16K built-in RAM expandable to 52K bytes

Keyboard: 48 Keys QWERTY, alpha lock, function key auto repeat.

Sound: 5 octaves, 3 simultaneous tones, noise tone

Colour: 16 foreground and background. High resolution.

Interfaces: Cassette, TV, 2 joysticks, main peripheral port.

More than one programming language

The standard programming language, TI BASIC, is built into your TI Home Computer so you can begin programming right away. But there's an expanded range of optional languages like Extended BASIC, TI Logo, USCD-Pascal, TI FORTH and Assembler.

With these you can fully expand your programming skills.

A wide range of peripherals

Most computers lose a lot of memory when you add peripherals. The TI Home Computer is different. Every peripheral comes with its own built-in programs to keep the loss of memory to a minimum.

The convenient Peripheral Expansion System houses up to eight peripherals. Additional hardware cards simply plug in. You can even add a complete Floppy Disk Memory System.

The peripherals include memory expansion, RS232 Interface, P-Code card and more. There's also a sophisticated matrix printer and Solid State Speech™ synthesizer – which you can use with your own TI BASIC programs.

A lot more for no more

The TI Home Computer gives you so much more without costing more. At today's price it's exceptional value. Take your family round to try one. If you never try it you'll never know what you're missing.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Creating useful products
and services for you.

™Trademark of Texas Instruments.

CHART TOPPERS

	SPECTRUM	ZX 81		VIC-20		ATARI 400/800	
1	JET-PAC (Ultimate)	SPACER RAIDER (Psion)	1	ARCADIA (Imagine)		DONKEY KONG (Atari)	1
2	FLIGHT-SIMULATION (Psion)	FLIGHT SIMULATION (Psion)	2	WACKY WAITERS (Imagine)		OIX (Atari)	2
3	MANIC MINER (Bug Byte)	ESPIONAGE ISLAND (Sinclair)	3	COSMIADS (Bug Byte)		ZAXXON (DataSoft)	3
4	FOOTBALL MANAGER (Addictive Games)	DEFENDER (Oulksilva)	4	COSMIC CRUNCH (Commodore)		DEFENDER (Atari)	4
5	NORACE AND THE SPIOERS (Melbourne House/Psion)	FOOTBALL MANAGER (Addictive Games)	5	CATCHA SNATCHA (Imagine)		PAC-MAH (Atari)	5
6	AM DIDDUMSI (Imagine)	FANTASY GAMES (Sinclair)	6	PANIC (Bug Byte)		CENTIPEDE (Atari)	6
7	TRANZ-AM (Ultimate)	SCRAMBLE (Oulksilva)	7	KRAZY KONG (Interceptor)		DIG-DUG (Atari)	7
8	TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER (Richard Shepherd)	AVENGER (Abacus)	8	SKY NAWK (Oulksilva)		MINER 2049'er (Big Five)	8
9	CHESS (Psion)	NIGHT GUNNER (Digital Integration)	9	AMOK (Audiogenic)		GALAXIANS (Atari)	9
10	PENETRATOR (Melbourne House)	10 GAMES FOR 1K (J. K. Gray)	10	THE COUNT (Commodore)		MISSILE COMMAND (Atari)	10

JET PAC

1. Mr R. Gelling, Essex, — 3,181,205
2. Mark Drackford, Essex, — 814,705
3. David Barnett, West Yorks, — 857,320
4. Gerard Friel, Clydebank, — 790,135
5. Andrew Fitter, London, — 980,450

PLANETOID

1. Keith Downer, Surrey, — 479,775
2. Ian Cook, Essex, — 434,700
3. Mat Newman, Bucks, — 428,300
4. Ben Glover, Norfolk, — 383,000
5. Ian Stabbings, Bedford, — 204,975

MANIC MINER

1. Lee Cawley, Manchester, — 33,245
2. Simon Clark, Herts, — 28,460
3. Paul Hamshere, Scarborough, — 17,088

ARCADIA

1. James Tant, Berks, — 275,553
2. Graham Lawrence, Maidenhead, — 271,196
3. Paul Gilbert, Nottingham, 253,034
4. Neil Morgan, Berks, — 101,487
5. J. Stachburn, Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, — 65,480

VIDLENT UNIVERSE

1. D. Kourkita, Birmingham, — 39,283
2. David Baxter, Lanarkshire, — 36,311

3. Steve Edwards, Manchester — 35,100.
4. Ian Gerald, Dorset, — 28,984.
5. Martyn Cowburn, N. Yorks — 21,931.

HALL OF FAME

I scored .
at the game
Name
Address
Tel:
Witness' name

HALL OF FAME

G·A·M·E·S N·E·W·S



THOSE ALIENS JUST NEVER GIVE UP!

INTERDICTOR

Flying through the galaxy you find yourself under attack from a wave of murderous aliens. Not again you cry!

Aimed with photon torpedoes and lasers you launch into battle. Take aim carefully — your lasers will score immediate hits but the photon torpedoes have to be fired ahead of the moving target to destroy an alien.

In this space action simulation game you are a sub-lieutenant in control of a spaceship travelling from starbase to starbase throughout the galaxy.

You have a video screen on the bridge and you can see just what is going on outside the spacecraft. The screen is surrounded by control panels and instruments.

The aim of the game is to successfully light off alien attacks and safely dock with a starbase to refuel. At each starbase your rank is evaluated and if you were successful you may be promoted. The highest rank to be gained is Commodore.

It isn't as easy as it sounds as when you reach the locale of a starbase your spaceship has to be manoeuvred through a tunnel — the only way to get through the starbase's protective shields unscathed.

Should you deviate from the tunnel, the starbase's lasers will

probably blow you up. You'll be demoted for losing a ship! Interdictor Pilot, from Melmerx of Sussex, comes complete with a flight manual and has keyboard control. It is available for the TRS-80 Models 1 and 3 and for the Video Game Models 1 and 2 on cassette at £13.00 and disc at £15.50 + VAT.

Also available from Melmerx is Aribus, a sophisticated flight simulation game. This is available for the TRS-80 Models 1 and 3 and the Video Game Models 1 and 2 on disc at £17.00 plus VAT.

BEWARE THE KAMIKAZE SPIDERS...

PYRAMID

Take the plunge and explore the mysterious chambers of an unknown pyramid.

While taking an early morning ride in your space capsule you find yourself hovering over the top of a pyramid. Suddenly you notice an entrance and, in a fit of madness, you decide to explore!

But aliens lurking in the chambers of the pyramid don't take kindly to intruders. You will be set-upon by hordes of easily conceivable shape and form, including monstrous flapping bats and horrible spiders. Watch out as they try a kamikaze leap, killing themselves as they fly and jump onto you!

The aim of Pyramid is to reach the inner sanctum and find the nature of the treasure and the name of the long-dead queen buried there.

This isn't as easy as it sounds with 15 levels to the pyramid, up to 60 types of aliens to zap and 120 chambers to get through. To make your journey even harder, the inner sanctum can only be reached by one of many different routes.

Pyramid is available from Gloucester-based Fantasy Software Ltd, formerly Quest Micro-Software, for the 48K Spectrum at £5.50.



MANIC WINNER!

Why is this man smiling? He's just become the first person to discover the secret of Manic Miner that's all! Jim Mills completed all twenty screens of Bug Byte's latest offering for the 48K Spectrum.

Jim, pictured here, had only completed 15 screens of the massive game. Then he read our review in C&VG and learned of the prize on offer for the first person to complete the game. He dug out his cassette again and finished the remaining five screens in just one afternoon!

Jim will win a new colour TV to use with his Spectrum, and you should be able to catch him at this year's Personal Computer World Show where he'll be displaying his talents and offering a challenge to other Manic Miner heads.

If YOU have completed the game then you should send details to Bug Byte in Liverpool. Tell them your name, address, phone number and score. And don't forget to tell them the secret!

You'll be invited to play again to prove that you really can finish the game, and there will be prizes for the fastest players. The presentation should take place around Christmas time. Meanwhile, does anyone out there know how to get past the Mutant Telephones?

CRUSTACEANS LURK IN OUTER SPACE

LUNA CRABS

Luna Crabs and Haunted Hedges are two new 3D-style arcade games for the Spectrum.

These two all-machine code games are carefully constructed to achieve the correct 3D perspective and push the Spectrum's graphics capabilities to the limit, according to the manufacturers Micromega.

Luna Crabs returns to the essential simplicity of the classic arcade games. The crabs behave semi-intelligently, swimming and bunching in changing patterns, and hiding behind hills to re-emerge at unexpected intervals. The patterns are reset for each round, so the player cannot learn how to beat the computer. The photon bolts used to blast the crabs are steerable so you have more chance to hit a moving target.

Haunted Hedges is a new version of the most popular arcade concept of all the maze chase. The features include full 3-D visual effects.

An animated figure with arms and legs moving as it chases and is chased around the maze.

The intelligence level of the ghosts is included as a variable the player can set.

Full instructions are included on screen, and again the controls have been simplified. A feature of the programming is that the player can choose which keys suit him best to control the action at the start of the game.



The games people play.....

Wellingtons



W.H.THIN



All of a sudden everyone wants to be a computer store. Micros seem to be sprouting up everywhere. Chemists, Newsagents, they're all trying their hand. All trying to cash in. What a game!

The question is, do you really believe that the store that sells you shampoo and toothpaste or perhaps your morning paper and childrens sweets is really the store that knows the most about micros?

In all branches of Laskys you'll find Micropoint, our specialist micro computer department. And at Micropoint centres, you'll find an amazing choice of computers, peripherals and software programs, expert technical knowledge, and test play and comparison

facilities. You can select the system that meets your needs for today and for the future.

Micropoint at Laskys sells the very best micro-computer equipment at some of the best prices on the market. Unfortunately you'll have to go somewhere else for your shampoo.

Use your micro for virtually anything. Household accounts, car expenses, remembering birthdays and anniversaries, learning foreign languages. And, of course, games.

At Micropoint you'll find a fantastic range of programs covering just about every computer activity imaginable.

.....and the games people play.

Intercept Ali-Bombers (Suitable for Sinclair ZX Spectrum) £5.90	Savem Software Golf (Suitable for CPC 466) £6.90	Ultimate Play the Game Translun (Suitable for 16 or 48K RAM Sinclair ZX Spectrum) £5.50	Ultimate Play the Game Jynx (Suitable for 16 or 48K RAM Sinclair ZX Spectrum) £5.50	Lionscott Attack of the Mutant Carnies (Suitable for Commodore 64) £7.50
Intercept Micos Spirtie Man (Suitable for Commodore 64) £6.90	Intercept Micos Flogger 64 (Suitable for Commodore 64) £6.90	Intercept Micos Crazy Kang (Suitable for unexpanded VIC 20) £5.90	UK Software Ltd Menes I (Suitable for 48K DRG - 1) £8.50	UK Software Ltd Candy Press & Hangers (Suitable for 48K DRG - 1) £7.50
Intercept Micos Parac 64 (Suitable for Commodore 64) £6.90	Intercept Micos Scramble 64 (Suitable for Commodore 64) £6.90	Intercept Micos Crazy Kang (Suitable for Commodore 64) £6.90	UK Software Ltd 3D Maze Breakout (Suitable for 48K DRG - 1) £7.50	Atmos Vaploids - 64 (Suitable for Commodore 64) £8.50

Amstrad 800 48K

Excellent home computer with full colour and high resolution graphics. Vast range of software.
£279

Spectrum 16/48K

1 answer home computer with touch keyboard, graphics and colour. Good value for money and a large range of available software.
£99.90/£129.90



Pointmaster Joystick

Refuse one handed games controller. Gets fast response. You can't play games without it.



Commodore 64

Superb home computer with extra full colour and high resolution graphics. Large range of peripherals and software available.
£229
VIC 20 pack £139

Check out the hardware, check out the software. You'll find all you need at Micropoint.

And everything comes with Laskys free 2 year parts and labour guarantee.**

NOTE: These models shown need a separate TV or monitor. Micropoint has a complete range of suitable models.

INTEREST FREE CREDIT*

Available on selected items. 0% interest. Repayment by 8 equal monthly payments.

Micropoint

at Laskys

*As long as you return to us the goods in good condition. If you do not, you will be liable for the full purchase price. **The guarantee is valid for 2 years from the date of purchase. It covers the goods against manufacturing defects. It does not cover damage caused by misuse, accident or fire. The guarantee is void if the goods are sold or transferred to a third party. The guarantee is not valid for goods which are not covered by the guarantee.

LONDON HOME COUNTIES
42 Tottenham Court Road, W1
30 Tottenham Court Road, W1
74 Gower Street, WC1
47-49 Gower Street, WC1
30 Gower Street, WC1
100 Fleet Street, EC2

GUTHROW CROFT ROAD 100/1
BROMLEY 10 Market Square
CLAREMONT 100/1
CROYDON 79/81 North End
KINGSTON 100/1
LONDON 100/1
READING 100/1

WICKMERE 100/1
HARLOW 100/1
HATFIELD 100/1
HITCHIN 100/1
HUNTINGDON 100/1
KINGSTON 100/1
LONDON 100/1
READING 100/1

CHESHIRE 100/1
GLoucestershire 100/1
Hampshire 100/1
Hertfordshire 100/1
Kent 100/1
Leicestershire 100/1
Lincolnshire 100/1
Northamptonshire 100/1

LEICESTER 100/1
LONDON 100/1
LONDON 100/1
LONDON 100/1
LONDON 100/1
LONDON 100/1
LONDON 100/1
LONDON 100/1
LONDON 100/1

NORTHAMPTON 100/1
NOTTINGHAM 100/1
Oxford 100/1
PETERBOROUGH 100/1
PETERBOROUGH 100/1
PETERBOROUGH 100/1
PETERBOROUGH 100/1
PETERBOROUGH 100/1

WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1

WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1
WOLVERHAMPTON 100/1

Wildings

COMPUTER CENTRE
A Member of the SPECTRUM Group.

**WIGAN
BOLTON
PRESTON
CHORLEY
STOCKPORT
WARRINGTON**

All mail order enquiries to Wigan

11 Mosses Street, Wigan, Lancashire L13 9WY
Tel: Wigan 0242 44392, Chorley 0524
Tel: 0524 25070, Chorley 0524 25070
23 Greenfield, Bolton, Ch. Moss Road, Bk 1
Tel: 0204 25070, Chorley 0524 25070
20 Market Street, Chorley, Lancashire PR1 1BB
Tel: Chorley 0524 25070, Chorley 0524 25070
1, Lymm Underbank, Stockport
Cheshire SK10 4AA
Tel: Stockport 061 480 1425, Chorley
0524 25070, Chorley 0524 25070
1, Warrington, Warrington
Tel: Warrington 0924 25070, Chorley 0524 25070

SPECTACULAR PRICE REDUCTIONS!



ATARI 400 inc Basic
NOW £136.95



ATARI 800 48K inc Basic
NOW £274.95

PLUS BRITAIN'S BEST PRICES ON THE REST OF THE EXCITING ATARI RANGE

ATARI 100 BASIC CASSETTE UNIT	£179.95
ATARI 100 BASIC CASSETTE UNIT	£179.95
ATARI 100 BASIC CASSETTE UNIT	£179.95
ATARI 100 BASIC CASSETTE UNIT	£179.95
ATARI 100 BASIC CASSETTE UNIT	£179.95
ATARI 100 BASIC CASSETTE UNIT	£179.95
ATARI 100 BASIC CASSETTE UNIT	£179.95
ATARI 100 BASIC CASSETTE UNIT	£179.95
ATARI 100 BASIC CASSETTE UNIT	£179.95
ATARI 100 BASIC CASSETTE UNIT	£179.95

BBC
THE BIGGEST RANGE OF BBC MICRO COMPUTERS AND ACCESSORIES.

MO111 8 32K	£299.95
MO111 8 32K	£299.95
MO111 8 32K	£299.95
MO111 8 32K	£299.95
MO111 8 32K	£299.95
MO111 8 32K	£299.95
MO111 8 32K	£299.95
MO111 8 32K	£299.95
MO111 8 32K	£299.95
MO111 8 32K	£299.95

ORIC
ERIC 1 10K
ERIC 1 10K



ZX SPECTRUM

Special Wilding Scoop Prices:

16K NOW £94.95

48K NOW £124.95

OTHER SINCLAIR OFFERS

1000A	£149.95
1000A	£149.95
1000A	£149.95
1000A	£149.95
1000A	£149.95
1000A	£149.95
1000A	£149.95
1000A	£149.95
1000A	£149.95
1000A	£149.95

DRAGON

DRAGON 32 INC JOYSTICKS
JOYSTICKS

COMMODORE

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64

VC 20 BASIC SYMBLE
COMMODORE 64



LYNX 48X

ANOTHER INCREDIBLE WILDING SCOOP ON THIS POWERFUL HOME COMPUTER

NOW £199.95

ADD THE NEW LYNX BOX

• MORE POWER • MORE FEATURES

NOW £299.00

JUPITER ACE

INCLUDING SOFTWARE NOW AN

INCREASINGLY LOW

£49.95



COLOUR GENIE 16K
NOW £139.95

16K RAM AND

256K RAM AND

512K RAM AND

1024K RAM AND

2048K RAM AND

4096K RAM AND

8192K RAM AND

16384K RAM AND

32768K RAM AND

65536K RAM AND

131072K RAM AND

262144K RAM AND

524288K RAM AND

1048576K RAM AND

2097152K RAM AND

4194304K RAM AND

8388608K RAM AND

16777216K RAM AND

33554432K RAM AND

67108864K RAM AND

134217728K RAM AND

268435456K RAM AND

536870912K RAM AND

1073741824K RAM AND

2147483648K RAM AND

4294967296K RAM AND

8589934592K RAM AND

17179869184K RAM AND

34359738368K RAM AND

68719476736K RAM AND

137438953472K RAM AND

274877906944K RAM AND

549755813888K RAM AND

SPECTACULAR RANGE OF SOFTWARE

RBC	SPECTRUM	VIC 20
ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE
ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE
ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE
ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE
ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE
ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE
ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE
ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE
ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE	ACROSS THE

IMPORTANT NOTICE

We are not a Cash and Carry operation. We demonstrate equipment and give first class service. We offer instant credit facilities to callers who have a current cheque or credit card and we take Visa Accounts, Creditcharge and Spectrum cards without surcharge. All mail order to Wigan please: credit card holders simply phone your card number for prompt despatch.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Prices correct at time of going to press but subject to change without notice. E & D E

All Mail Order enquiries to Wigan

WILDINGS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

If you don't have a Wilding shop near you - order by post. We have one of the best Mail Order Services in the country backed by years of experience.

Please rush me

or Access

Name

Address

POSTAL CHARGES: Computers/Printers etc.

Postage charged at 1% of order (A minimum of £2)

Software 1 program 50p? Programs 75p? 1 or more no postage

CVG 10



Some new hoops for the Dragon to jump through.

Unless you can already write software programs, the usefulness of a home computer is governed, to a great extent, not by its power but by the software available.

After all what's the use of a very large memory if you can't use it properly?

So at Dragon we not only took great care when designing the actual computer, we also made sure that the people who designed the software took equal care.

By using only top writers, and by giving them subjects of interest to you, we

managed to produce some of the very best programs around.

Take, for example, the Cyrus Chess program. Designed by a grand master it, not surprisingly, won the accolade of Microcomputer Chess Champion.

Of course you don't have to be a grand master to play it, but, on level nine, you do need to be one to beat it.

Mind you, that's just one of nearly a hundred Dragon software titles available and, though they're all fun, they're certainly not all games.

There are programs that can teach your children spelling and mathematics.

Another can teach you how to type.

And, although some of our other titles are displayed above, the best way of seeing our full range of software isn't by looking at this ad.

It's by going down to your local Dragon stockist.

 **DRAGON**



The Pinball Owners' Association have just completed their annual poll of members to discover the top pinball machine of 1983. It's a good indication of the playability of the various pin-tables as the average pinball association member spends a lot of time hitting those silver balls around in arcades all over the country.

Three machines were way above the rest of the bunch when it came to totting up the final votes. And this year Williams' Black Knight took the top spot from Flash, another Williams-made machine.

That means the Knight has taken over the prime position as THE modern classic pin-table — according to the POA anyway.

Black Knight was first in line on the arcade scene in 1981, and most of the top 30 machines were made after 1982. The POA reckon that this is because many recent machines are scarce and members just don't get to play them.

So you'll have to wait to see how the games we've been writing about in this column fare among the older machines. Meanwhile here's the POA's top five:

- 1st. Black Knight, Williams
- 2nd. Flash, Williams
- 3rd. Elfin Ball Deluxe, Bally.
- 4th. Haunted House, Gottlieb.
- 5th. Centaur, Bally.

Although Williams have taken the top two places in the chart, Bally are the overall top manufacturer with the largest number of machines in the top 30.

If you're a pinball fan then you must rush out and place an order for the *Computer and Video Games Yearbook 1983*. There is a whole page given over to the art of playfield and collecting pin-tables. Plus some nice photographs of some vintage machines. It should be in the shops in time for Christmas. Don't miss it.

AN AWESOME ALIENS ATTACK!

The fate of the earth hangs in the balance. The aliens are massing in the heavens for the final attack. Only you stand between them and their conquest of our planet!

Raiders is the name of this latest game from Century Electronics, manufacturers of the Century Video System which allows arcade owners to switch games almost instantly — but more about that later. Now, on with the game!

The final attack for the conquest of earth is about to begin and players are informed of this by the sound effects which are extremely good throughout the game. By pressing a red button the player obtains printed instructions on how to play.



You protect four Earth Bases with a Rocket ship from the attacking waves of aliens. You do this by moving the rocket ship, using a joystick, above the Earth Bases attempting to destroy aliens and avoiding their missiles.

There are eight aliens and you score 250 points for each one destroyed. If the aliens destroy all four Earth Bases then the

NOW THE FORCE IS WITH YOU!

The latest arcade fantasy from Atari plunges the player head-on into the world of Luke Skywalker and his friends.

Star Wars, probably the most phenomenal movie entertainment in recent years has exploded on to the arcade scene.

The force of the powerful new video game assaults the imagination visually with graphic simulation and special features that include music and dialogue created from the movie.

The player becomes Luke Skywalker at the controls of an X-Wing fighter and enters into the

RAIDERS

player is unable to continue to the next phase and there are 16 phases to get through before the final phase. There is a time limit for each phase and if the player is too slow then the Rocket Ship starts rising, the aliens sneak in behind and destroy the Earth Bases.

In the first phase aliens



appear as blue winged creatures, but each phase has different alien attackers.

If you manage to destroy all eight aliens before the four Earth Bases are destroyed then you rapidly pass on to the next phase. When an Earth Base is destroyed the player can continue from that stage of the game with the remaining bases by pressing a button within five seconds. If he fails to do so he returns to the start of the game. You have a red button to fire laser and a green button to drop bombs.

I found it almost impossible at first to get past the first phase.

However, by ignoring the aliens and concentrating instead upon dodging the missiles and by

keeping my laser finger glued to the fire button I eventually managed to pass through the various stages.

The final stage is the most interesting and testing of them all. A space ship moves across the screen. It has three firing positions, each blasting missiles into the star clustered atmosphere. You have to avoid these missiles while attempting to bomb each of the three firing positions. I never managed it.

The difficulty is in manoeuvring your craft to line up your bomb sight before pressing the bomb button. Each time I managed to get close I was destroyed by an alien missile!

But that's what made the game so exciting and absorbing. The video aliens won every time!

An additional points score whilst fighting off the aliens in the various stages is to dock the space ship to a docking drum. Success in this manoeuvre gains 5,000 points.

The Century Video System, which allows instant game changes and is so flexible that virtually any game or novel effect can be incorporated, needs inexpensive clip-on modules about the size of a paperback book for each game.



STAR WARS

epic confrontation with Darth Vader and other Galactic Empire agents. He commences battle by selecting a Death Star level — ranging from easy to hard.

Once he has rid himself of Empire fighters, the player is suddenly confronted by Death Star which looms ahead on the screen. He flies in towards the surface of the planet and discovers a battlefield of laser towers and bunkers.

If he can manoeuvre through this heavily armed field, the play-

er can commence his attack run and attempt to blow up the Death Star by firing one shot into a tiny exhaust port — just as in the first Star Wars epic. But, he must first fly through a trench bristling on either side with laser cannons.

Finally, at the end of the trench, the exhaust port appears, but only fleetingly. Quick reaction is required from the player to fire a proton torpedo. If his aim is good, he is hurled back into space before the explosion at the Death Star consumes the screen.

Playing the game is almost as good as watching the movie!

AC T I O N

JUNIOR GOES ONE UP ON HIS DAD!

If you went bananas over Donkey Kong then you'll go ape over Donkey Kong Junior!

Papa Kong has been captured by Mario and imprisoned in a cage. Kong Junior has to save him. The road to rescue is hazardous — with many and varied challenges to overcome.

It all starts with the Hanging Garden screen — Junior's answer to the Ramp screen of the original Kong. Senior is captive in his cage at the top of the screen and Junior waits at the bottom ready for action.

You must help Junior swing from vine to vine to reach his father. Junior's enemies on this screen are two forms of Snappaw. Blue Snappaws slither down the vines and then out of the game. Orange Snappaws move up and down the vines burning to take a bite out of Junior. But the little ape can defend himself by sending fruits hanging on the vines whizzing down at the Snappaws to knock them off — in much the same way as the rocks operate in Dig Dug.

On this screen go out of your way to grab fruit and kill a few Snappaws. The first fruits worth plucking are the pears on the left-most vine.

The toughest part of the screen is jumping up to Mario's platform. Move the joystick to the left while hitting the jump button. Make your way to the key and watch in horror as Mario moves Papa Kong and the cage away to another screen!

Just one thing — when you're climbing hang on to two vines.

Then you're on to the chains screen — similar to the Rival screen in the original Kong game. Each chain has a lock positioned at the top of it. Junior must push keys up the chains to unlock the bands that bind his big daddy.

On this screen the Snappaws are joined by Nitpickers — video birds which fly across the screen, starting at the top, and descending Zig Zag fashion. Snappaws move up and down the chains. Contact with any of these is, of course, deadly.

Once you've unlocked all the locks the arena adifice comes tumbling down and you get a quick graphic display below the

TIPS ON DONKEY KONG JUNIOR

next screen appears. One important rule for the chain screen: You should always open the locks on the outermost chains first.

They are never more dangerous than when Kong Junior is close to the edge of the screen. For high scoring try to pluck the apple just as a Nitpicker flies across it. You'll kill this Nitpicker and the one below it.

Next comes the springboard screen which features vines and chains. There are two ways to play this screen — the short way or the long way. The short way starts with a jump from the springboard to the nearest hanging vine. The long way entails leaping across the platforms at the bottom of the screen and then moving up. Either way the object is to get under the apple you'll find at a higher level.

Timing is critical if you take the short cut. And you'll need finesse to deal with the long way — so take your pick! When you reach the moving platform grab the left-most rope and let it carry you along to the platform under the long chain. Climb the chains pluck the fruit and avoid the Nitpickers. Then make your way to the right of the screen.

You can rest safely under the two pears. Wait until a high-flying Nitpicker comes through the gap and make your way to the extreme right-hand chains. Climb them to the platform and stand to the right of the gap. To jump this gap you must time your leap so Junior just misses the tail-feathers of a diving Nitpicker as it tumbles down into the gap. This will give you time to land and jump the next Nitpicker. Jump the up and grab the key. Phew! And

there's still one screen to go!

The final screen, Mario's Hide-out, is a weird and wonderful affair. It looks as if the mad carpenter has taken refuge in a sewer! But don't be deceived: this is the hardest screen of the game. New enemies are introduced called Sparks.

These are similar to the Sparks from Qix and travel independently about the pipes of the maze threatening Kong Junior with instant electric death. The little ape can destroy them with the lethal fruits which hang from the fixtures and fittings.

Otherwise he'll have to jump the Sparks — just like the barrels of old.

Whenever you jump a Spark you're going to have to watch out for Sparks on the pipes above you and those behind the one you are jumping. Get to the top of the screen as quickly as possible ignoring fruits and bonus points.

If you make it through this screen consistently you can consider yourself a genius!

MEET BENTLEY THE BAFFLED JEWEL THIEF . . .

CRYSTAL CASTLES

Gleaming castles, priceless gems and a baffled bear are all featured in Atari's latest release called Crystal Castles.

It's a colourful new adventure game which follows the adventures of Bentley Bear who travels from crystal castle to crystal castle searching for ruby gemstones. There are social ramps, elevators and passageways, and players who discover secret time warp gem access to more advanced levels of play.

Bentley's path through the crystal castles is lined with ruby paved roads but gathering jewels is dangerous. Hungry Gem Eaters which greedily gobble Bentley's treasures, there are acry trees which chase him and giant crystal balls intent on running him down. Bentley's arch-enemy Barthelda the Witch is also out to get him. Barthelda comes to life every fourth wave. Once at her castle, at her fortress, at her palace and then her dungeon.

The Gem Eaters, caterpillar-like creatures, are harmless and can be knocked out of the picture while they are swallowing gems, but they are deadly at other times. Trees can be stop-

ped in their tracks if Bentley leaps over them.

Luckily for Bentley he also possesses some magic of his own — a special hat found in some of the castles.

While wearing his magical hat Bentley is able to run right through his opponents and temporarily dispose of Barthelda.

But, the magic of the hat wanes, and when it disappears so does Bentley's protection.

As a special treat for the Bear there is also a pot of honey, but a swarm of bees appear every few seconds to protect it.

Bentley can gain points by grabbing the honey, but getting surrounded by a swarm of bees means curtains for him.

There are ten levels of play featured in Crystal Castles, four castles or playfields per level, all in contrasting colours, and there are 16 playfields in all.

Adding a magical touch to the game's cabinetry a special glow-in-the-dark track ball.

The Crystal Castles Hall of Fame holds the initials of 250 high scorers, and there is a special honour in store for the player with the highest score — his

initials become "engraved" in the first castle.

Points are scored by collecting gems, eliminating Barthelda, grabbing the honey pot and picking up the lost gem per wave.



AMAZE YOUR MONSTER MAZE

with accurate control from Suncom



Compatible with

Atari CX2600 Game System*
Atari Personal Computer Systems*
Commodore 64 & Vic 20 Computers*
An adaptor (sold separately) is available for
Texas Instruments TI 99-4A Computer*
Adaptor Model No. 11060

*These are the registered trade marks of the individual companies
(Suncom)

Beating the game requires positive response and fast accurate control

That's why beating the game requires Suncom from Consumer Electronics.

A range of 3 quality joysticks all with arcade-style features plus Joy Sensor, the ultimate, with precision touch-sensitive control.

No stick to move, no resistance to movement

Together with a range of C.E.I. Adaptor leads, they're compatible to a wide range of machines.

Check them out at your dealer – they're sure fire winners

For details of your nearest stockist contact – Consumer Electronics Limited, Falsworth, Manchester M35 0HS
Tel. 061-682 2339.

 **Suncom**
from Consumer Electronics

Eddie Mitchell's letter about the prices of Atari software sparked off a great debate among owners of this versatile micro. Here at the C&VG offices we've received many letters agreeing with his comments. So we decided to look further at that subject which is obviously close to your pockets!

ACCESS

Dear Sir,
Reading Eddie Mitchell's comment on the highly priced Atari 400/800 software, I find myself in a similar position of having a great machine and not being able to afford the advertised prices.

However, through this demand a few software hire clubs have sprung up recently, giving us a chance to sample the previously forbidden fruit for hire charges of approx £3.50 a fortnight.

What has become apparent is the fact that although these are excellent examples of programming and they exploit the Atari machines to the fullest, they lose their appeal after a while, being almost demo programs for interested visitors to my house.

I feel that as more and more Atari owners hire software, they will be more selective about where that £29.99 goes, whereas if they only were spending £10-12 on a program, their shelves would fill up with seldom played games.

In short, all you software houses out there are cutting your own throats by selling Atari programs at £25.00 plus, because it's only a matter of time until local programmers get to grips with a range of games, utilities etc at realistic prices.

Geoff Redburn,
Milton Keynes,
Buckinghamshire.

Dear Sir,
Referring to Mr Mitchell's letter in your last Matbag I fully agree with his comments on expensive Atari programs. I have owned my Atari 400 for approximately two years, still having purchased only two programs due to inflated prices compared with other machines.

If Atari do not pull their socks up soon on prices, it will be soon overtaken by future new hardware at lower prices. Most computer magazines have plenty of programs for many makes of computer but very little for the Atari.

J. A. Thompson,
Bognor Regis,
Sussex.

First we turned to Philip Morris of the English Software Company, major UK producers of homegrown software for the Atari. He predicted that the price of home-produced software would come down to around £10 after Christmas.

"It won't come down to Spectrum software prices, there's just not the market at the moment. But the general trend for home-produced products is downward."

Jeff Brown, of Centre Soft, the biggest importer of Atari software in this country, said that the price of products for this machine in the UK is linked with the price in the States.

"For the past two years we have been the biggest importer of Atari software, with the largest range of titles and in that time the American prices have not changed."

He said that the prices are so stable as Americans have more disposable income and the price of an Atari tape or disc does not make such a dent in their pockets. So the price of software in the States stays high — and that price has to be reflected here. Jeff encouraged Atari owners to take a look at software prices advertised in American magazines and then compare them with what is being asked in the UK.

Then you must take into account the costs of shipping the products over, add on

VAT etc. "There are no rip-offs along the line. We are cutting margins very fine to sell Atari products over here at the same price as in the States," Jeff added.

"We actually brought in a line of budget software from the States which sold at £11.95, but surprisingly there was a lot of customer resistance to it."

He reckons that Atari owners, who have a machine which can produce 'state of the art' graphics, are not interested in buying products which don't make the best use of their computers' capabilities. They would rather buy fewer more expensive items than cheaper software which

can't match it for quality.

He couldn't offer a glimmer of hope for British Atari owners on American import prices but he did add: "There's no reason why British software shouldn't be cheaper."

Access is planned to be an irregular feature in C&VG and will deal with issues that concern you, our readers. Issues that we can't fit under the Great Software Disasters category. Why don't you drop us a line if there's anything bothering you? You'll find our address elsewhere in the magazine.

Dear Sir,
Admittedly Atari produce very good computers, and now that their prices include the basic cartridge and in some places you also get a free Pac-Man cartridge, they represent better value than a while ago. The games are of a high quality, but my grumble is that they are so expensive.

I can understand £30 for a cartridge as they are more expensive to produce, but when you get cassettes soiling for £20-£30 it's a bit too much for my 1k brain to handle. Two software houses that produce Atari games cartridges or tapes that are high quality and actually affordable are Llamasoft — who produce the excellent Gridrunner for the Atari at only £7.50 — and English Software which produces games for £14.95.

Jason Brown,
Milton,
W. Yorkshire

Dear Sir,
I have observed with interest either readers recent comments regarding the capabilities of the Atari 400 vs. others. I will endorse the fact that the Atari 400 is undoubtedly the best "under £200 home micro", but let me how long? The trouble with Atari is they have drastically reduced the price for the 400 (much to my liking) but let me how long? mine two years ago) but their software, although definitely of the best quality, is still astronomically priced in the UK compared to prices in the USA.

Several prospective micro buyers who I have contact with will not buy an Atari because of the high cost of the software. I suggest that if Atari wish to maintain their top position in the UK they ought to closely examine their games prices and reduce them to something comparable with the cost of the computer.

Eric Bacon,
Nottinghamshire

Addison-Wesley COMPUTER GAMES



Whether you're into arcade action, brain teasers, games of strategy and chance, or all-out competition, there's something for you in this exciting collection of games books. They've all been thoroughly tried and tested, and each game comes complete with playing instructions. We've adapted them for many of the popular home micros, and they are available through bookshops and computer stores everywhere, price £3.95. They can also be ordered direct from us using the coupon below—please add 50p per book for postage and packing.

Out Now...

**SPECTACULAR GAMES FOR YOUR
ZX SPECTRUM**

**TANTALIZING GAMES FOR YOUR TI 99/4A
TERRIFIC GAMES FOR YOUR TANDY COLOR**

VOLCANIC GAMES FOR YOUR VIC 20

Coming in October

**DYNAMIC GAMES FOR YOUR DRAGON
SENSATIONAL GAMES FOR YOUR ZX81**

Coming in November

AWESOME GAMES FOR YOUR ATARI

Coming in December

**ASTOUNDING GAMES FOR YOUR
APPLE II**



Addison-Wesley Publishers
53 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3DZ

Please send me the following Addison-Wesley
Computer Games Book(s)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ _____ OR
Please charge my Access/Visa/American Express/Diners Club

Account No.

Signed _____ Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

Addison-Wesley

CVG/3



This must be the most spectacular arcade action game ever to be produced on cassette for the 8 or 16k expanded VIC 20.

As captain of a star ship lost in space, you encounter a minuscule force of winged creatures, known to the galaxy as the COSMIC FIRE BIRDS. They loop the loop. They figure of eight. They swoop. They dive, can YOU survive. Full screen display, 96 progressive levels of play, 6 lives. Bonus ship at 5,000 points, swimmers, bombers, leaders, hawks.

This is arcade action like it's never been seen before.
100% M/C. Superb colour graphics and sound.

£9.95
P&P inc.

Available 1st order from
51 Meadowcroft, Radcliffe,
Manchester M26 0JP
Tel. 061 724 8622

Also available from all good computer outlets

Other games available for the unexpanded VIC			
Scrambler	M/C	£5 00	Munch Man M/C £5 00
Galaxions	M/C	£5 00	Gun Fight M/C £5 00
Super Breakout	M/C	£5 00	Asteroids M/C £5 00
Cavern Raider	M/C	£5 00	Galaxions M £7 95 for Comm-64

**ALL ORDERS SENT BY RETURN POST. TRADE
ENQUIRIES TO PROGRESSIVE DISTRIBUTION,
83 LEONARD ST., LONDON EC2. 01-729 5411**

APOCALYPSE

THE NEW ORDER OF GAMES

MATTEL — (Unexpanded)

Sold in Video style Colour Boxes

DEATHRACE — The Game of the Future. Power along in your Death Wagon — destroy the Androids and smash the fuel drums. How many can you get before you run out of fuel? Joypad Compatible — 100% m/c £9.95 **AQUAPAK 1** — 3 exciting games of skill on one tape £9.95 **SNAKE** — Eat as much as you can, but watch out for your tail **BREAKOUT** — Destroy the bricks with your superball **MOON SHUTTLE** — Save the scientists and return to your ship safely

COMING SOON — **AQUAMARINE, AQUAMAN, AQUASPLAT, AQUAPAK 2 & 3.**

SPECTRUM

GALACTIC JAILBREAK AND SNAKE 16/48K (one tape) 100% m/c (Kempston Fuller AGF Joystick Compatible) — Stoop the deadly Alien Commandos escaping in ultra smooth graphics with awesome sound effects. High score, 1 or 2 players and self-play mode. The best software deal I have seen for a long time! — Zx Computing Aug/Sept 1983 £4.95 **KITTOGL** — 1.5K. Best value around containing renubet, delete, freeman, search and replace. With full instructions £4.95

Please write to **APOCALYPSE SOFTWARE**,
5-7 Stiert Street, Abingdon, Oxfordshire OX14 3JF,
or try your local stockist.

DEALERS — Write for a Dealer Pack showing our
attractive rates.

HAWKS OF TERROR!

Terror Hawks will explode onto our screens at the end of the month.

From the man who brought you Thunderbirds this is the latest all action space adventure set for a prime time viewing slot at 5.30 on Saturday evening.

Gerry Anderson's puppets last achieved international fame when characters like Jeff Tracey, Brains, and Lady Penelope had an earlier generation of space fans glued to the screen every Saturday morning.

Now a new generation of space fiction addicts can enjoy the adventures of these sophisticated puppets.

The good news for Philips G7000 owners is that a new Videopac based on the TV series will be launched at the same time.

Just like the programme itself there is plenty of action, fighting it out in deepest space with an alien empire.

Also new from Philips this month is a teach-yourself Moire Code Videopac.

The games are in the shops at £13.95.

SUMMER SHOW

If you got up to Blackpool this summer why not go along to the Daily Star/Radio Luxembourg Roadshow at the Pleasure Beach. The roadshow is being sponsored by CBS Colecovision and the full range of Coleco's video games will be on hand for visitors to try out. So if you are fed up with the beach or bored with eating too much candy floss, why not go and enjoy a 3D shoot-out on Zaxxon or take on Mario in Donkey Kong. For video-games fans it sure beats sun-bathing!

BUY-BACK!

A brand new buy-back scheme has just introduced a unique way to play the latest games for the VCS and Intellivision at a fraction of the cost of shelling out around £30 each month to keep up with the new titles.

The scheme is based on the Buy-Back Certificate which is included with each purchase of a new game.

If after 28 days of play you have tired of the game, you can send it back to the schemes organisers who will accept the returned cartridge as 80 percent of the purchase price of your next choice.

The scheme is operated by Horton-Cairley Limited, of London.

An average game priced at £30 will be bought back by the firm at around £24 — adding up to his cost of £6 for the month.

MATTEL FOR THE ATARI

Mattel are launching a range of games designed for the Atari VCS system. Mattel say that they aim to bring bold graphics and more challenging games to owners of Atari units. We wonder what Atari thinks about that. These will initially be nine cartridges available, including Intellivision favourites Bugtime, Tion, Deadly Discs, Lock n' Chase, Adventures of Tion and Frog Bog. They will cost £9.95 each.

YET MORE POWER FOR THE VCS

Add computer power to your Atari VCS with a brand new computer keyboard add-on which turns your games machine into a programmable home computer.

The machine is designed by SpectreVision of Planet Patrol and Nexal fame and imported into the UK by Vulcan Electronics.

It has 2k of Random Access Memory for you to write your own programs, and there is 16k of ROM controlling the computer's other functions.

Other special features include a built in music composer with two octaves and two channels which enables you to program your own music which can be replayed through the VCS.

Game writing is facilitated by means of the Magic Eszel mode which is built in and enables you to draw in up to ten colours on screen. Programs can be stored on any normal cassette recorder.

The add-on uses the Microsoft computer language — Basic, which is standard to most home computers.

SpectraVisions CompuMate should receive a boost now that Atari have decided to scrap their own keyboard for the VCS due to pricing problems.

NEW FOR THE COLECO

Spectravisions have announced a range of new games for the Colecovision. The highlight of the lot is Super Cross Force, a new version of the successful VCS game.

The game is unique in the shoot 'em up category and challenges you to shoot a connecting beam of laser line to kill the aliens.

As you move the bottom ship left the top ship moves right making a diagonal line of fire when you press the red button.

Three other new titles will go on sale for the Colecovision at the end of September.

The Spectravisions range for Coleco are imported by Vulcan Electronics of Hendon, in London and will be ten pounds cheaper than Coleco's own range — retailing at £19.95.

CAUGHT IN THE WEB

Web Warp challenges you to capture the space creatures and take them through the secret door deep in space to the Trophy Room where they are proudly displayed.

The maximum number of creatures you can capture is twenty, though you will have to be a real space ace to do this as it has so far eluded everyone including the games designers.

To capture the aliens you are aimed with a capture stick which you can flick out at the aliens by depressing the fire button.

Web Warp is one of six new games for the new Vectrex machine from Milton Bradley.

Other highlights in this batch

of new releases are Narzod — a second 3D style shoot 'em up where you have to advance up through a twisting tunnel, defeating the waves of aliens that are attempting to thwart your progress.

Spike is the first game from Vectrex which utilises the speech synthesis built into the machine. It has to be said, however, that Vectrex's vocabulary is fairly limited, and the few words that are spoken have to be illustrated with comic-book style speech bubbles so that they can be understood. The game itself is based on Donkey Kong — the evil Spud has captured Molly and its you to the rescue.

Also in the range are versions of old favourites Pinball, and Soccer.

The first Vectrex add-on will go on sale at the same time as the new games in the shape of a light pen. This can be used to create simple moving pictures of up to nine frames.

There will be a second more powerful animation package available later in the year. This will enable more games to be led into the Vectrex thus facilitating more movement, and also using a number of pre-drawn background leadscapes.

Musical Vectrex owners have also been thought of in the new releases as Milton Bradley are developing a program called Melody Master which enables you to compose music on screen with use of the light pen.

The new games will be on sale at the end of September at £19.95.

Vectrex are determined that they will not allow any independent companies to produce games for their machine.

TOP TEN

GAME	MANUFACTURER	GAME	MANUFACTURER
1 Donkey Kong	CBS	6 Mr Pacmen	Atari
2 Centipede	Atari	7 Pitfall	Activision
3 Phoenix	Atari	8 Frogger	Parker Bros.
4 Vanguard	Atari	9 Space Invaders	Atari
5 River Raid	Activision	10 Bugtime	Mattel

All the above cartridges are produced for the Atari VCS home video game centre.





CHAMPIONS

SEE ATARI CHAMPIONS AT PLAY! PLAYERS OF THE YEAR HEAD FOR MUNICH

Stuart Murray from Aberdeen is the under-18 National Atari player of the year for 1983.

There were over 60,000 entrants this year. These were reduced in six regional heats and finals to just 54 competitors who met at London nightclub, the Camden Palace on Saturday in August.

They had played Phoenix at local level, Ms Pacman in the national heats and the new Centipede game at the national finals in London.

Compsa for the afternoon was Keith Chegwin, of TV's

the fifteen minutes given to the final 15.

Andrew takes away an Atari 800 computer complete with software, a winners' jacket and a ticket for two to Munich where he'll represent Great Britain in the Atari world championships later this year.

Last year the British champion also conquered the world at Pacman. Let's hope that we can make it the double. This year the world championship game will be Centipede.

Champion in the under-18 section was 14-year-old Stuart Mur-

ray last year in Pacman, also receives an Atari 800 computer, a silver jacket and a ticket for two to Munich.

Stuart told me that he practices for up to four hours every day, and it certainly paid off. The continual Centipede-bashing hurts his fingers but he does special exercises to keep

Stuart's other hobbies include basketball — but he doesn't do German at school so he'll have to start practising. Perhaps he should buy the Conversational German program to run on his new Atari computer.

His immediate ambition is to become world champion, and then he'd like to design video and computer games.

We all wish Stuart and Andrew the best of luck in Munich — we'll let you know how they get on.

FAST FOOD FOR THE VID KIDS

The latest craze to hit video game crazy America is food based on your favourite video characters!

Not surprisingly, man of the moment Donkey Kong features in a brand new breakfast cereal of



Andrew Brzezinski — over 18 champion

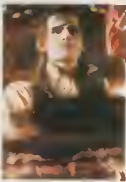
Swap Shop fame.

The heats were played in groups of eight with each contestant given ten minutes to clock up a record score on Centipede. Most finalists had brought their own well-seasoned joysticks, although this didn't always seem to help.

Once all three lives were lost you weren't allowed to start again and many players found themselves being escorted from the stage in taxis after only three or four minutes.

This was usually put down to nerves, but may also have been due to Keith's jokes which could have put many people off their game while they tried to remember how old his script actually was.

Eventual winner of the over 18 section was 19-year-old Andrew Brzezinski from Granford, Middlesex with a score of 197,850 in



Tip — or is it Tak?

ray from Potterton in Aberdeen. He clocked up an amazing 221,983 in his allocated 15 minutes, even though he's only been playing Centipede for just over a month.

Stuart, who reached the finals



Wait — he champions



Stuart Murray — under 18 player of the year.

them supply

His mum was obviously thrilled at Stuart's achievement but his dad was still in Aberdeen and hadn't heard the news when I spoke to Stuart.

I asked the champion what tactics he uses to get such massive scores. He told me that the main area where points can be made is for killing the spider. Most players kill the spider as soon as it appears but it's better to wait as long as possible — that way you get more points for killing it.

the same name

The crunchy barrel shaped treats are the creation of the Ralston Purina Company of America who claim for their product "If you like playing Donkey Kong, you're gonna love the crunch of the new Donkey Kong cereal."

Not to be outdone by the ape the Franco American Food Company have hit back with UFOs — an assortment of pasta aliens including galactic interceptors, and star green cheeses. All you need now is a Pac-ad lunch!

Colour pics: Dennis Sherman

VISIONS

Visions makes major breakthrough in video games war

Chiswick based Visions is moving into the video games market in a big way with a new range of exciting and radically different games. The games...

7. **Sheer Panic and Visions Snooker** are being marketed by young company which is a really major impact on challenging work.

Visions managing director, Sean de Bray, explains: "We're using a new pool of highly imaginative young producers who are just bursting with ideas for revolutionary dif-

constantly recruit
their gifts
billion and

Stop press — Lightning Strikes

Victims have signed a major distribution deal with Pines Inter-Products and Lightning Records to ensure that everyone has a chance to try their idea games. Over 3,000 retail outlets throughout the UK now stock their products — and there are more to come.



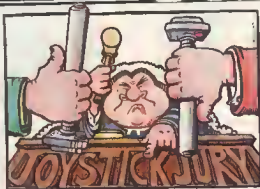
**Chrome, Sweet
Chrome**

From the film, Wagner took the idea, sure that all these parties would be introduced.

"That way," says Martin Phoenix, "we can ensure that our bases have a 100% failure rate."

This is due to our unique tape reproduction facility developed from our own company data base and directed by Jon Barnham, who is usually responsible for the tape duplication studies.





With the demise of Atari's 5200 super system more video games players will probably be turning to the Starpath Supercharger, a plug-in expander for the regular VCS, to improve the capabilities of their home video centres.

We gave you a rundown on the new Supercharger a couple of months ago — but for those of you who missed it here's a brief description of this Atari accessory.

It does more than the standard computer RAM-peek as it also enhances the colour and graphic capabilities of the VCS. The expander looks a bit like an overlarge games cartridge with a handle and plugs into the games port of the VCS. A lead connects it to a cassette recorder. The Supercharger games all load from tape, as do computer games.

The most impressive feature of the Supercharger is its multi-load facility. This enables several games to be stored on one cassette. This opens new vistas for graphic adventures on the VCS.

And, surprise, surprise, one of the best games in the Supercharger range so far is an Adventure! called Dragonstomper — which comes in three parts. But more of that later.

The Starpath Supercharger is sold complete with a tape called Phaser Patrol, which we also feature in our Joystick Jury reviews section this issue. The Supercharger and Phaser Patrol packages will set you back £39.95. Gemee tapes cost around £19.95. Now read on...

STOMP THAT DRAGON!

Dragonstomper is a classic adventure. It has hidden treasures, nasty villains and an evil monster to overcome. The graphic displays are interesting but not overwhelming — which is a bit disappointing since other games in the Atari Starpath Supercharger range are pretty nifty on the graphics front.

The action — all important in an Adventure, graphic or otherwise — is substantial enough to keep your interest. And with three parts to this challenge you're sure to be playing for some time.

The biggest criticism I've got of this otherwise good game is the graphic representation of the hero. You are shown on screen as a small yellow blob! Not very inspiring. Come on Starpath you

surely could do better than that!

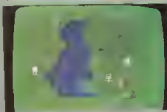
Meanwhile, on with the scenario. You take the part of the heroic Dragonstomper, wandering a land devastated by an evil Dragon. Your task is to destroy the Dragon and restore peace and tranquility to the land.

There are three scenarios to work your way through. The first is the Enchanted Countryside, haunted by evil beings such as ghouls, demons, spiders and other assorted nasties. Dragonstomper has to travel the countryside collecting the gold, weapons and other items he needs to cross the bridge into the Oppressed Village.

Once over the bridge — you'll have to have the right items to get past the guard — you enter the village.

This means loading the next part of the game from the tape — and an instruction to that effect flashes up on the screen. In the village you have to purchase or trade for the goods and weapons and magical tokens needed before you enter the final phase of the game, the Dragons Caves.

In the village you'll appreciate the need to gather together a good hoard of gold while in the Enchanted Countryside — those magic spells don't come cheap! Once you've spent all your gold it's off into the Dragon's lair — where things get really tough.



MISSION X



PHASER PATROL



DRAGON STOMPER



PICKAXE PETE



ARMOUR ATTACK



REVIEW

I won't spoil the game by telling you what you'll find once you step into the darkness through the — suffice it to say that you'll need all your wits about you to survive and defeat the Dragon.

The joystick controls are easy to master — you just look at the read out at the bottom of the screen which gives a running commentary on what's going on.

And the multi-load feature is equally easy to cope with — again all the instructions are flashed up on screen. The game comes in an attractive box with a detailed booklet which gives a background to the game.

THE VERDICT

An interesting departure from the normal space games. But will you want to play it again once you've solved all the puzzles?

- Action ▲▲▲
- Graphics ▲▲
- Addition ▲▲
- Theme ▲▲

TAKE YOUR PICK-AXE!

Pickaxe Pete is the Philips 6700's answer to Donkey Kong. It follows the familiar leaping over falling deadly objects and avoiding dropping fireballs while heading toward the top of the screen along a series of platforms.

Many games for computers are currently enjoying a boom thanks to Manic Miner from Bug Byte and Miner 2049'er for the Atari. This video game is an adequate substitute for video games centre owners — but it doesn't have the same addictive quality.

The graphics are uninspiring and the game rapidly becomes unchallenging. You can't really call it boring as it takes some time to get to grips with — and after that there's always the chance that something new might be behind the spinning discs that keep changing colour.

Which brings us on to a brief description of the game. Once you've plugged in the cartridge you'll see a screen full of platforms, rolling boulders and those

three colourful spinning doors — at different levels along the platforms.

Your aim is to reach the top where you'll be rewarded with a golden key which opens the revolving doors. Then you go on to the next screen.

You are armed with a pickaxe which smashes the rolling boulders. But after a while this disappears — and you have to duck and jump the deadly rocks. A spara pick will appear from time to time at the bottom of the screen — but you'll have to go all the way back down to take it.

Once you've got the key you can enter any one of the three doors — the grey one leads into an invisible maze.

You score points — and add to your golden hoard — by evading boulders, smashing boulders, getting a new pickaxe, getting a key and getting through the door.

There are supposed to be nine levels of play — but to me most of the arrangements of the platform looked remarkably similar.

THE VERDICT

Not the best game for the Philips 6700. You'll probably find better in their catalogue.

- Action ▲
- Graphics ▲
- Addition ▲
- Theme ▲

SCREENS OF ALIENS

Take off to the stars and fight hordes of invading alien craft in Arcadia's Supercharge! revamp of Atari's now famous Star Raiders shoot 'em up.

Phaser Patrol was the last in the Arcadia Starport Supercharge! range of tape games for the VCS — and a great way to kick off too! This is the tape you'll get if you look out for a Supercharge! as it comes with the add-on package.

Once you've loaded up the tape — and it couldn't be easier — you're off into deep space where the awesome Diagon armada of battle cruisers awaits.

Your object is simple — just blast them out of the skies! You are provided with a star-map of the area which your patrol covers. It shows the enemy ships, friendly star-bases and unknown sectors.

Your screen display gives you

a read out of the condition of all your instruments.

A really nice feature of the game is the defence screen. You can turn this on and off at will during the game — unless it's destroyed by a Diagon blast.

When you turn the shield on two grey translucent panels gradually slide into place over your view of space. When it gets damaged a gap appears.

THE VERDICT

A classic space shoot out.

- Action ▲▲▲
- Graphics ▲▲
- Addition ▲▲
- Theme ▲▲

TRAPPED BY THE TANKS

Suddenly this heavily armed helicopter loomed over the horizon, hovered for a moment and then fired a lethal heat seeking missile at my armoured gun carrier. The tanks were closing in, too. My only chance was a dodge behind a ruined building and hope for a breathing space from their deadly attack.

Armour Allack is the Vectrex owner's answer to those tank battle games featured on early arcade machines — and a good adaptation it is, too. Not only do you have to fight off those menacing armoured monsters, there's also that flying gun platform of a helicopter to deal with.

And you can't always assume that a tank is dead once you've blasted it. You have to hit those things twice before they give up the light. Hit a tank only once and they can still fire back despite being crippled.

The graphic representation of the tanks and your armoured car is fairly average, but the helicopter is a small masterpiece — with whirling blades and a realistic hovering action.

When you blast a chopper it spins off the screen with bits missing in a satisfactory fashion. And the graphics for the destroyed tanks are quite neat, too.

There are three skill levels and a two player option, too. All in all a nice package for the Vectrex.

THE VERDICT

A great game for battle fans which makes good use of the Vectrex graphics. Worth taking a look at.

- Action ▲▲▲
- Graphics ▲▲
- Addition ▲▲
- Theme ▲

FLIGHT INTO OBLIVION

Bombs away! Here's your chance to take the hot seat and pilot a World War II fighter bomber.

Mission X — a quite successful arcade machine — has been converted for the Intellivision video games console. The cartridge is a fair reproduction of the original game, faithfully reproducing most of Mission X's graphics.

The game consists of bombing fifteen or so moving and stationary targets including bridges, railways, cargo ships and enemy aircraft positioned on a constantly moving background of open sea, river valleys, a mountain scene and an airport runway.

Sound and graphics are up to the Intellivision's normal high standard but the movement of the bomber is often erratic and difficult to control. It can be very frustrating when the plane doesn't go in the direction you want.

I have always thought that the fire buttons on the Intellivision were a little stiff, and after only a short time playing Mission X I can assure you that your fingers get very sore.

I can't help thinking that Mission X belongs to that fast growing breed of video games that are visually very impressive but lack an interesting or original idea as a base for the game.

Whereas a game in the same vein as Mission X, called River Raid for the Atari VCS, is a much more addictive and playable game and one that doesn't rely on timing as a basis for a video game.

River Raid for the Atari's streets ahead of the Mattel's Mission X on the playability stakes and with the cartridge selling for around £24.95 you can't help feeling it's a little overpriced.

THE VERDICT

I wanted to stop playing as soon as I started.

- Action ▲
- Graphics ▲
- Addition ▲
- Theme ▲



SHOOT

The ducks fly across the screen at random heights and spacing. You manipulate a gun-barrel at the bottom of the screen. The "Shift" and "Repeat" keys move the gun left and right while the space bar fires the deadly bullet.

The program as listed utilizes graphics mode 2; by deleting all the comments the program will fit into 3k plus the mode 2 graphics requirement. The symbol "@" on line 410 should be typed in as a shifted backslash (the Atom's OR operator).

```

510 WAIT/PILOT14.5 T
520 RETURN
530@REM A HIT!
540 FOR N40 TO 7:BEEP 0.1 BEEP 50 1:NEXT
550 UNW/CH/CLK LL10:MMJ:REM DELETE DUCK
560 YTD=200:T40:F40:MM40
570 RETURN
580 REM COLONEL BOGEY
590 RESTORE
1000 FOR N41 TO 11
1010 REM:0
1020 BEEP A 2
1030 NEXT N
1040 RETURN
1050 DATA #41:1R #C0:10:0 10
1060 DATA #C0 1R #B0 10 #41 10
1070 DATA #40 15:0:0 #60 15
1080 DATA 2:0 #70:20
1090 DIM PC-13
1100C
1110 LL1 BIT #B02:0M1 LL5 WAIT FOR TV FLY BACK
1120 RTS
1130@GET SCREEN ADDRESS IN #90
1140 LDR LL4 LDR #320 GET 0
1150 LL10 LDR #420 STR #90
1160 LDR #90
1170 SEC
1180 SBC Y X GET 95-YTD
1190 BCC LL5 OFF SCREEN
1200 ASLA ASLA TIMES 16
1210 ASLA/ROL #90
1220 ASLA/ROL #90
1230 TMR V:X GET XTD
1240 STR #90
1250@INSERT/DELETE DUCK
1260 LSRM CARRY FLIPS WINGS UP OR DOWN
1270 LDR R:X GET R*0
1280 SPL LL2 GET 0 IF GOING LEFT:ELSE 1
1290 LDR 00
1300@LL2 POLR/ASLA NOW HAVE OFFSET FROM #90 FOR SHIRE
1310 TMR
1320 LDR #40:X
1330 STR #90
1340 LDR #91 X
1350 STR #90
1360 LDR 00
1370 LDY 00
1380 LL1 BIT #B02:0M1 LL1 WAIT FOR TV FLYBACK
1390 LL2 LDR #40:Y GET PATTERN
1400 CTR#40 X INVERT SCREEN
1410 STY #90:X
1420 LDR #90 SEC
1430 SBC 016 NEXT SCREEN ADDRESS
1440 STR #90
1450 BCC LL4
1460 DEC #90
1470 LL4 DEV
1480 SPL LL3
1490 RTS
1500@MOVE DUCK 0
1510 LL5 JMR LL4 DELETE 1?
1520 LDR #320 GET 0
1530 LDR X:X GET XTD
1540 CLO
1550 RDC #X INC RDC:1?
1560 STR X:X
1570 CTR #16:RDC LL7
1580 LDR #200:STR V:X YTD=200 IF OFF SCREEN
1590 RTS
1600@CHECK FOR DUCK COLLISIONS
1610 LDY LDY 00
1620 LL0 CTR #320 EQUALS 0?
1630 BEQ LL0
1640 LDR Y:Y/CMR Y:X
1650 BNE LL0
1660 LDR X:Y CMR X:X
1670 BNE LL0
1680@COLLISION:SO DELETE OTHER DUCK
1690 TMR:MMJ:SAVE Y
1700 TMR -RND USE IN PLACE OF 0
1710 LSR LL10 DELETE DUCK
1720 LDR #320 GET 0
1730 PLA TRY GET Y
1740 LDR #200 PUT BOTH DUCKS OFF SCREEN
1750 STR Y Y/STR Y:Y
1760 LDR 00 STR #327:STR#342 STR#350:STR#370 ZERO F
1770 RTS
1780 LL0 DEV CONTINUE LOOP
1790 SPL LL5
1800 JMR LL6 INSERT DUCK AND RETURN
1810 RETRM
    
```


Educational Software for the BBC Micro

The SHIVA First Mathematics Programme (for children 5-8 years)

Developed by **Iris V. Hewett, M.Ed.**
Senior Teacher Adviser, Ashford Mathematics Centre

Over the next six months Shiva will be publishing a new series of eleven computer tapes and a supporting series of books, intended as the child's introduction to mathematics. It is a carefully graded programme to cover the concepts and skills necessary for the child to become numerate.

Each of the first four tapes, on numeracy and logic, consists of five graphically illustrated programs, complete with full documentation. Tests have shown that children find these tapes compulsively exciting - no boring, repetitive exercises are involved!

Initially the cassettes are for the BBC Micro Model B but versions for the Sinclair Spectrum and RML 480Z Microcomputers, will follow soon.



-Lift off with Numbers

ISBN 0 906812 48 6

£15.00 (approx.)

-Launching Logic

ISBN 0 906812 52 6

£15.00 (approx.)

-Additional Fun

ISBN 0 906812 50 X

£15.00 (approx.)

-Operators

ISBN 0 906812 53 4

£15.00 (approx.)

Available from booksellers, or in case of difficulty, direct from

Shiva Publishing Limited

4 Church Lane, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 5RQ

Telephone: (0270) 628272

LOTHLORIEN

WARMASTER SERIES

THE WINNING NAME IN WAR GAMES

3 NEW STRATEGY
GAMES FROM THE
FAMOUS WARMASTER
SERIES

Johnny R
(1864)

There's still plenty of
fight left in the
Confederate South as
each side selects forces
to manoeuvre on a full-
graphics battle field.
Use the 'save game' facility
to perfect your tactics and
re-write American History.
1 or 2 players.



Spectrum 48K £5.50. New BBC £6.95 & Dinc 48K £5.95

MORE SUPERB STRATEGY GAMES FROM LOTHLORIEN

WARMASTER TITLES

Warlord	48K Spectrum/Dragon 52 Tandy Color 52K/DX B1 16K	
Roman Empire	16K Spectrum/BBC & Dragon 52 Tandy Color 52K/DX B1 16K Atari 400/500 48K	
Peloponnesian War	2K/B1 16K	
Sardone 2000	BBC B	
OTHER GAMES		
Tyrant of Athens	16K Spectrum/Dragon 52/Tandy Color 52K/DX B1 16K	
Samurai Warrior	16K Spectrum/Dragon 52/DX B1 16K	
Prophet	48K Spectrum/DX B1 16K combined cassette £4.50	
Prices		
	2K B1 £4.50	Dragon 52 £5.95
	Spectrum £5.50	BBC B £7.95
	16K/32K/50K 48K £12.50	Tandy Atari



BBC & £5.95 New Spectrum 48K £5.95

PARAS (1944)

Dramatic all-graphics
reconstruction of a famous
World War II Campaign.
Your hand-picked force has
dropped behind enemy lines
to capture a strategic river
crossing. 2 versions of the
game with ten levels of play.

REDWEED (1995)

The Martians are coming
in this superb all-graphics
battle. You're in command of
land forces defending London
when an outbreak of semi-
autonomous Redweed threatens
to immobilize your forces.
Fifteen levels of play.



Spectrum 48K £5.50

LOTHLORIEN

the mind stretcher

Please send me (tick box):

REDAWEED ☐ PARAS ☐ JOHNNY R ☐
Spectrum 48K ☐ Spectrum 48K £5.95 ☐ Spectrum 48K £5.50 ☐
£5.50 ☐ BBC B £5.95 ☐ BBC B £5.95 ☐ Dinc 48K £5.95 ☐

Others please specify:

Enclose a cheque/PD for £ _____ made payable to M. C. Lothlorien

Please debit my Access A/C No _____ / _____ / _____

SIGNED _____

ADDRESS _____

Send to: M. C. Lothlorien, Dept. CV10/103 56a Park Lane
Poynton, Cheshire SK12 1AE

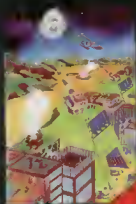


With one of the most mind-stretching
selections of strategy games in the UK,
Lothlorien have justifiably earned the name
of 'Warmasters'.

New titles are added or extended every
month. Lothlorien are always interested in
hearing from programmers with first class
software that satisfies the high standard
that the market now demands.

Lothlorien games are available from
most leading software specialists or
direct by post at no extra cost. Why not really
put your computer through its paces today?

ANIROG SOFTWARE



MISSILE DEFENCE

SPECTRUM

ANIROG SOFTWARE

8 HIGH STREET, HORLEY SURREY.
24 HR CREDIT CARD SALES HOTLINE (02934) 6083
PAYMENT BY CHEQUE, P.O., ACCESS VISA
50p post & packaging

MISSILE DEFENCE

Brings the well known arcade game to life on the Spectrum screen in glorious colours. Defend your cities from the missile attack and smart bombs. 10 skill levels.
KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

SLAP DAB

An exciting game based on the arcade game Painter which combines fast action with strategy. Giant insects hiding under the asphalt surface are released by your paint brush. You require fast action and quick thinking to outwit them and finish the paint. The game is 100 percent machine code and Hi-RES. Graphics also includes Hi-score and running score.
KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

GALACTIC ABDUCTORS

A stunning action packed game with superb large animated graphics. Giant Space Hawks whirl and weave in intricate patterns as they drop their deadly homing mines which will destroy your base on contact. While you are busy defending yourself the Hawks will feed on your helpless population returning only their skulls. All M/C game complete with high score table that will blow your mind with its graphics and sound effects.
KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

FROGRUN

Popular arcade game. All machine code with brilliant colour graphics and sound effect. Features include snakes, crocodiles, lady frogs, turtles, cars, lorries and logs.
KB/JS 16K/48K £5.95

TINY TOT'S SEVEN

Super games pack for younger children with bright colour graphics and sound effects. Everybody's favourite Simon plus Super Snap Q's and X's, Word Jumble, Bomber Duck Shoot and Mad Drivers.
KB 16K/48K £4.95

AVAILABLE SEPT. 1983

KONG	KB/JS	£5.95
XENO II	KB/JS	£5.95

TRADE ENQUIRIES 29 WEST HILL, DARTFORD, KENT. (0322) 925111

ARCADE ARENA

Welcome to arcade arena — your chance to prove yourself a keyboard wizard. This month we've got games for the Dragon, ZX81, Texas and the BBC A. Each is a special arcade style game which will test your co-ordination to the limit. But if you are under 16 and think you can take on all-comers at the game of your choice — and end up with a top score — then we want to hear from you. Achieve the highest score you can on the game

we've published for your machine and get one of your parents or a teacher to witness your score and then fill in the form on this page. With your score duly recorded and signed by your willing witness all that's left to do is to pop it in the post to us at Computer and Video Games to reach us before October 16th. The top three players of each game will be invited to a grand final event venue and date yet to be fixed.

Please enter the following score in your Arcade Arena Competition. I scored _____ on the following game:

BBC INVADER ☐

CHICKEN ☐

SLALOM ☐

LIGHT CYCLES ☐

SCORE WITNESSED BY: _____

WITNESS' SIGNATURE: _____

MY NAME IS: _____

ADDRESS: _____

TEL: _____



No arcade supplement would be complete without them, those little green aliens who invaded the hearts of millions and began the video boom all these years ago.

We've looked through our files and uncovered a version of the game that launched a thousand aliens. This version of the classic video game has it all. Four rows of different coloured aliens. A mother ship which when hit registers a mystery score. Multiple bombs, six screens of varying difficulty. All this and the sound effects too! Keys to control your laser bases are Z for left, X for right. The space bar fires your laser. Type this program in using Mode 6.

All instructions are in BBC/Microsoft Basic apart from:—

1. Function FNHIT which uses the Acorn PEEK (?) to examine the screen location in front of the Bombs and Bullets.
2. "FX" calls "11, 1" to speed up the keyboard. 15, 1 to prevent excessive keyboard repeats.
3. "TV 255" to lower the TV display.
4. VDU to disable the cursor (lines 10, 20, 30, 180)

A suggested amendment to provide skill levels is:

```
Line No.
305 INPUT TAB (10, 22) "SKILL LEVEL 1 or 2" SKILL.
1735 IF SKILL = 1 AND C = -1 GO TO 1750.
```

This should have the effect of moving the aliens down every reversal on SKILL 2 (this is the existing SKILL level), and every other line on SKILL 1.

Also, for the real enthusiast, Assembler routines to move the Mother Ship and Bullets and Bombs would give a much smoother flow to the game, overcoming even the BBC Basic's slowness. If you write the routines, send me a copy, please!

A = Start of print of invaders in the For/Next loop

B = Finish of print in the For/Next loop

C = Step Value (+ or -2) in the For/Next loop

AL to DL = Count of "Shot" invaders. Used to prevent line print if all invaders shot

B1 (1 to 2) = Character position of random Bomber

B2 (1 to 2) = Line position of Bomb

B3 = prevents print of space (if value 2) on initial bomb drop

B4 (1 to 10) = Invader Column. When value = 4 complete column destroyed.

F1 = Character position of Bullet

F2 = Line position of Bullet

F3 = Character position (F1) converted to position of Invader in String (AS to DS)

H = Height of Invader line (in TAB)

N = Character Position of Boss (in TAB)

NT & ST are Time Variables ST used at Program Start and Mothership. NT in Main Loop. NT is adjusted after shooting a full screen.

AS to DS (1 to 28) = Line of Invaders in sets 1 to 16, 11 to 20 for movement.

AAS (1 to 3) = Display of lines left (as Boss)

A% = Step in main loop to spacelint the AS — DS after shooting an invader.

C% = Record of full screens "shot". Adjusts score, start line and Time loop.

H% = Used in Mothership processing

I% = Sets up AS to DS.

J% = General For/Next Loops.

L% = Used in Scoring.

M% = Used in moving Laser Base.

X% = Used as result from FNHIT.

Y% = Score — High Score.

Z% = INKEY

BY ROBIN WHITEHEAD

ARCADE
ARENA

BBC INVADER

RUNS ON A BBC'A' IN 5.8K

>LIST

```

50N ERROR GOTO 2500
10 #TV 255
20 VDU 23,8202;0,0,0,
40 SCORE=0:H%=0:F1=0:F2=0
50 DIM A$(20):DIM B$(20):DIM
C$(20):DIM D$(20):DIM B1(3):DIM
B2(3):DIM B4(10):DIM AA$(3)
60 IF X%=89 GOTO 320 ELSE Y%=
0 GOTO 200
70DEF PROCBASE
90M%=0
100 IF INKEY(-98) M%=-1:GOTO1
40
110 IF INKEY(-67) M%= 1 GOTO14
0
120 IF INKEY(-99) PROCFIRE
130 GOTO190
140N=N+M%
150IF N=36 N=N-1
160IF N<1 N=N+1
170PRINTAB(0,23)CHR$(96);TAB
(N,23)" ~ "
180#FX 15,1
190ENDPROC
200 MODE 7
210 REM SPACE INVADERS - R. WH
ITEHEAD - JUNE 1982
220 PRINTTAB(10,2)CHR$(141);CH
R$(83)"BEEB INVADERS"
230 PRINTTAB(10,3)CHR$(141).CH
R$(83)"BEEB INVADERS"
240 PRINTTAB(9,6)CHR$(95)"f{w
9",CHR$(81)" = MYSTERY POINTS
"
250 PRINTTAB(10,8)CHR$(94)"91
",CHR$(84)" = 100 POINTS"
260 PRINTTAB(10,10)CHR$(93)"f
9",CHR$(83)" = 80 POINTS"
270 PRINTTAB(10,12)CHR$(92)"n
9",CHR$(82)" = 60 POINTS"
280 PRINTTAB(10,14)CHR$(91)"~
";CHR$(81)" = 40 POINTS"
290 PRINTTAB(10,16)"Z KEY = LE
FT",TAB(10,18)"X KEY = RIGHT"
300 PRINTTAB(10,20)"SPACE BAR
TO FIRE LASER"
310 ST=TIME REPEAT UNTIL TIME=
ST+500
320 CLS PRINTTAB(10,0)SCORE AA
$(1)="~":AA$(2)="~":AA$(3)="~"

```

```

330 PRINTTAB(0,0)CHR$(96),AA$(
1)," "AA$(2); "AA$(3);CHR$(87
),TAB(22,0)"HIGH SCORE = ",Y%
340 ST=TIME:GOTO 1000
350DEF PROCBOMB
360 IF B1(1)+B1(2) <> 0 PROCDR
OP ENDPROC
370 FOR J%=1 TO PHD(2)
380 B1(J%) = RND(10)
390 IF B4(B1(J%))=4 GOTO 500
400 IF DL < 10 GOTO 440
410 IF CL < 10 GOTO 450
420 IF BL < 10 GOTO 460
430 GOTO 470
440 IF D$(B1(J%)) <> " " B2(J
%)=H+7:GOTO 480
450 IF C$(B1(J%)) <> " " B2(J
%)=H+5 GOTO 480
460 IF B$(B1(J%)) <> " " B2(J
%)=H+3 GOTO 480
470B2(J%)=H+1
480B1(J%)=(B1(J%)*2)+1
490 B3=0
500NEXT
510PROCDROP
520 ENDPROC
530DEF PROCDROP
540 FOR J%=1 TO 2
550 IF B1(J%)=0 GOTO 660
560 IF B3=0 B3=B3+1:GOTO 590
570 IF B3=1 AND B1(2) > 0 B3=B
3+1:GOTO 590
580 PRINTTAB(B1(J%),B2(J%)-1)"
"
590 X%=FNHIT(B1(J%),B2(J%))
600 IF B2(J%) < 23 GOTO 620
610 IF X% <> 0 AND X% <> 32 PR
OCGOTYOU:PROCBASE:GOTO 650 ELSE
GOTO 650
620 IF X%=0 OP X%=32 PRINTAB
(B1(J%),B2(J%))"1" B2(J%)=B2(J%)
+1:GOTO 660
630 IF X%=94 PRINTTAB(B1(J%),B
2(J%))" ".F1=0 GOTO 650
640 IF X%=255 PRINTTAB(B1(J%),
B2(J%))"a" ELSE PRINTAB(B1(J%),
B2(J%))" "
650B1(J%)=0
660NEXT
670 ENDPROC
680 DEF PROCGOTYOU

```



```

690 SOUND 0,-10,14,15
700 PRINTTAB(BI(J%)-1,23)CHR$(
891)"~>"
710 NT=TIME.REPEAT UNTIL TIME=
NT+100
720 LIVE=LIVE+1
730 IF LIVE < 3 GOTO 810
740 CLS PRINTTAB(10,10)"GAME O
VER"TAB(10,12)"YOUR SCORE = ";S
CORE
750 IF SCORE<Y% PRINTTAB(10,14)
"ALIGH SCORE = ".Y% ELSE PRINTTA
B(10,14)"TAIS IS THE HIGH SCORE"
Y%=SCORE
760 PRINTTAB(10,18)"ANOATER GH
ME?" X%=0.X%GET:IF X%=89 RUN
770 IF X% <> 78 THEN 740
780 CLS
800 END
810 A$(LIVE)=""
820 PRINTTAB(0,0)CHR$(896)A$(
1)" " ,A$(2)" " ,A$(3)
830 PRINTTAB(N,23)" "
840 N=1 PRINTTAB(0,23)CHR$(896
," "
850 IF F1=0 PRINTTAB(F1,F2)" "
860 F1=0
870 ENDPROC
880 DEF PROCL1
890 PRINTTAB(0,H)CHR$(894),TAB
,I,H)" " ,A$(A'+1)," " ,A$(A'+2),
" " ,A$(A'+3)," " ,A$(A'+4)," " ,A$(
A'+5)," " ,A$(A'+6)," " ,A$(A'+7),
" " ,A$(A'+8)," " ,A$(A'+9)," " :A
$(A'+10)," "
900ENDPROC
910 DEF PROCL2
920 PRINTTAB(0,H+2)CHR$(893),T
AB(I,A+2)" " ,B$(A'+1)," " ,B$(A'+
2)," " ,B$(A'+3)" " ,B$(A'+4),"
" ,B$(A'+5)," " ,B$(A'+6)," " ,B$(A
'+7)," " ,B$(A'+8)," " ,B$(A'+9),"
" ,B$(A'+10)," "
930ENDPROC
940DEF PROCL3
950 PRINTTAB(0,H+4)CHR$(892),T
AB(I,H+4)" " ,C$(A'+1)," " ,C$(A'+
2)," " ,C$(A'+3)," " ,C$(A'+4),"
" ,C$(A'+5)," " ,C$(A'+6)," " ,C$(A
'+7)," " ,C$(A'+8)," " ,C$(A'+9),"
" ,C$(A'+10)," "
960ENDPROC
970DEF PROCL4
980 PRINTTAB(0,H+6)CHR$(891),T
AB(I,A+6)" " ,D$(A'+1)," " ,D$(A'+
2)," " ,D$(A'+3)," " ,D$(A'+4),"
" ,D$(A'+5)," " ,D$(A'+6)," " ,D$(A
'+7)," " ,D$(A'+8)," " ,D$(A'+9),"
" ,D$(A'+10);" "
990ENDPROC
1000 N=0 AL=0 BL=0 CL=0 DL=0
1010FOR I:=1 TO 10
1020A$(I)=""

```

```

1030NEXT
1040FOR I:=11 TO 20
1050A$(I)=""
1060NEXT
1070FOR I:=1 TO 10
1080B$(I)=""
1090NEXT
1100FOR I:=11 TO 20
1110B$(I)=""
1120NEXT
1130FOR I:=1 TO 10
1140C$(I)=""
1150NEXT
1160FOR I:=11 TO 20
1170C$(I)=""
1180NEXT
1190FOR I:=1 TO 10
1200D$(I)=""
1210NEXT
1220FOR I:=11 TO 20
1230D$(I)=""
1240NEXT
1250 A=0 B=0 C=0 A'=0 H=2+I, F1
=0
1260 PRINTTAB(0,0)CHR$(892),
1270 FOR I:=1 TO 4
1280 PRINT "CHR$(896) A$(I)
F)CHR$(896) B$(I) "
1290 NEXT I
1300 PRINTTAB(0,1)CHR$(892),
1310 FOR I:=1 TO 4
1320 PRINT "CHR$(896) C$(I)
"CHR$(896) D$(I) "
1330 NEXT I
1340 PRINTTAB(0,2)CHR$(892),
"
1350 PROC A
1360FOR I=A TO B STEP C
1370 IF TIME-NT = 500 PROCMSH1
F
1380 IF A'=20 A'=0
1390 IF A'<2 AND H%>35 PROCMSH1
P
1400 IF AL=20 GOTO 1430
1410 PROCL1
1420 PROCBASE
1430 IF BL=20 GOTO 1470
1440 PROCL2
1450 PROCBASE
1460 IF A'<2 AND H%>32 PROCMSH1
P
1470 IF CL=20 GOTO 1500
1480 PROCL3
1490 PROCBASE
1500 IF DL=20 GOTO 1530
1510 PROCL4
1520 PROCBASE
1530 PROCBASE
1540 PROCALT
1550 NT=TIME+40-(C*F10)
1560 A'=A'+10
1570 SOUND 3,-10,A'+1.4

```



```

1580 PROCHIT
1590 PROCBASE
1600 REPEAT PROCBASE
1610 PROCHIT
1620 UNTIL TIME>NT
1630NEXTI
1640 GOTO 1350
1650 DEF PROCA
1660 IF B=8 A=8.B=1 C=-1 ELSE B
=8.A=1:C=1
1670 FOR J%=0 TO 6 STEP 2
1680 IF J%=0 AND AL=20 GOTO 173
0
1690 IF J%=2 AND BL=20 GOTO 173
0
1700 IF J%=4 AND CL=20 GOTO 173
0
1710 IF J%=6 AND DL=20 GOTO 173
0
1720 PRINTTAB(1,H+J%)"
1730 NEXT "
1740 H=H+1
1750IF DL < 20 AND H=14 GOTO 17
90
1760IF CL < 20 AND H=16 GOTO 17
90
1770IF BL < 20 AND H=18 GOTO 17
90
1780IF H < 20 GOTO 1800
1790 J%= 1 B1(J%)=H LIVE=3.PRO
CGOT0YOU
1800 ENDPROC
1810DEF PROCPIPE
1820 IF F1 > 0 GOTO 1850
1830 F1=H+1
1840 F2=22
1850 PROCHIT
1860 IF F1 = 0 GOTO 1880
1870 PRINTTAB(F1,F2)"^"
1880ENDPROC
1890 DEF PPOCHIT
1900 PROCBOMB
1910 IF F1=0 GOTO 1970
1920 PRINTTAB(F1,F2)" "
1930 F2=F2-1
1940 PROCHITA
1950 IF F2 < 1 F1=0 GOTO 1970
1960 IF F1 > 0 PRINTTAB(F1,F2)"
"
1970 ENDPROC
1980DEF PROCSCORE
1990 SCORE = SCORE+((10-(F2-H))
*10)
2000 PRINTTAB(10,0)SCORE
2010 F3=(F1-1)+1
2020 F3=INT(F3/3)
2030 B4(F3)=B4(F3)+1
2040 L%=F2-H
2050 FOR J%=1 TO 2
2060 IF L%=6 GOTO 2120
2070 IF L%=4 GOTO 2110
2080 IF L%=2 GOTO 2100
2090 A%(F3)=" "AL=AL+1:GOTO 2
130

```

```

2100 B%(F3)=" "
BL=BL+1.GOTU 2130
2110 C%(F3)=" "
CL=CL+1.GOTO 2130
2120 D%(F3)=" " DL=DL+1
2130 F3=F3+10
2140 NEXT J%
2150 IF AL+BL+CL+DL=80 C%=C%+1
CLS.PRINTTAB(10,10)CHR$(141).CHR
$(81)C%*100," POINTS" PRINTTAB(
10,11)CHR$(141).CHR$(81)C%*100,
" POINTS".SCORE=SCORE+C%*100 NT=
TIME REPEAT UNTIL TIME=NT+350 X%
=SCORE
2160 IF AL+BL+CL+DL=80 CLEAR.SC
OPE=X% X%=89 GOTO 50
2170 F1=0
2180 ENDPROC
2190 DEF FNHIT(ch,1)
2200 =7*(8700+(140)+ch)
2210 DEF PROCHITA
2220 X%=FNHIT(F1,F2)
2230 IF X%=0 OR X%=32 ENDPROC
2240 IF F2 < 20 GOTO 2270
2250 SOUND0,-10,0,1
2260 IF X% = 255 PRINTTAB(0,F2)
CHR$(892)TAB(F1,F2)"2".F1=0 ENDP
ROC ELSE PRINTTAB(F1,F2)" " F1=0
.ENDPROC
2270 IF X%=124 PRINTTAB(F1,F2)"
":F1=0 ENDPROC
2280 IF F2=1 PPOCHIT GOTO 2330
2290 IF F2=0 F1=0 GOTO 2330
2300 PRINTTAB(F1,F2)" "
2310 SOUND0,-10,F2-H,5
2320 PROCSCORE
2330ENDPROC
2340DEF PPOCMSHIP
2350IF H%>1 AND H%.33 GOTO 2380
ELSE I%=RND(2)
2360IF I%=1 I%=-2 H%=33 ELSE H%
=1
2370 ST=0
2380 PRINTTAB(0,1)CHR$(895)TAB(
H%,1)" f(w9 "
2390 H%=H%+I%
2400 IF H%=1 OP H%>= 33 ST=TIME
PRINTTAB(0,1)" "
2410 ENDPROC
2420DEF PROCMHIT
2430 FORI%=0 TO 555 STEP 7.SOU
ND1,-15,1%,0 NEXT
2440 SCORE=SCORE+(RND(3)*100)
2450 PRINTTAB(9,0)CHR$(886)SCOR
E,CHR$(887)
2460 PRINTTAB(H%,1)" "
2470 ENDPROC
2500CLS
2510IF ERR<>17 REPORT PRINT"at
line ",ERL
2520*FX 15.1

```




RUNS ON A ZX81 IN 16K

OO: skill level.

```

0200 CLS
0207 GOTO 2180
0210 LET HQ=SC
0212 CLS
0213 FOR I=1 TO 5
0215 PRINT AT 0,7;"CONGRATULATIO
NS;"
02110 PRINT AT 0,7;"PPRG-110-5-10"
02120 NEXT I
02130 PRINT "AT 3,0." "YOU GOT THE M
IGH SCORE"
02140 PRINT AT 5,0."ENTER NAME"
02150 PRINT AT 6,0;"(NO MORE THAN
15 LETTERS)"
02160 INPUT N$
02165 IF LEN M$>12 THEN GOTO 215
02170 CLS
02175 RETURN
02180 PRINT AT 0,0."SKILL LEVEL"
02190 PRINT AT 3,0."0=MOVE FORWARD
KEYBOARD"
02195 PRINT AT 4,0."1=MOVE FORWARD
COMPULSARLY"
02200 INPUT O$
02205 IF INT (OO/(O OR INT 'OO'))>1
02210 GOTO 2220
02220 CLS
02230 GOTO 5
02240 SAVE
02241 GOTO 1 "CHICKEN"

```




```

100 CALL CLEAR
110 LIFE=5
120 MAN=15
130 CALL CHAR(42,"5838907C3A382828")
140 CALL CHAR(43,"181C1E1710101010")
150 TRY=1
160 80SUB 800
170 REM GET HEIGHT (VERTICAL
    DISTANCE BETWEEN GATES)
180 HEIGHT=TRY*14
190 IF HEIGHT<20 THEN 210
200 HEIGHT=17+RND*5
210 REM SET WIDTH OF BATE
220 WIDTH=10-TRY
230 IF WIDTH>4 THEN 250
240 WIDTH=2+RND*3
250 REM SET NUMBER OF BATES PER RUN
260 BATES=10+TRY*3

```

```

270 REM SET SCREENBOTTOM
280 BTH=24
290 OFFSET=2
300 REM OUTER LOOP: ONCE PER RUN
310 FOR INC=1 TO BATES
320 CALL SOUND(-4000,-5,20)
330 REM SET LEFT GATE
340 LG=INT(RND*(24-WIDTH)+OFFSET)
350 CALL HCHAR(23,LG,43)
360 CALL HCHAR(23,LG+WIDTH,43)
370 REM INNER LOOP- RUH ONCE PER BATE
380 FOR INC2=1 TO BTH-HEIGHT
390 CALL KEY(3,KEY,STATUS)
400 CALL HCHAR(HEIGHT-1,MAN,32)
410 REM 3 ALWAYS RETURNS UPR CASE
420 IF STATUS=0 THEN 460
430 A=POB("1234567890=",CNR*(KEY),1)+1

```


BY STEPHEN SHAW

SLALOM

ARCADE
ARENA

RUNS ON A TEXAS TI 89/4a

Slalom racing is for the skier who knows his sport. Only the best can cope with the sweeps and swirls of the giant slalom course. You'll have to be a real cool customer to deal with the dangers that lurk under the snow — like ice or hidden rocks. You must take them all into your stride as you hurtle down the slope at break-neck speeds.

Author Stephen Shaw has come up with a challenging simulation of the real thing. He says runs one to three are fairly easy — easy, for the experienced downhill skier that is! Run four is moderately difficult — which could mean anything from almost fatal to near impossible — but after that the runs get harder!

As this is an Arcade Arena game we'll want to hear about your top scores. Stephen has given us a guide to good scores on his game which we'll pass on to you. If you get over 4,000 then you can consider yourself a good skier — but you'll have to do better if you want to fill in the coupon at the start of this section.

If you score 6,000 then you are on your way to stardom. If you race your way to 8,000 then we want to hear from you! Send us a postcard from the ski resort where you've been practising...

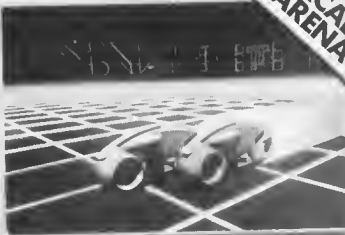
This game will also run in TI Extended Basic. Use the top row of the keyboard to control your skier.

```
440 IF A=1 THEN 460
450 NAN=A*2-I
460 REM
470 CALL MCHAR(HEIGHT,NAN,42)
480 PRINT
490 NEXT INC2
500 REM TEST TO SEE IF IN GATE
510 IF ABS(NAN-LG-NIDTH/2)
)=NIDTH/2 THEN 520 ELSE 560
520 LIFE=LIFE-1
530 CALL SOUND(-500,110,0,
112,0,250,30,-4,2)
540 IF LIFE=0 THEN 710
550 GOTO 570
```

```
560 SCORE=SCORE+10*TRY
570 NEXT INC
580 BSCORE=SCORE+50*TRY
590 PRINT
600 PRINT "SCORE:";SCORE
610 PRINT "LIVES LEFT:";LIFE
620 PRINT "RUN";TRY;" COMPLETED"
630 PRINT
640 PRINT "ANOTHER RUN CONING UP..."
650 PRINT
660 PRINT
670 FOR INC=1 TO RND*500+700
680 NEXT INC
690 TRY=TRY+1
700 GOTO 180
710 CALL CLEAR
720 PRINT "SORRY YOU RAN OUT OF LIVES"
730 PRINT "SCORE:";SCORE
740 PRINT "YOU TERMINATED IN RUN";NUMBER;" TRY"
750 PRINT "AGAIN? PRESS Y"
760 CALL KEY(3,KEY,STATUS)
770 IF KEY=89 THEN 100
780 IF STATUS=0 THEN 760
790 STOP
800 REM INSTRUCTIONS
810 PRINT "SLALOM RUN"
820 PRINT "COPYRIGHT 1983 S.SHAN"
830 PRINT "FOR C&VG MAGAZINE"
840 PRINT
850 PRINT "IN THIS FAST AND";"INCREASINGLY DIFFIC"
ULT GANE"
860 PRINT "YOU MUST SKI BETWEEN SETS OFFLASS"
870 PRINT "IF YOU HIT A FLAG OR PASS;"OUTSIDE TH
E GATE, YOU LOSE "ONE OF FIVE
LIVES."
880 PRINT "SCORE 10 X LEVEL PER SATE";"AND 50 X L
EVEL FOR EACH"
890 PRINT "RUN YOU FINISH ALIVE"
900 PRINT "CONTROL SKIER BY PRESSING ";"KEYS 1 TO
="
910 PRINT "1 PLACES SKIER SCREEN LEFT"
920 PRINT "=" PLACES SKIER ON RIGHT;"OTHER KEYS I
N BETWEEN"
930 PRINT
940 PRINT "PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE"
950 INPUT NUL$
960 CALL CLEAR
970 RETURN
980 END
```


Variables

W(4,2) = Direction variable
 I = General loop variable
 X, Y = Player one's position
 Z = Player one's direction
 A, B = Player two's position
 C = Player two's direction
 P1 = Player one's score
 P2 = Player two's score
 A0 = Right joystick's horizontal movement
 A2 = Left joystick's horizontal movement
 A1 = Right joystick's vertical movement
 A3 = Left joystick's vertical movement



BY LEE MARK HARRISON

LIGHT CYCLES

RUNS ON A DRAGON 32 WITH TWO JOYSTICKS

Remember the motorised gladiators in the Walt Disney movie *Tron*? They battled it out on the games grid in high powered jet-bikes. The loser didn't come out alive! Now you can brave the challenge of the Light Cycles from the safety of your own micro. Try and send your opponent up a dashed and but you'll need quick reactions as the game is a very test — and very playable. Players

must not touch the walls of the games grid or their opponents light trace. Each game consists of 25 heats. The computer keeps score and declares the winner.

You must not go back on your own trail. It is best to start the game with your joystick in the neutral position so you don't get wiped out straight away.

```

10 POKe$HFFD7,0:D1M(4,2):FOR1=1TO4:READW(1,1),W(1,2):NEXTI
20 X=21:Y=16:Z=1
30 A=41:B=15:C=3
40 CLS0:FOR1=1TO62:SET(X(1,4,3):SET(X(1,30,3):NEXTI
50 FOR1=4TO30:SET(X(1,1,3):SET(X(62,1,3):NEXTI
60 PRINT@1,"score="P1:PRINT@40,"player#2":P2
70 IF1KEY=0:TNENG0TO70
80 SET(X,Y,2):SET(A,B,1)
90 X=X+W(Z,1):Y=Y+W(Z,2):A=A+W(C,1):B=B+W(C,2)
100 A0=JOYSTK(0):A1=JOYSTK(1):A2=JOYSTK(2):A3=JOYSTK(3)
110 IF A1>60 THEN Z=3
120 IF A3>60 THEN C=3
130 IF A0>60 THEN Z=2
140 IF A2>60 THEN C=2
150 IF A1<3 THEN Z=1
160 IF A3<3 THEN C=1
170 IF A0<3 THEN Z=4
180 IF A2<3 THEN C=4
190 IF P0INT(X,Y)<0 THEN P2=P2+1: SOUND 230,10:GOTO20
200 IF P0INT(A,B)<0 THEN P1=P1+1: SOUND 1,10:GOTO20
210 PLAY"t0605r"
220 IF P1=25 OR P2=25 THEN Z=50
230 GOTO80
240 DATA0,-1,1,0,0,1,-1,0
250 IF P1>P2 THEN CLS0:PRINT"PLAYER#1 IS THE WINNER!" :PLAY"t9L9AGCDEFG":GOTO270
260 CLS0:PRINT"PLAYER#2 IS THE WINNER!" :PLAY"t9L9GFEDCBA"
270 INPUT"DO YOU WISH TO HAVE ANOTHER GAME?"JA:IF A0="YES"OR A0="Y" THEN RUN
280 FOR1=0TO8:CLS1:PRINT@6,"GOODBYE":NEXTI

```


CVD 1083

GRAPHICS

By Garry Marshall

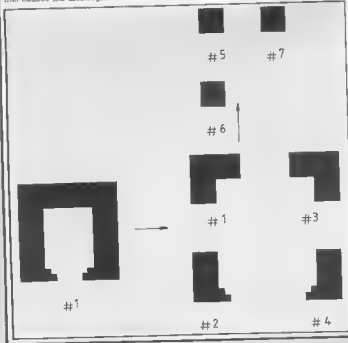
THE ART OF MAKING THINGS FALL APART!

I've just come back from seeing that marvellous film *Tron* again and it sparked off an idea that it might be fun to attempt to develop a program to imitate one of the effects used in the Walt Disney movie.

The sequence from the film that particularly caught my fancy is the one where Flynn reconstructs a Recogniser ship destroyed in battle from its constituent parts that happen to be lying around. He then proceeds to knock bits off it again as he flies it into all sorts of obstacles on his way to rescue Tron! Of course, the graphics capabilities on the average micro cannot match those that the makers of *Tron* used. Hardware or software available to people like us is nowhere near as sophisticated.

However, by using the sprite graphics capabilities of the Texas Instruments TI 99/4a we can plot a spaceship and cause it to disintegrate while remaining in motion the whole time. The diagram shows the initial shape of the ship.

It disintegrates into four parts when a key is pressed and one of these parts divides again when another key is pressed. The diagram also gives the sprite numbers associated with all the fragments in the program. The program that causes the disintegration is above.



```

100 CALL CLEAR
110 S1$ = "FFFFFFF0F0F0F0"
120 S2$ = "F0F0F0F0F0F0F0FC"
120 S3$ = "FFFFFFF0F0F0F0"
140 S4$ = "F0F0F0F0F0F0F0F3F"
150 S5$ = "F0F0F0F0"
160 S1$ = S1$ & S2$ & S3$ & S4$
170 CALL CHAR (96, S1$)
180 CALL CHAR (97, S2$)
190 CALL CHAR (98, S3$)
200 CALL CHAR (99, S4$)
210 CALL CHAR (100, S5$)
220 CALL MAGNIFY (4)
230 CALL SCREEN (12)
240 CALL SPRITE (# 1, 96, 7, 100, 100, 0, 5)
250 CALL KEY (0, CODE, STATUS)
260 IF STATUS = 0 THEN 250
270 CALL POSITION (# 1, XPOS, YPOS)
    
```

```

280 CALL MAGNIFY (2)
290 CALL MOTION (# 1, -1, 4)
300 CALL SPRITE (# 2, 97, 7, XPOS +16, YPOS, 1, 4)
310 CALL SPRITE (# 3, 98, 7, XPOS +16, -1, 6)
320 CALL SPRITE (# 4, 99, 7, XPOS -16, YPOS +16, 1, 6)
330 CALL KEY (0, CODE, STATUS)
340 IF STATUS = 0 THEN 330
350 CALL POSITION (# 1, XPOS, YPOS)
360 CALL BELSPRITE (# 1)
370 CALL SPRITE (# 5, 100, 7, XPOS, YPOS, -2, 3)
380 CALL SPRITE (# 6, 100, 7, XPOS +16, YPOS, 2, 3)
390 CALL SPRITE (# 7, 100, 7, XPOS, YPOS +16, -2, 7)
400 GOTO 400
    
```

The program makes good use of the CALL MAGNIFY command. We could have plotted the initial spaceship as a single character and then made its fragments sprites all based on a single character too. But since each character is based on an 8 x 8 dot matrix, by the time the second splitting has occurred the parts will inevitably be rather small.

By using CALL MAGNIFY(4) we can

define a sprite as a block of four characters which is then magnified by a factor of two before it is plotted. In this way the sprite occupies a block of four by four character positions and is really quite large.

With CALL MAGNIFY (2) sprites consist of only one character but are plotted at double size. The program takes advantage of this to produce four single character sprites for the fragment that are equivalent to the original four character sprite.

Giving them different velocities makes the fragments of the ship fly apart. Note that in changing from CALL MAGNIFY (4) to CALL MAGNIFY (2) sprite # 1 changes from a four-character sprite to a single character one as shown in the diagram.

The second fragmentation is accomplished by deleting the sprite corresponding to the top left fragment and replacing it by three sprites all defined on a single character so that their combined shapes are equivalent to that of the one they replace. Giving these new sprites yet further different velocities causes the further disintegration.

The CALL POSITION subprogram is used to find the position of a sprite just before it disintegrates so that its fragments can initially appear in the same position.

It is necessary to use a small offset for some of the fragments since this subprogram returns to the position of the top left point of the sprite. The subprogram CALL MOTION is used to change the motion of sprite # 1.

You might find it interesting to use this program as the basis of a number of variations.

sinclair special

4



*Inside...
Two special offers...
Six new software titles...
Microdrive!*

Something for everyone, from Sinclair!

Welcome to another Sinclair Special. Even if you're not yet a Sinclair owner, I believe you'll find something of interest in this latest issue.

For instance, if you're looking for the best way to begin computing, turn to our back page. You'll see that leading Sinclair retailers are now offering the popular ZX81, complete with a 16K RAM Pack and a free software cassette, all for £45. That means savings of at least £29 on one of the world's all-time best-selling computers.

Those same retailers are also offering the ZX Printer at its regular price of £39.95, but accompanied by a free 5-roll Paper Pack, worth £11.95.

If you want to add even more speed and versatility to your ZX Spectrum system, you'll be pleased to hear that the new ZX Microdrive has now been officially announced.

Microdrives are being released on an order of priority basis. Spectrum owners who purchased direct from us will be sent order forms, in a series of mailings that begin with the earliest names on our list of Spectrum owners. If you didn't buy direct from us by mail order, send us your name and address (use the coupon in this Sinclair Special). We'll add your name to the list, and send you a colour brochure and details on how to order.

Finally, if you're looking for more ways to use your ZX system, take a look at the software opposite. There are programs for programmers, a space-chase and car race for arcade-game players, a brand new logic game for those who've exhausted 'the cube'.

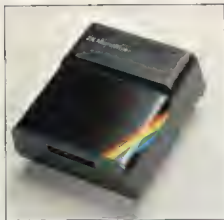
The Cattell IQ Test is based on the definitive professional psychologists' test—and forms an accurate but easy way of measuring your own IQ. All the new programs are available direct from us, through the order form in this issue.

You'll see what I mean about Sinclair having something for everyone. And we'll have even more to show you at two forthcoming exhibitions: the PCW Show at the Barbican Centre, from September 28th to October 2nd, and the Great Home Entertainment Spectacular at Olympia, from September 17th to 25th.

Nigel Searle

Nigel Searle, Managing Director
Sinclair Research Ltd

ZX Microdrive System preview!



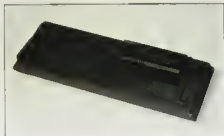
ZX MICRODRIVE

At least 85K bytes storage, loads a typical 48K program in as little as 9 seconds. £49.95



ZX MICRODRIVE CARTRIDGE

Compact, erasable, revolutionary. Complete with its own storage sleeve. Contains up to 50 files, with a typical access time of 3.5 seconds. £4.95



ZX INTERFACE 1

Necessary for sending and receiving information from ZX Microdrive. Includes RS232 interface and local area network facility for 2 to 64 Spectrums. Attaches to the underside of your Spectrum. Purchased with ZX Microdrive, just £29.95. As separate item, £49.95.

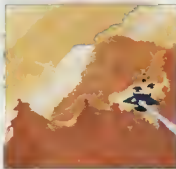
PSYCHOLOGY, GRAND PRIX RACING, BRAIN TEASING, PROGRAMMING, SPACE-BLASTING!

Sinclair have it all taped with six brand-new programs for ZX Computers!



Chequered Flag
For 48K RAM Spectrum **£6.95**

Have you ever wanted to drive a Formula One car flat-out round a Grand Prix circuit? With Chequered Flag you'll need one eye on the road and one eye on the instruments, as you steer and brake to avoid hazards, and work through the gears in search of the lap or race record. This outstanding new program puts you in the driver's seat with stunning realism, and gives you a choice of three cars and ten different circuits. Don't crash!



Mothership
For ZX81 with 16K RAM **£4.95**

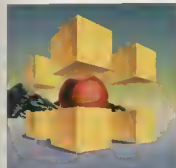
Scream down the claustrophobic confines of the Zarway. Engage suicidal drone fighters in deadly laser combat. Dodge, duck and dive in a high-speed 3-D race to attack the evil Mothership before she claims your home planet. Mothership is a truly tough challenge, and fast, furious fun!



Cattell IQ Test
For 48K RAM Spectrum **£12.95**

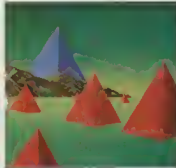
Although there are a number of so-called self-administered IQ tests on the market, the only reliable way of finding your IQ has - until now - been to visit a qualified psychologist and take a battery of tests - for a fee. Now Victor Serebriekoff, International President of Mensa, has produced Professor Cattell's test in a form which enables you to use your ZX Spectrum to test your IQ.

The Cattell Scale IIIA test is timed by the computer, marked immediately, and the marks standardised against your age. This is the first time that an accredited, standardised test has been available to the general public.



Zeus Assembler
For 48K RAM Spectrum **£12.95**

A powerful and easy-to-use programming aid, designed to simplify the entire process of producing machine code programs, enabling you to write in assembly language instructions. Comes complete with comprehensive range of support facilities.



Monitor and Disassembler
For 16K & 48K RAM Spectrums **£12.95**

This powerful Disassembler translates machine code into comprehensible assembly language instructions, allowing you to examine the BASIC ROM, to investigate the workings of the Spectrum or to analyse your own machine code routines.

With the highly versatile Monitor, you get an extensive set of facilities to aid the entry, inspection, modification and debugging of your own machine code programs.



Flippit
For 16K or 48K RAM Spectrums **£9.95**

Like those cube games, Flippit looks simple. But its tendish ingenuity results in the ultimate game of logic and patience. Twist, turn and swap the nine Flippit pieces in search of the elusive magic square. But be warned, those pieces can be arranged in millions of combinations.

TWO SPECIAL OFFERS FROM SINCLAIR STARTER PACK: £45

Powerful passport to home computing - now at the lowest price ever!

ZX81

Sinclair ZX81 - 900,000 sold so far. Touch-sensitive keyboard, black and white graphics... just plugs into most TV sets. With 212-page BASIC manual - step-by-step guide to the world of personal computing. Normal price £39.95

ZX 16K RAM PACK

Gives the ZX81 more power - the power to run sophisticated software like Flight Simulation and Chess. Normal price £29.95.

CASSETTE

Worth £4.95 or more. In every starter pack, there's a top-flight 16K cassette - like Chess or Fantasy Games or one of the valuable education series. Actual title varies with availability. And once you own your starter pack, there are 37 other Sinclair cassettes available (plus dozens from other manufacturers).

Look for the special packs at WH Smith, Boots, John Menzies, Currys and other leading Sinclair stockists. Not available by mail order.

Offers subject to availability while stocks last.



**Total price: £45.
Saves at least
£29!**

ZX PRINTER AND FREE 5-ROLL PAPER PACK: £39.95



**Total price: £39.95.
Saves £11.95!**

ZX PRINTER

Designed exclusively for use with the Sinclair ZX81 and ZX Spectrum personal computers. Printing speed: 50 characters per second. 32 characters per line. 9 lines per vertical inch. Plus graphics direct from screen. Now with a free pack of 5 rolls of special paper (normal price £11.95).

sinclair

Sinclair Research Ltd, Stanhope Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3PS. Telephone: (0276) 685311.

How to order

Simply fill in the relevant section(s) on the order-form below. Note that there is no postage or packing payable on Section 9. Please allow 28 days for delivery. Orders may be sent FREEPOST (no stamp required). Credit-card holders may order by phone, calling 01-200 0200, 24 hours a day. 14-day money-back option. ZX81 Starter Pack and Printer and Paper offers are not available by mail order.

To: Sinclair Research Ltd, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR

Section A: hardware purchase

Qty	Item	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	ZX Spectrum - 48K	3000	129.95	
	ZX Spectrum - 16K	3002	99.95	
	Postage and packing	0029	4.95	
				TOTAL £

ZX81 Starter Pack and Printer and Paper offers are not available by mail order.

Section B: software purchase

Qty	Cassette	Code	Item Price £	Total £
	FOR SPECTRUM			
	14/5 Monitor & Disassembly	4403	12.95	
	13/5 Zeus Assembly	4402	12.95	
	G26/5 Floppit	4025	9.95	
	P1/5 Cartell IQ Test	4500	12.95	
	G31/5 Chiquered Flag	4030	8.95	
	FOR ZX81			
	G26 Mothership	2125	4.95	
				TOTAL £

Signature _____

*Delete/complete as applicable

*I enclose a cheque/postal order made payable to Sinclair Research Ltd for £
Mr/Ms/Miss _____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no

Address _____

SUR 819
(Please print)

ZX Microdrive information request

Please add my name to the Microdrive Mailing List, and send me a colour brochure with full specifications of ZX Microdrive/Interface 1 (tick here). You can use the above form to send us your name and address

TERMINAL SOFTWARE

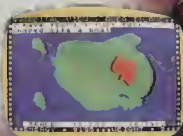


Regular readers of Computer & Video Games will remember that last month we unveiled what we called **THE BEST GAMES YET FOR THE Commodore 64**. We still haven't seen anything to beat them. **SUPER SKRAMBLE!** is the definitive 64 version of the original arcade classic that uses all the 64's best facilities. **SUPER GRIDDER** is a novel, exciting and compulsively tactical arcade-style game with superb SPRITE graphics. **SUPERDOG FIGHT** is the **FIRST 64** games

cassette to have simultaneous two-player action.

More

This month we unveil our Three games that every **SPACE ISLAND** and **VAMPIRE VILLAGE** unique and exciting r graphic adventures. **CITY** is what we call a computerised better-board game... find out why All great value at Rec. Price £6.95



VIC 20 owners have something new and very special to look forward to as well.

PINBALL WIZARD is a wonder of simulation that makes unsurpassed use of the VIC's graphics.

PURE ENJOYMENT on cassette for the **UNEXPANDED VIC 20**.

Rec. Price £7.95

There are **TWELVE** more Terminal Software games cassettes.

Rec. Prices from **£5.95 to £9.95**



REALISTIC GRAVITY!

TERMINAL

SELECTED PROGRAMS AVAILABLE IN
Dixons Greenchip
ALDERBENHAMS

LAKEYS

TERMINAL SOFTWARE
26 CHURCH LANE, FLEETWICH, MANCHESTER M21 8AL
TEL 061 773 9013
PRINCIPAL WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS:
PCS BLACKBURN, CentreSoft WEST MIDLANDS,
SoftShop LONDON

BY MARTIN AND GLYN SNOWDEN

RUNS ON A SHARP MZ80K IN 8K

ESCAPE from the BASTILLE

They seek him here, they seek him there, that damned elusive Pimpernel! Join us on a trip back into history and the troubled times of the French Revolution. The aristocrats live in fear and many have been imprisoned in that bleak fortress — The Bastille. Here they await their fate at the blade of Madame Guillotine! Can you help the aristocrats escape to freedom? Lead the partisan force on a rescue mission into the heart of The Bastille — but beware the guards and booby trapped cells! If you get caught you'll lose more than your pride — the guillotine awaits any unlucky partisan captured on the mission. Can you aid the Scarlet Pimpernel — the most feared member of the partisans — and save the aristocrats from death and disgrace?



```

1200 G=223:F=2071:T1#="000000":M=5402:M=202
1205 MF=2061:T=110:1)=48:U:2)=40
1206 1H:1)=1:IN:2)=1
1210 FORM=1705
1220 Y=INT(RND*(1)=15)+1
1230 EB(MM)=6H(X):NEXT
1235 S(1)=53725:S(2)=53669
1240 1(1)=53987:1(2)=53433
1300 PO:E10407,B1FO:E10167:1
1310 POWEMP,B:GETA#H=0
1312 H=0
1313 IFB(S)=MP THEN MU=5:GOTO2000
1315 IF(MF=S(1))+MP=S(2))+MP=S(3))+MP=1(1)+
+MP=1(2))+MP=1(3):THEN GOTO3000
1316 IFB(4)=MP THEN MU=4:GOTO2000
1317 IFB(1)=MP THEN MU=1:GOTO2000
1318 IFB(2)=MP THEN MU=2:GOTO2000
1319 IFB(3)=MP THEN MU=3:GOTO2000
1320 IFA#="A" THEN H=1:MUSIC="A"
1330 IFA#="D" THEN H=1:MUSIC="D"
1340 IFA#="X" THEN H=40:MUSIC="D"
  
```


PANIC

"It must be a nightmare" he screamed as he ran around the maze of floors, desperately climbing ladders to different levels in a vain attempt to evade the monsters.

He had only his neutron hammer to dig holes for the vile creatures to fall into, but even then he had to repeatedly hit them before they dropped to their deaths. As if that wasn't hard enough, the oxygen supply was running out! "It's simply impossible" he whined as the monsters advanced on all sides...

SPECTRUM 48K
£5-95



Arcade Action For Spectrum, & ZX81

MAZE DEATH RACE

Drive your 500b.h.p. racing car around a giant maze (8 times the size of the TV screen on the ZX81 version, 32 times for the spectrum). Watch out for the hazards - oil, ice, falling rocks etc. Put the liver of your wipers on the zine cars also in the maze - one touch with them means instant death!

ZX81 16K 3-95
SPECTRUM 48K 4-95



KRAZY KONG

Can you rescue Jane from the evil clutches of KRAZY KONG? Fight your way through three seasons of fireballs, barrels and conveyor belts to the top of the girders and save the damsel in distress. Entirely written in machine code to give super fast arcade action.

ZX81 16K 3-95
SPECTRUM 48K 5-95



ELEKTRO STORM

Earth is under attack from alien after wave of intergalactic satellites - your mission is to blast them out of the sky with your laser cannon before the whole human race is wiped out.

SPECTRUM 48K 5-95



HOPPER

Help FRIGUS and his friends across the highway avoiding the traffic, and then over the treacherous river on the backs of turtles and logs to the safety of the lily pond.

Features include: 6 lanes of traffic, diving turtles, crocodiles & flies.

ZX81 16K 3-95
SPECTRUM 16K 48K 5-95



LIGHT CYCLE

The MASTER CONTRA PROGRAM has ordered you to save your light cycle on the infernal grid. This is an incredibly fast, adrenalin pumping game that is very addictive. There is an option to race against either another player or the computer - but we mean you its very very good!

SPECTRUM 16K 48K 5-95



IN 48K

**RUNS ON AN APPLE II EUROPLUS
IN 48K**

STARDUST

M = Keyboard stroke location in memory
C1 = Colour of ship
C2 = Black (0)
C3 = Colour of base
C4 = Colour of moon-dust
C5 = Colour of stardust
AA = Used in game end flash effect
J = Used to set value of stardust and moon-dust location
I = General loop variable
AX = Random horizontal location of stardust, moon-dust and base
AY = Random vertical location of stardust, moon-dust and base
II = Loop variable used in closing board
A = Board array and used to read data for sound
AS = Yes/no question reply

Illustration: Terry Rogers

```

006 GOTO 182
007 COLOR C21 PLOT X:Y:Y = X + 1 11 REM 'MP'
008 IF PEEK (M) = 218 THEN Y = Y + 1 REM 'DOWN'
009 IF PEEK (M) = 216 THEN Y = Y + 1 REM 'HYP'
010 IF PEEK (M) = 175 THEN 1041 REM 'HYP'
011 GOTO 181
012 POKE 769,41: POKE 768,2301: CMLL 7761: POKE 769,41: FOUT - 1001: CALL
013 6
014 IF FL = FL (LK = 40): NORMAL 1: PRINT
015 INVERSE 1: VTAB 232: PRINT FL1: NORMAL 1: PRINT
016 IF 1 = ENT 137 * ( AND 1)
017 X = 1
018 GOTO 114
019 IF K 36 THEN X = 1
020 IF Y 1 THEN Y = 1
021 IF Y 36 THEN Y = 8
022 COLOR C11: PLOT X:Y
023 IF EL 8 THEN 144
024 IF FL = FL 1809 THEN INVERSE
025 IF FL 231: PRINT FL 1231 REM 'STAR-DUST'
026 IF (X:Y) = 2 THEN 137: REM 'HYP'
027 IF (X:Y) = 3 THEN 144: REM 'BASE'
028 IF (X:Y) = 3 THEN 144: REM 'BASE'
029 GOTO 161
030 REM ***** STAR-DUST*****
031 SC = SC + 1
032 IF TC = 11 IF TC 8 THEN 1391 REM ADD NURE TO BOARD & SCORE
033 TC = TC - 11: POKE 768,1901: CALL 7701: REM JINGLE
034 IF (X:Y) = 8
035 VTAB 211: PRINT SC

```


CATCH SOME FALLING STARDUST AND STORE IT IN YOUR SPACESHIP

```

128 IF (40 * I AND ( RND (133))) 30 THEN 108
129 GOTO 101
130 INVERSE
131 FOR I = 1 TO TA
132 SE = SC + 10: POKE 769,101: POKE 768,101: CALL 776
133 VTAB 21: PRINT SC: NEXT I
134 SE = SC + 10: POKE 769,101: POKE 768,101: CALL 776
135 GOSUB 147
136 REM *****HIT MOON-DUST*****
137 LK = LK + 1
138 POKE 769,101: POKE 768,101: CALL 776
139 A(X,Y) = 0: GOTO 101
140 REM *****HIT SERVICE BASE*****

```

```

141 IF SC = 0 THEN 108 THEN POKE 769,101: POKE 768,101: CALL 776
142 INVERSE: FDP I = 1 TO INT (24 * ( RND (133))) + 1
143 SC = SC + 2016: FL + 20: VTAB 21: PRINT SC: VTAB 21: PRINT FL
144 POKE 769,101: POKE 768,255: IT = 101: CALL 776: POKE 769,101: POKE 768,255
145 A(X,Y) = 0: NORMAL: VTAB 21: PRINT SC: VTAB 21: PRINT FL: GOTO 101
146 REM *****SET UP BOARD*****
147 TG = TG + 516: SITA = TG: COLOR = 05
148 FOR T = 1 TO 10
149 POKE 769,101: POKE 768,AXI: CALL 776
150 AX = INT (37 * ( RND (133))) + 1
151 AY = INT (37 * ( RND (133))) + 1
152 IF A(AX,AY) = 0 THEN 150
153 A(AX,AY) = 1: PLOT AX,AY: NEXT T
154 IF J = 2 THEN 156
155 J = 216 - TC + 101: EOLOR = C4: EOTO 148
156 J = 116 - TAI: RETURN
157 REM *****CREATE SERVICE BASE*****
158 AX = INT (37 * ( RND (133))) + 1
159 AY = INT (37 * ( RND (133))) + 1

```

```

160 IF A(AX,AY) = 0 THEN 101: REM *****SERVICE BASE CREATION II *****
161 Y OCCUPIED
162 A(AX,AY) = 1: COLOR = 03: PLOT AX,AY
163 POKE 769,101: POKE 768,101: CALL 776: EOTO 101
164 REM *****GAME END ROUTINE*****
165 POKE 32,1: POKE 33,30: CALL 936
166 FOR T = 0 TO 49
167 AA = AA + 1: IF AA = 1 THEN INVERSE
168 IF AA = 1 THEN NORMAL: RESERVOTR EMPTY: NEXT SIAA
169 VTAB 21: PRINT
170 IF SC = 0 THEN 171
171 FLASH: VTAB 21: PRINT SPC: 301: PRINT: VTAB 21: PRINT: NEXT SIAA
172 COKE = "SC" UNTIL SHT: SC: INVERSE: EOTO 171
173 VTAB 21: PRINT SPC: 301: PRINT: VTAB 21: PRINT: YOUR SCORE IS
174 SE: UNTIL
175 IF SC = 0 THEN 171: DO YOU WANT TO PLAY AGAIN Y/N ?
176 VTAB 21: PRINT
177 VTAB 11: HTAB 30: GET AS
178 IF ASC (AS) = 78 THEN 176
179 IF ASC (AS) = 89 THEN 173
180 CALL = 936: VTAB 21: PRINT: PLEASE WAIT WHILE BOARD IS RESET
181 COLOR = 02
182 FOR T = 1 TO 30
183 FOR II = 1 TO 38
184 A(II,T) = 0: PLOT T,II: NEXT II: NEXT T
185 GOTO 171
186 DIM A(39,39)
187 K = 163841: 111C3 = 111C3 + 71E4 - 41C5 = SIAA - 11J = 0
188 SPEED = 255
189 FOR I = 770 TO 7921: READ A: POKE T,A: NEXT I: REM POKE SOUND IN
190 TEXT: CALL 936
191 INVERSE: VTAB 15: PRINT "ST A R - O U S T. S.CITYNSKYJ 1987"

```


188 PRINT : PRINT "
189 I CALL - 9361 GOTO 199
190 GR : COLOR = 51 PAUSE SPACE BAR TO SEAB
191 ALIN 0.39 AT 91 ALIN 0.39 AT 391 ULIN 1.39 AT 91 ULIN 1.39 AT 39
192 POKE 32.11 POKE 32.38
193 VIAB 211 PRINT "SCORE = 71 PRINT SPC(2611 PRINT SPC(4811 PRINT
194 "FUEL
195 VTAB 211 HTAB 321 PRINT SPC(281
196 FL = 10000:LN = 281 PRINT "STAR-DUST"
197 POKE 34.201 FMC 32.151 SIX 201Y = 11SC - 818A = 0
198 GOSUB 1971 COLOR = 51 POKE 32.171 CALL - 936
199 POKE 14368,91 FLASH 1 PRINT : PRINT : HIT ANY KEY "1 GET A#1 NORMAL
200 I CALL - 936
201 GOTO 101
202 PRINT SPC(4011 PRINT :
203 POKE 34.3
204 PRINT : PRINT : INSTRUCTIONS
205 R WAY THROUGH SPACE. YOU ARE THE PILOT OF A SMALL SYLD SHIP NAVIGATING YOU
206 YOU CAN, BY GUIDING YOUR SHIP OVER EARTH PIECE." PRINT
207 PRINT : HOWEVER, BEWARE OF COLLIDING WITH ONE OF THE MANY MOON-DUST
208 FRAGMENTS. THESE WILL PUNCTURE THE HULL OF YOUR SHIP AND CA
209 USE YOUR FUEL TO LEAK AWAY FASTER WITH TACH COLLISION." PRINT
210 PRINT "EVERY NOW AND THEN, A SPECIAL CASE WILL APPEAR WHICH WILL SUPP
211 LY YOU WITH MORE FUEL AND ALSO AWARD YOU EXTRA POINTS. IF YOU HAVE C
212 AINED AT LEAST 100 UNITS OF "STAR-DUST SINCE YOUR LAST DOCKING." PRINT

213 GOSUB 212
214 PRINT : PRINT : THE MISSION BECOMES MORE DIFFICULT AS YOU NEAR YOUR
215 WAY FURTHER. SO IF YOU ARE TRAPPED INTO HYPER-SPACE,
216 "I PANIC - YOU CAN ESCAPE INTO HYPER-SPACE."
217 PRINT "THIS DOES USE MORE FUEL HOWEVER, SO YOU MUST REMEMBER TO WATCH
218 YOUR GAUGE, ALSO IT MUST BE STRESSED THAT YOU WILL REMAIN IN HYPER-SP
219 ACE UNTIL YOU RETAKE COMMAND."

207 DIMIE 212
208 INVERSE : PRINT "DEJECT" : COLOR = 10 : VALUE = 10 : NORMAL : PRINT
209 : PRINT "STAR-DUST" : TEXT = "FUEL" : 10 : UNITS : PRINT : PRINT "MOON-DU
210 ST = GREEN : FUEL UNIT : PRINT
211 PRINT "SERVICE EAST" : BLUE : 480 : FUEL UNITS,
212 480 UNITS
213 INVERSE : PRINT "CONTROLS" : NORMAL : PRINT : PRINT : UP = "2"
214 : PRINT : PRINT : DOWN = "X" : PRINT : PRINT : HYP = "ESC" : PRINT
215 : PRINT : PRINT : START = "SPACE"
216 GOSUB 212 : CALL : 9361 : INVERSE : GOTO 189
217 THURSE : VIAB 231 PRINT : PRESS SPACE BAR TO CONTINUE
218 FOUT 14368.0
219 VTAB 231 HTAB 321 GET A#
220 IF A#1 = 32 THEN 214
221 NORMAL : CALL - 9361 : RETEN
222 DATA 173.49,192.136,258.5,286.1,3,299.9,202.268,24%,174.0,3.76,2.3,
223 96.0.0

LLAMASOFT!!

- AWESOME GAMES SOFTWARE -

FOR THE VIC 20

(Newbie)

- ABOUCTOR
- GRIDRUNNER £5.00 each

(OK + Expert)

- LASERZONE
- MATRIX
- TRAXX £6.00 each

FOR THE CBM-64

- GRIDRUNNER £5.00
- LASERZONE
- MATRIX
- ATTACK OF THE
MUTANT CAMELS £7.50 each

FOR THE ATARI 400/800

- GRIDRUNNER £7.50
- TURBOFLEX £4.00

FOR THE SPECTRUM

- HEADBANGER'S
HEAVEN £4.00



FULL DETAILS OF THE WHOLE LLAMASOFT RANGE FROM 49 MOUNT PLEASANT
TADLEY, HANTS. RG26 6BN

TELEPHONE: (07356) 4478

PLEASE ADD 50p P&P TO ALL GAMES ORDERS

LLAMASOFT GAMES NOW IN BOOKS, LASKYS AND MANY OTHER RETAILERS.

- NOT JUST A PRETTY PACKET -

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

SOFTK

Masters of The Game

**Monsters
in Hell**
SPECTRUM

Ostron
SPECTRUM

Firebirds
SPECTRUM

Megapede
SPECTRUM

Robon
SPECTRUM

Galaxians

**Super
Metric
WORLD**

**WATCH THIS
SPACE**

**Games for
SPECTRUM
ORIC
ORAGON
BBC
CBM 64**

Coming Soon

Monsters
DRAGON 32

REPULSE SPECTRUM

Softtek software for the Spectrum. Dragon
and Oric should be available in most major
outlets such as W. H. Smith, Lesky's,
Spectrum and selected branches of
Menzies as well as through our nationwide
dealer network. Alternatively fill out this
coupon and we'll rush you your Softtek
name by return of post!

WARNING! All programs are sold according to Softtek's terms of trade and conditions of sale. Copies of which are available on request.

All Softek software comes with a perpetual guarantee. Should it ever fail to load return it for a replacement. If the tape shows signs of physical damage then please enclose £1.50 to cover costs.



SOFTEK SOFTWARE
213 HENRIETTA STREET LONDON WC2
Tel 01-240 1422

SPECTRUM GAMES:

OSTRON
FIREBIRDS
ROBON
REPULSAR
MEGAPEDE
MONSTERS
IN HELL

ORIC GAMES:

☐ £6 GALAXIANS
☐ £6 SUPER METEORS
☐ £6 DRAGON 32:
☐ £6 MONSTERS

PLEASE SEND ME A

CATALOGUE ☐

PLEASE SEND ME DETAILS OF SOFSYS
HIGHLY ACCLAIMED UTILITIES FOR THE

☐ **Unlabeled**
☐ **Unlabeled**

NAME _____

SS1000

Please send me the games as listed

Total cheque/P.O. enclosed £

available in softcover

SOFTEK SOFTWARE

12/13 HENRIETTA STREET, LONDON WC2

HOPPER

Help FERGUS and his friends across the highway avoiding the traffic, and then over the treacherous river on the backs of turtles and logs to the safety of the lilly pond.

Features include: 8 lanes of traffic, diving turtles, crocodiles & thies.

6-95



ORIC-MON

A complete disassembler and monitor to take the strain off your assembly language programming. Contains all the features of professional monitors found on much larger and more expensive machines.

8-95

LIGHT CYCLE

The MASTER CONTROL PROGRAM has ordered you to race your light cycle on the infamous grid. This is an incredibly fast, adrenalinic pumping game that is very addictive. There is an option to race against either another player or the computer - but we warn you its very very good!

6-95

SOFTWARE FOR THE ORIC 1

CENTIPEDE

You are caught in a vicious jungle of giant insects. Centipedes are attacking you from all sides. Killer flies are dropping from the sky, and to top things off there's a venomous spider lurking in the back ground. You only have your trusty laser cannon in defence.

6-95

INVADERS

A superb example of this truly classic arcade game. Includes all the features of the original and much, much more.

6-95

Approved by Oric Products International.

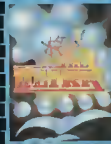
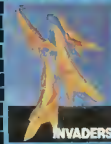
THE ULTRA

You have been challenged to a duel to the death in outer space by the ULTRA, an evil race of mutants from the darkest depths of the galaxy. We dare you to accept their challenge!

This is a PURE arcade game and a must for all you alien zappers! 16 different screens make things really tricky.

6-95

ORIC-MON



AVAILABLE NOW DIRECT FROM P.S.S.

FOR INSTANT CREDIT CARD SALES TEL (0203) 667556.
SEND CHEQUE OR P.O. TO P.S.S. 452 STONEY STANTON RD. COVENTRY CV4 5QG.
TRADE ENQUIRIES CONTACT JOHN FLETCHER, COVENTRY (0203) 81246

The world's first true 3D game.

Postern bring you the first fully
3 dimensional stereoscopic game.

by Mike Singleton

DEEP SPACE

It's a game that's
different from any
you've ever played
before. It's a game
that's been
designed by
Postern, the
company that
brought you
the first 3D
game, and
it's ready for
you to experience.

POSTERN



SPECTRUM
VIC 20
COMMODORE 64
BBC W
£7.95

Postern Ltd, P.O. Box 2, Andoversford,
Cheltenham, Glos GL54 5SW.
Tel: Northleach (04516) 666
Telex 43269 Presteb37745

Printed in Great Britain
by the Postern Press

Welcome to the wonderful world of 3D! **Computer and Video Games** scores another first by bringing you games that literally leap out of the screen at you! That's why you'll need the special red and blue specs on the front of this issue. **MIKE SINGLETON** is the man behind all these spectacular games, and he kicks off our 3D special with a run down on what it takes to create a true three-dimensional computer game...

I was enjoying a quiet drink or three with friends mulling over the meaning of life, the universe and everything, when one of the twists and turns of conversation led to that herdy perennial, "Did you see?"

We found ourselves talking about the 3D film screened by ITV which caused a few million normally sane viewers to sit in their armchairs peering at the haunted Ishank through some lunny red-and-blue spectacles whilst muttering a variety of oohs, aahs, and expletives.

Do you have friends who groan when you eventually manage to steer the conversation round to computers again, or do they just try to ignore you and hope you'll shut up? The reaction was bleak when I casually remarked, "You could do that on a computer" you know.

Nevertheless, I did manage to get a few words of waffly explanation in before the conversation was cunningly switched to something completely different. And that wasn't all! I was also promised the gift of a complete pair of red-and-blue specs, no doubt in the hope that I'd go away and play with them for a long, long time. So, there began my experiments with stereoscopic computer 3D.

But what is stereoscopic 3D? It's a pity the phrase "3D" has been so over-used in describing computer programs. Really the word should be "perspective" because the display you see in all these games is just a single image on a flat, very two-dimensional screen. It's no more true 3D than a painting but, because objects far away are portrayed smaller than objects close to,

Like a painting it helps you to imagine depth. In fact, with simple perspective, you have no way of knowing whether an object of a certain apparent size is really a small object close to or really a large object far away. In the real world, however, you can literally sense depth.

Your sense of depth comes from the use of both eyes to focus on an object. At the risk of stating the obvious, if you have two eyes you see two images of everything, one through the left eye and one through the right. Like a drunk, you see double!

Unlike a drunk, your brain processes both images of the object and mixes them into a single, solid image. To achieve this single image effect, you superimpose the two pictures of the object as seen from the left and the right by crossing your eyes.

The closer the object is, the more you have to cross your eyes to see it as one image. The further away it is, the less you have to cross your eyes. Since your brain knows how



severely you are crossing your eyes, it quickly works out how far away the object is — you sense the distance!

Our sense of depth comes from seeing two images of the world around us. The picture we see through our left eye differs slightly from the picture we see through our right eye, and from these slight differences, the brain works out the depth of each object in our field of vision.

A simple experiment will show what I mean. Look at the room you are in and place yourself so that some objects are very much closer to you than others. Then look at the room through one eye only, first the left and then the right. Close objects will appear to shift angle and position as you change from one eye to the other. Distant objects will remain more or less in the same position.

To create a stereo effect on

a TV screen — or, indeed, a magazine cover — the problem is to get each eye seeing a different picture. Normally this is impossible because the picture is on a flat surface and both eyes will see the same image. If you're wearing red-and-blue specs, however, the eyes don't see the same thing. The red eye will see the red parts of the picture and the blue eye will see the blue parts.

ENTER

NEW

Both eyes, of course, will see the purple parts of the picture because purple has both blue and red in it. So, all we have to do to get the stereo effect is to superimpose two pictures on the screen, one drawn in red and one drawn in blue. Any part where the pictures overlap we draw in purple. Simple, isn't it?

Yes, in principle but like most ideas, putting it into practice is a little more complicated. There are four sorts of problem involved. First of all come technical problems — what sort of computer is suitable? Then there are the mathematical problems involved in drawing perspective from two different viewpoints.

Having solved those, you arrive at the artistic question — yes, artistic, even though it's not a word found in most computer manuals — of composing the scene.

Finally there is the important brain-teaser of how to create a working game out of your previous labours. Of course, you don't solve these problems one by one because they all intermingle, but in the cause of clarity, let's imagine they're separate.

The technical problems are the easiest to define. You need to display two distinct pictures on a single TV screen. To do this, your computer needs to be able to display four different colours at once. Purple, which is equally bright to both eyes. Red, which is bright to the red eye and dark to the blue eye. Blue, which is bright to the blue eye

and dark to the red eye. Black, which is dark to both eyes.

In addition, the intensities of brightness and darkness for all these colours should ideally be the same. For example, blue should be as bright as purple through the blue lens but as dark as black through the red lens.

Now most colour computers have these colours available but the colour balance can be crucial. The BBC, the Com-

modore 64, the Vic-20 and the Alan all display fairly pure reds, blues and purples which is ideal for 3D. The Spectrum, however, has a blue that verges on black and if you look through the red-and-blue specs at a blue square next to a red square, the red square shows up brighter through the blue lens than the blue square!

Spectrum owners should not despair, however, because I did eventually manage to find a special tricky way of creating stereo 3D on the machine and the program for it is listed further on.



Some computers, such as the TI, the One and the Dragon, I have yet to test out but if you own one of these, why not do the experiment yourself?

The other technical factor involved is whether or not you can control the colour of individual pixels. If you can, you can create many more levels

of depth because you can control more finely the separation of the red and blue images.

II, on the other hand, you can only program the colour of whole character cells, you are restricted to a few distinct levels of depth — two-cell separation, one-cell separation and no cell separation.

Of all the computers I've mentioned, the BBC is the easiest, programming the colour of individual pixels from Basic is almost child's play. It's also fairly easy on the Alan which has a very flexible range of colours too, but the pixels are a bit chunkier. Even on the Commodore 64 and the Vic II it's possible but you have

front of the screen? To see this as one image we would have to cross our eyes more and to make the eyes do this we have to print the red image



to the right of the blue image. Conversely for an object behind the screen, we would have to cross our eyes less to see it as one image.

To enable this, we have to

example, of such a series is 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32 etc. The constant ratio is two — each number is two times the previous one.

In a computer display using this ratio you would quickly run out of screen, so in Moonguard the ratio used is 5/4. Mathematically, if you're using x, y and z co-ordinates where z is the depth, then the image separation is proportional to 1/z. For extra speed in Basic, however, it's more convenient to keep to a limited number of levels, pre-calculate the separation and store the results in an array rather than use a formula each time you need to print. So, the sort of statement you would need to

correct size in the correct perspective positions is to multiply their 'real' x and y coordinates by the relevant size factor. This will give you their screen x and y co-ordinates.

Then, to print in red, you ADD the separation for that level; to print in blue, you SUBTRACT the separation for that level. Readers should note that on the BBC you can shift the screen x, y origin to the centre of the screen, a technique used in Moonguard. If you can't do this on your own computer, you will have to make further x and y adjustments to mimic this.

Phew! Thank goodness we've got the maths out of the way! Artistic considerations next. Early on in my experiments, I quickly realised that there was more to the stereo effect than simply getting the maths right. Some attempts I made were definitely more sinking than others, so the missing factor had to be picture composition.

With incredible dedication to my researches, I even forced myself to see Friday the 13th Part III — in full stereoscopic vision — it was an atrocious film but the 3D was stunning!

Eventually, two principles became clear. Firstly, the eyes perceive depth better when given the opportunity for comparison. This means that objects of different depths should be placed close to each other on the screen so that the eye is forced to compare their depths.

The effect is even better if the closer object partially obscures the more distant object. What's more, if you add



to the whole picture a really distant background, that makes everything else stand out dramatically because the eyes are constantly aware of those distant, far-off images behind all the others.

Secondly, the eyes get bored if the scene portrayed is just too simple, your brain isn't really bothered about per-

DIMENSIONS

to use a very awkward multi-colour mode and to do this adequately in Basic the sort of game you could create would only be exciting to a tranquillised snail.

Having found out whether your chosen computer is suitable you then face the 'mathematical' problem of how to create 3D. Before we get down to the nitty-gritty, let's state categorically that the left eye is always red, the right eye is always blue and we're using a black background. There's no particular reason why the lenses shouldn't be the other way round but it's a convention that saves confusion.

As I've already said, you need to create two pictures on the screen, in red and blue, but where do you place each of these? Some reference points are needed. Well, the best reference point is the level of the screen itself. An object at the level of the screen would appear in the same screen position through both eyes and therefore we would print the red image in the same place as the blue image leaving a single image in purple. The left and the right eye would then, of course, see it in the same relative position.

What about an object in

print the red image to the left of the blue image in both these cases, the greater image separation, the further the object will appear in front of or behind the screen.



Things get a little more complicated when we try to decide on the precise amounts of separation. In Moonguard, the game I've programmed for the BBC computer, the ships appear on seven different levels but with the same apparent distance between each level so that there are ships at 100 yards, 200 yards, 300 yards and so on, with a constant difference of 100 yards between each level. It only looks inches in miniature, but on a big enough TV set.

You might imagine there's a likewise constant difference between the separations. Not so! Instead, there's a constant ratio between image separations so that we get a geometric series of separations. An

set up such an array of separations would be — $S(L) = S(L-1) \times 1.25$ where L is the level.

Finally, one more adjustment needs to be made so that some levels appear behind the screen and some in front. To do this, we simply subtract a constant from each level's separation number.

In Moonguard, this constant is equal to the separation number of level five so that level five has a final separation of zero — in other words, it appears as a single purple image at the level of the screen.

Levels below five have a negative final separation (red to the left of blue object behind the screen) and levels above five have a positive separation (red to the right of blue, object in front of the screen). The complete statement for final separation of a given level is therefore $FS(L) = S(L) - S(5)$.

To create the drawings in perspective, a similar relationship holds between the sizes on the screen of identical objects at different levels. $SIZE(L) = SIZE(L-1) \times 1.25$.

II, as in Moonguard, you're using x and y co-ordinates for drawing images, all you need to do to get images of the

ceiving depth — it seems to reckon that it's not worth the effort. You have to provide something worth looking at something with enough detail to get the eyeballs spinning.

At the same time, you have to provide recognisable features otherwise the scene simply becomes too confusing.

In Moonguard I used the familiar device of craters as the distant background and fairly simple geometric shapes for the ships in the foreground — enough detail but not too much. Using geometric shapes in the foreground also made it not too difficult to do hidden-line removal when I wanted one ship to partially obscure another. One of the extra difficulties of stereo 3D is that a RED line is **not** hidden by a BLUE object, only by a RED object.

Lastly, there's the task of creating a worthwhile game out of all this. In theory, having an extra dimension to play with should open up endless possibilities. Those of you who manage to achieve stereo on your own computers will see straight away all that apparent extra space — the screen seems to physically grow!

The real drawback, as far as games are concerned, is speed. Flat games only have to shift one image to create movement. In stereo games you need to shift two images to create the same movement. That, at the very least, doubles the time involved.

Yet more complications arise from the fact that you're printing both images on the same memory map — in coping with this some computers are friendlier than others. On top of all that, you must preserve the two backgrounds as objects move across the screen and handle some rather awkward problems of hidden-line removal if you want to move some objects in front of others.

In the following pages, you will find listings of stereo 3D games for five popular computers — the BBC B, Spectrum, Atari, Commodore 64 and Vic 20. I've programmed each of these games with two things in mind — first, to provide an enjoyable game with a genuine stereo effect and second, to give some useful tips on how to go about programming your own stereo

games.

The approach has to differ for each particular make of computer since they all have their own peculiarities. Moonguard, which is the feature game uses one or two handy tricks that are really only appropriate to the BBC.

Each pixel (in screen mode two) has four bits ascribed to it which can define up to 16 programmable colours. The static part of the screen is drawn using two of these bits only (one for red and one for blue — purple when both are set).

The mobile ships and lasers are drawn using the other two bits of each pixel (again programmed for red blue and purple). So, when the mobile objects are deleted and reapplied elsewhere the background is automatically preserved.

Even so, movement is slow in Basic, so only one enemy ship moves at a time, progressing up the screen at one of seven possible levels of depth. Instead of manoeuvring your ships, you simply choose one of them to fire at the enemy but you have to be careful to choose the one at the correct depth and you have to time your firing accurately.

It's a compromise, but one that works very effectively and it certainly tests your perception of depth.

The programs for the other four computers take a different approach to the speed problem. They use character cell separation rather than pixel separation of images and most of the movement is at the level of the screen. If you remember, this means moving only one image instead of two, a much quicker proposition.

All of the games are designed to give an idea of what's possible with stereo 3D even in Basic and I hope most of you will be able to use the same principles to create your own stereo games.

But, if the thought of all that programming makes you groan, have no fear; I've also been busy on full machine-code stereo games for all of these computers, most of which will be available commercially by the time you read this (think — will the editor allow this blatant plug?). The stereoscopic world of computer games is already with us! Have fun!

TV INSTRUCTIONS

To get the best effects from your 3D listing follow these simple rules.

The stereoscopic effect comes over best in a shady room. Make sure there are no reflections on your TV screen.

You need to get the red and blue colours on your TV as pure as possible. To do this turn the colour and contrast controls on your TV up to maximum.

The brilliance should be adjusted while wearing the 3D glasses which come with this magazine. Look at the screen through one eye at a time. Adjust the brilliance so that you only see red through the red lens of the glasses. Then look through the blue lens and adjust the control so you can only see blue images.

If it is not possible to do this perfectly, make the second colour you see through each lens as faint as possible. For example, if you are still seeing some red through the blue lens try to make the red as dim as possible by using the brilliance control.

The best viewing distance varies with the size of your TV screen. But somewhere between four and eight feet should be ideal. You should sit directly in front of the screen to enjoy the best effect. When you first put the 3D glasses on it may take your eyes a minute or two to adjust, but after a while the two red and blue images will merge into a single stereoscopic image.

Move your head from side to side while looking at the screen to convince yourself that you are looking at a true 3D game. Objects in the foreground will appear static, but the position of objects in the background will apparently change!

By following these simple rules you'll get the best out of these games. But remember, please ask your parents before you start fiddling with the TV, they might not want to see Coronation Street in unnatural colours!

PROGRAM NOTES

Screen display

Mode 2 is used so that two separate sets of reds, blues and purples can be used, one set for the static picture and one set for the mobile objects.

This enables selective deletion so that mobile objects can be wiped out without disturbing the static picture. Logical colour (1) is static red, logical colour (2) is static blue, logical colour (4) is mobile red and logical colour (8) is mobile blue.

From this scheme, all the other logical colours definitions follow. For example, logical colour (3) (1 ORed with 2) is purple and so is logical colour 12 (4 ORed with 8).

When drawing a line, the GCOL statement is used to OR the colour the line is being drawn in with the existing colour on the screen at that point. This means that red drawn on blue will appear as purple.

When deleting a line, the GCOL statement is used to AND what's on the screen with the opposite colour of the line to be deleted. For example, to delete a line in blue, we draw a

fresh line that ANDs red with what's on the screen. This preserves any red that's already there but deletes the blue. The full scheme of logical colours can be seen in lines 2460-2610.

Also, to simplify calculations, the screen origin is shifted to the centre of the screen (see line 2450).

Obscured objects

The first rule in composing the picture is that objects further away are drawn first. Then, as the guardships are drawn, selective deletion of what's already on the screen in that position occurs.

The selective deletion is done for each ship by using PLOT 81, x, y which fills a triangle with a colour specified by GCOL.

The GCOL statement is an AND with red or blue as appropriate. If we're going to draw a red ship, we AND with blue end vice-versa.

Speed of operation

To enable the game to run at the maximum possible speed,



MOON CLARRO

THE FIRST 3D COMPUTER GAMES

the title page and the set-up of the screen display have been perversely put at the end of the program. This is so the action parts of the program can come nearer to the beginning of the listing. Any loops and GOTO's will then execute slightly faster.

Reverse field

When a hit on the enemy is scored, the whole screen reverses colour. The bright parts become dark and the dark parts become bright. This can be done very rapidly by just changing the actual colours ascribed to the logical colours.

A complete reversal is needed, however. Not only does purple become black and black become purple but red becomes blue and blue becomes red. This is the only way to preserve the stereo depth.

Against a black background, blue images will show up when seen through a blue lens but against a purple background red images will show up through a blue lens.

Miscellaneous

Keys 1-7 are used as firing buttons. Unfortunately, this leaves the fingers rather close to the escape key so this is disabled using an "FX statement" (see line 2440). Also, at various points in the program you will find apparently unnecessary INKEY statements. The purpose of these is simply to get rid of what's in the keyboard buffer so that your lasers don't fire more times than you intend them to.

Variables & Arrays

S(7): size of object at given level. Also used to calculate image separation.
SS(7): character string of enemy ship according to level.
D%(7,8): image separation at any given level. First parameter is the level, second parameter is the logical colour. This array is only used for moving ships so the only logical colours used are (4) and (8).
X%(7), Y%(7): the X and Y co-ordinates which define the starting positions of the laser beams at each level.

```

10 GOTO 2000
97 REM -----
98 REM START OF GAME
99 REM -----
100 MOVE 0,300:GCOL1,12:PRINT"
S TO START"
110 SOUND 3,-15,185,20
120 SOUND 3,-15,137,20
130 SOUND 3,-15,89,60
140 IF GET$((">")) THEN 140
150 SOUND 2,2,255,255
160 MOVE 0,300:GCOL2,3 FOR K=1
TO 10 PRINT D%,NEXT
170 GOSUB 950 SC%=0:GOSUB900
180 TIME=0
197 REM -----
198 REM MOVE DRONE-SHIP
199 REM -----
200 SL%=RND(7):SX%=RND(300)+20
0 SY%=-600
210 IF TIME>T THEN SOUND 4,12,0
,0,1 GOTO 100
220 SY%=SY%+8:PROCSHIP(SX%,SY%
,SL%):IF SY%>600 THEN 200
230 I$=INKEY$(0):IF I$<"1" OR
I$>"7" THEN 220
297 REM -----

```



```

298 REM LASER FIRING & DRONE M
OVING
299 REM -----
300 SOUND 811,1,255,255: SOUND
810,-15,7,50
310 LL%=8-VAL(I%): LX%=0 UY%=Y%
<LL%>+4*LL%: LY%=Y%/LL%-12
320 LX%=LX%+X%<LL%>: SY%=SY%+12
: IF LX%>200 THEN PROCBEAMOFF<LL%
>: GOTO 220
330 PROCLASER<LX%,LL%>: PROCCHI
P<SX%,SY%,SL%>: I%=INKEY$(0)
340 IF LL%<>SL% OR SY%>UY% OR
SY%<LY% OR SX%>LX% THEN 320
397 REM -----
398 REM DRONE-SHIP HIT & EFFEC
TS
399 REM -----
400 PROCHIT<SX%,SY%,SL%>: PROCB
EAMOFF<LL%>: SC%=SC%+10<8-LL%>: G
OSUB 900
410 FOP K=1 TO 10
420 SOUND 811,1,255,255: SOUND
810,-15,7,50
430 VDU19,0,5,0,0,0: VDU19,3,0,
0,0,0: VDU19,1,4,0,0,0: VDU19,2,1,
0,0,0
440 FOR J=1 TO 200: NEXT
450 VDU19,0,0,0,0,0: VDU19,3,5,
0,0,0: VDU19,1,1,0,0,0: VDU19,2,4,
0,0,0
460 FOR J=1 TO 100: NEXT
470 NEXT
480 FOR K=1 TO 10: I%=INKEY$(0)
: NEXT
490 GOTO 200
497 REM -----
498 REM DRAW CRATER
499 REM -----
500 DEF PROCCRATER<X,Y,R>
510 LOCAL A,N
520 FOR A=0 TO PI STEP PI/R
525 GCOL1,1:PLOT 4,1*120+X+R*1
.2*SIN(A),Y+R*COS(A): PLOT 5,1*1
20+X+R*.7*SIN(A),Y+R*COS(A)
530 GCOL1,2:PLOT 4,2*120+X+R*1
.2*SIN(A),Y+R*COS(A): PLOT 5,2*1
20+X+R*.7*SIN(A),Y+R*COS(A)
540 NEXT A
550 FOR A=PI TO 2*PI STEP PI/R
560 GCOL1,1:PLOT 69,1*120+X+R*
1.2*SIN(A),Y+R*COS(A)
565 GCOL1,2:PLOT 69,2*120+X+R*
1.2*SIN(A),Y+R*COS(A): NEXT A
570 FOR A=0 TO 2*PI-PI/18 STEP
PI/15: N=1.2+.7*RND(1)

```

```

575 GCOL1,1:PLOT 4,1*120+X+R*1
.56*SIN(A),Y+R*1.3*COS(A): PLOT 5
,1*120+X+R*1.56*N*SIN(A),Y+R*1.3
*N*COS(A)
580 GCOL1,2:PLOT 4,2*120+X+R*1
.56*SIN(A),Y+R*1.3*COS(A): PLOT 5
,2*120+X+R*1.56*N*SIN(A),Y+R*1.3
*N*COS(A)
585 NEXT A
590 ENDPROC
597 REM -----
598 REM PRINT DRONE-SHIP
599 REM -----
600 DEF PROCCHIP<X%,Y%,L%>
605 LOCAL C%
610 FOR C%=4 TO 8 STEP 4
615 MOVE X%+D%<L%,C%>,Y% GCOL1
,C%:PRINT S%<L%>
620 MOVE X%+D%<L%,C%>,Y%-Z%<L%
>: GCOL2,3:PRINT D%
625 NEXT
630 ENDPROC
647 REM -----
648 REM WIPE OUT DRONE-SHIP
649 REM -----
650 DEF PROCHIT<X%,Y%,L%>
655 LOCAL C%
660 FOP C%=4 TO 8 STEP 4
665 MOVE X%+D%<L%,C%>,Y% GCOL2
,3:PRINT D%
670 NEXT
680 ENDPROC
697 REM -----
698 REM DRAW LASER BEAM
699 REM -----
700 DEF PROCLASER<X%,L%>
705 LOCAL C%
710 FOR C%=4 TO 8 STEP 4
715 GCOL1,C%
720 PLOT 4,D%<L%,C%>,Y%<L%>: PL
OT 1,X%,0
725 NEXT
730 ENDPROC
747 REM -----
748 REM DELETE LASER BEAM
749 REM -----
750 DEF PROCBEAMOFF<L%>
755 GCOL2,3
760 PLOT 4,0,Y%<L%>: PLOT 1,649
,0
770 ENDPROC
797 REM -----
798 REM DRAW GUARDSHIP
799 REM -----
800 DEF PROCGUARD<X,Y,S>
805 LOCAL C,D,E:FOR D=-1 TO 1
STEP 2:C=1.5+D/2:E=1.5-D/2
810 GCOL1,C
820 PLOT 4,X-D*(5-3)*20,Y

```



```

821 PLOT 1,96*5,244*5
822 PLOT 81,-96*5,8*5
823 PLOT 1,0,-24*5
824 PLOT 81,-24*5,0
825 PLOT 1,0,32*5
826 PLOT 81,32*5,0
830 GCOL2,E
840 PLOT 1,-32*5,0
841 PLOT 81,16*5,16*5
842 PLOT 1,32*5,0
843 PLOT 81,-16*5,-16*5
844 PLOT 1,-8*5,-8*5

```



```

845 PLOT 1,96*5,-8*5
846 PLOT 81,-64*5,48*5
850 GCOL1,C
860 PLOT 1,64*5,-40*5
861 PLOT 81,-64*5,40*5
862 PLOT 1,-32*5,-32*5
863 PLOT 81,8*5,8*5
864 PLOT 1,-32*5,0
865 PLOT 1,16*5,16*5
866 PLOT 1,32*5,0
880 NEXT
890 ENDPROC
897 REM -----
898 REM PRINT SCORE
899 REM -----
900 MOVE -640,132.GCOL2,0.PRIN
T B$
910 MOVE -640,132.GCOL0,3 PRIN
T,SC%
920 RETURN
947 REM -----
948 REM PRINT HIGH SCORE
949 REM -----
950 IF HI%>SC% THEN RETURN
955 IF HI%>SC% THEN RETURN
960 HI%=SC%
965 MOVE -640,-420.GCOL2,0 PRI
NT B$
970 MOVE -640,-420 GCOL0,3 PRI
NT,HI%
980 RETURN
997 REM -----
998 REM CHARACTER DATA
999 REM -----
1000 DATA 24,24,0,0,0,0,0,0
1001 DATA 24,24,60,0,0,0,0,0
1002 DATA 24,24,60,60,0,0,0,0
1003 DATA 24,24,60,60,126,0,0,0
1004 DATA 24,24,60,60,126,126,0
,0
1005 DATA 24,24,60,60,126,126,2
55,0
1006 DATA 24,24,60,60,126,126,2
55,255
1997 REM -----
1998 REM TITLE PAGE
1999 REM -----
2000 MODE7
2010 PRINT TAB(9,1);CHR$(141),C
HR$(131);"M O O N G U A R D"
2020 PRINT TAB(9,2);CHR$(141),C
HR$(131);"M O O N G U A R D"
2025 PRINT TAB(4,4);CHR$(133);"
by Mike Singleton for C & VG"
2030 PRINT TAB(0,6);CHR$(130);"
You are Commander of the Moong
uard,"

```



```

2040 PRINT CHR$(130),"a squadro
n of seven starcruisers whose"
2050 PRINT CHR$(130),"task is t
o protect the surface of the"
2060 PRINT CHR$(130);"Moon from
attack by the small but"
2070 PRINT CHR$(130);"lethal Vo
rgoth drone-ships."
2080 PRINT CHR$(130);" Your cr
uisers are at seven orbital"
2090 PRINT CHR$(130);"levels an
d so are the enemy ships. You"
2100 PRINT CHR$(130);"must fire
at the correct level to hit"
2110 PRINT CHR$(130);"a drone.
The deeper the level, the "
2120 PRINT CHR$(130);"more poin
ts you get. Keys 1-7 are for"
2130 PRINT CHR$(130);"firing, k
ey 9 is to start."
2140 PRINT
2150 PRINT CHR$(129);"PLEASE EN
TER THE NUMBER OF MINUTES YOU"
2160 PRINT CHR$(129);"WANT EACH
MISSION TO LAST."
2170 PRINT PRINT CHR$(135), INP
UT "MISSION TIME " T
2180 T=T+50+100
2197 REM -----
2198 REM SET VARIABLES & DEFINE
CHARS
2199 REM -----
2200 DIM S(7):S(3)=3.S(6)=4 S(7)
)=4+4/3
2210 S(4)=3*3/4 S(3)=S(4)*3/4 S
(2)=S(3)*3/4.S(1)=S(2)*3/4
2220 VDU 23,240,255,255,255,255
,255,255,255,255
2240 DIM S$(7).DIM B$(8)
2250 FOR C=241 TO 247
2260 FOR K=1 TO 8.READ B$(K) NE
XT
2270 VDU 23,C,B$(1),B$(2),B$(3)
,B$(4),B$(5),B$(6),B$(7),B$(8)
2280 S$(C-240)=CHR$(C)
2290 NEXT
2300 B$=CHR$(240)+CHR$(240)+CHR
$(240)+CHR$(240)+CHR$(240)
2310 S$=CHR$(241) D$=CHR$(240)
2320 DIM Z$(7).FOR K=1 TO 7.Z$(K)=
4+K*4 NEXT
2330 DIM D$(7,8).FOR K=1 TO 7 D
$(K,4)=INT((S(K)-3)*20) D$(K,8)=
-D$(K,4):NEXT
2340 DIM Y$(7) FOR K=1 TO 7 Y$(K
)=500-S(K)*136 NEXT

```

```

2350 DIM X$(7).FOR K=1 TO 7:X$(
K)=INT(32*S(K)):NEXT
2360 SC%=0:H1%=0
2397 REM -----
2398 REM DEFINE COLOURS & SOUND
S
2399 REM -----
2400 MODE 2
2410 ENVELOPE 1,1,-1,-1,-1,100,
100,100,0,0,0,0,0,0
2420 ENVELOPE 2,1,-52,-52,-52,25
5,255,255,57,0,0,-57,56,0
2430 ENVELOPE 3,4,0,0,0,1,1,1,12
7,-1,0,0,126,0
2440 *FX229,1
2450 VDU 29,640,512;
2460 VDU19,0,0,0,0,0
2470 VDU19,1,1,0,0,0
2480 VDU19,2,4,0,0,0
2490 VDU19,3,5,0,0,0
2500 VDU19,4,1,0,0,0
2510 VDU19,5,1,0,0,0
2520 VDU19,6,5,0,0,0
2530 VDU19,7,5,0,0,0
2540 VDU19,8,4,0,0,0
2550 VDU19,9,5,0,0,0
2560 VDU19,10,4,0,0,0
2570 VDU19,11,5,0,0,0
2580 VDU19,12,5,0,0,0
2590 VDU19,13,5,0,0,0
2600 VDU19,14,5,0,0,0
2610 VDU19,15,5,0,0,0
2697 REM -----
2698 REM DRAW MOONSCAPE
2699 REM -----
2700 COLOUR3:PRINT TAB(5,31);"M
OONGUARD";
2710 VDU 5:REM TEXT AT GRAPHICS
CURSOR
2720 PROCCRATER(0,0,50)
2730 PROCCRATER(250,-80,70)
2740 PROCCRATER(-400,-200,30)
2750 PROCCRATER(300,200,40)
2760 PROCCRATER(250,-300,40)
2770 PROCCRATER(-100,400,40)
2780 PROCCRATER(-500,300,60)
2790 PROCCRATER(-320,50,30)
2800 PROCCRATER(-600,-100,50)
2810 PROCCRATER(100,-400,40)
2820 PROCCRATER(-120,-320,50)
2830 FOR Z=1 TO 7
2840 PROCGUARD(-80*S(Z),500-160
*S(Z),S(Z))
2850 NEXT
2860 GOTO 100

```

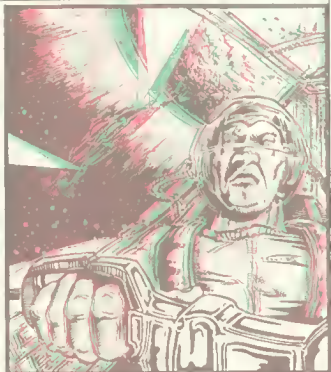

The stereo effect is coaxed out of the Spectrum by using magenta, green and yellow instead of red, blue and purple. The red-and-blue spectacles still work with these colours.

For reasons of speed, the action of Manhattan Invasion takes place in the foreground only. It is, of course possible to have action in the background as well - the D-Deep machine code game I've been working on for the Spectrum (see Games News) has swift, smooth movement at all depths - but in Basic this tends to slow the game down unbearably!

In the far distance is a background of skyscrapers separated by dark stripes of sky. In the middle ground is a chequered wall. In the foreground there are the enemy invaders plus your own missile base at the bottom of the screen.

The idea of the game is to knock out the enemy invaders but if you hit one, it doesn't explode - it is just immobilised. None of your missiles can pass through an immobile invader so it acts as a shield for any invaders coming in above it. The invaders attack from left to right and you only score a hit if you prevent them from reaching the right-hand edge of the screen.

In each sheet there are eight invaders, all flying at different heights. The higher the invader, the higher you score if you hit it. One game consists of three screens but if you manage to immobilise a whole screen of invaders, you get a chance at an extra screen.



MANHATTAN INVASION

RUNS ON A SPECTRUM IN 16K AND 48K

Variables

bx, by	missile base x,y coordinates
mx, my	missile x,y coordinates
ex,ey	enemy ship coordinates
sheet	sheet counter
hit	hit counter
c	number of ships on current sheet
score	current score
high	current high score
1(17)	flags for recording which heights have already been used

Controls

Key 5:	move base left
Key 8:	move base right
Key 7:	fire missile
Key S:	start new game

NOTE: In lines 10-100 and lines 800-840 the capital letters in strings refer to GRAPHICS characters whose user definition are given in lines 500-617

```

1 GO TO 100
7 REM -----
8 REM restore background
9 REM -----
10 GO TO 11+y-8*INT (x/8)
11 PRINT INK 3,AT y,x,"b", R
ETURN
12 PRINT INK 3,AT y,x,"c", R
ETURN
13 PRINT INK 6,AT y,x,"b", R
ETURN

```

```

14 PRINT INK 6,AT y,x,"c", R
ETURN
15 PRINT INK 6,AT y,x,"b", R
ETURN
16 PRINT INK 6,AT y,x,"c", R
ETURN
17 PRINT INK 4,AT y,x,"b", R
ETURN
18 PRINT INK 4,AT y,x,"c", R
ETURN
27 REM -----
28 REM print ships

```



```

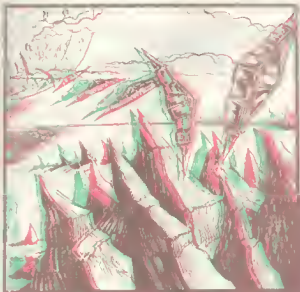
29 REM -----
30 LET y=ey LET x=ex GO SUB
10: PRINT "fghi"
31 LET xc=3+bx-2*INT (bx/2). P
PRINT AT by,bx; INK xc;"a"; INK 7
;"idk"; INK xc;"a"
32 IF my=20 THEN BEEP .07,10
RETURN
33 IF ATTR (my,mx)=71 THEN GO
TO 36
34 IF my>1 THEN BEEP .02,5. P
RINT AT my,mx, "e". IF my=19 THEN
RETURN
35 LET y=my+2. LET x=mx GO TO
10
36 LET y=my+2: LET x=mx: GO SU
B 10
37 IF my=ey THEN LET ex=27: F
OR k=50 TO 10 STEP -1. BEEP .02,
k. NEXT k: GO SUB 70
38 LET my=20: RETURN
47 REM -----
48 REM game action
49 REM -----
50 GO SUB 30
51 LET ex=ex+1. IF ex>27 THEN
LET ex=0 LET c=c+1 GO TO 90
52 LET i$=INKEY$
53 IF i$="5" AND bx>0 THEN LE
T bx=bx-1
54 IF i$="8" AND bx<27 THEN L
ET bx=bx+1
55 IF my<20 THEN LET my=my-2:
IF my=-1 THEN LET my=20
56 IF i$="7" AND my=20 THEN L
ET my=19: LET mx=bx+2
57 GO TO 50
67 REM -----
68 REM add to score
69 REM -----
70 LET hit=hit+1. LET count=c+
1: LET score=score+(19-my)*5. LE
T s$=STR$ score
71 PRINT AT 0,4-LEN s$, INK 0,
BRIGHT 0: PAPER 7;s$
72 RETURN
77 REM -----
78 REM update high score
79 REM -----
80 IF score<=high THEN RETURN
81 LET high=score. LET h$=STR$
high
82 PRINT AT 0,32-LEN s$, INK 0
BRIGHT 0: PAPER 7;s$
83 RETURN
87 REM -----
88 REM new ship/end of sheet
89 REM -----
90 IF c=0 THEN GO TO 94

```

```

91 LET ey=3+2*INT (RND#8)
92 IF l(ey)>0 THEN GO TO 91
93 LET l(ey)=1 GO TO 52
94 IF hit<0 THEN LET sheet=s
heet-1
95 IF sheet>0 THEN BEEP .5,5
GO SUB 800: LET hit=0. LET c=0
FOR k=1 TO 17: LET l(k)=0 NEXT
k. LET bx=15: GO TO 90
96 BEEP .5,10. BEEP .5,5 GO S
UB 80 RETURN
97 REM -----
98 REM start up
99 REM -----
100 GO SUB 850
110 LET high=0 LET by=21
120 PRINT AT 0,0, INK 0, PAPER
7; BRIGHT 0;"0000" LET score=0
LET sheet=3: LET hit=0. LET c=0
125 FOR k=1 TO 17. LET l(k)=0
NEXT k
130 LET ex=0: LET bx=15
135 LET my=20 LET mx=bx
140 GO SUB 800
150 GO SUB 90
151 PRINT AT 4,5, INK 0, PAPER
7;" "
152 PRINT AT 5,5, INK 0, PAPER
7;" END "
153 PRINT AT 6,5, INK 0, PAPER
7;" "
160 IF INKEY$<>"s" THEN GO TO
160
170 GO TO 120
497 REM -----
498 REM character data
499 REM -----
500 DATA BIN 00000000
501 DATA BIN 01111110
502 DATA BIN 01111110
503 DATA BIN 01111110
504 DATA BIN 01111110
505 DATA BIN 01111110
506 DATA BIN 01111110
507 DATA BIN 00000000
510 DATA BIN 01111111
511 DATA BIN 01111111
512 DATA BIN 01111111
513 DATA BIN 01111111
514 DATA BIN 01111111
515 DATA BIN 01111111
516 DATA BIN 01111111
517 DATA BIN 01111111
520 DATA BIN 11111110
521 DATA BIN 11111110
522 DATA BIN 11111110
523 DATA BIN 11111110
524 DATA BIN 11111110
525 DATA BIN 11111110
526 DATA BIN 11111110

```

```

527 DATA BIN 11111110
530 DATA BIN 00000000
531 DATA BIN 00011000
532 DATA BIN 11011011
533 DATA BIN 11011011
534 DATA BIN 10111101
535 DATA BIN 01111110
536 DATA BIN 01111110
537 DATA BIN 00000000
540 DATA BIN 00000000
541 DATA BIN 01011010
542 DATA BIN 01011010
543 DATA BIN 00111100
544 DATA BIN 01111110
545 DATA BIN 01100110
546 DATA BIN 00000000
547 DATA BIN 00000000
550 DATA BIN 00000000
551 DATA BIN 00111000
552 DATA BIN 00111001
553 DATA BIN 00111011
554 DATA BIN 00110111
555 DATA BIN 00101111
556 DATA BIN 00011111
557 DATA BIN 00000000
560 DATA BIN 00000000
561 DATA BIN 11111111
562 DATA BIN 11111111
563 DATA BIN 11000111
564 DATA BIN 11000110
565 DATA BIN 11111101
566 DATA BIN 11111011
567 DATA BIN 00000000
570 DATA BIN 00000000
571 DATA BIN 11111111

```

```

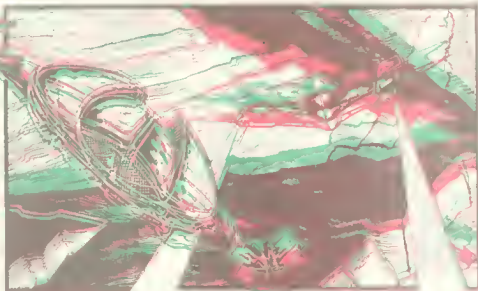
572 DATA BIN 11111111
573 DATA BIN 11100011
574 DATA BIN 01100011
575 DATA BIN 10111111
576 DATA BIN 11011111
577 DATA BIN 00000000
580 DATA BIN 00000000
581 DATA BIN 00011100
582 DATA BIN 10011100
583 DATA BIN 11011100
584 DATA BIN 11101100
585 DATA BIN 11101000
586 DATA BIN 11111000
587 DATA BIN 00000000
600 DATA BIN 00000000
601 DATA BIN 00001111
602 DATA BIN 00101111
603 DATA BIN 01101111
604 DATA BIN 01101111
605 DATA BIN 01101111
606 DATA BIN 01101111
607 DATA BIN 00000000
610 DATA BIN 00000000
611 DATA BIN 11110000
612 DATA BIN 11110100

```

```

613 DATA BIN 11110110
614 DATA BIN 11110110
615 DATA BIN 11110110
616 DATA BIN 11110110
617 DATA BIN 00000000
797 REM -----
798 REM draw background
799 REM -----
800 FOR y=2 TO 19
805 FOR x=0 TO 28 STEP 8
810 PRINT AT y,x; INK 3,"bc"; 1
NK 6;"bcbc", INK 4,"bc"
815 NEXT x: NEXT y
820 FOR y=20 TO 21
825 FOR x=0 TO 30 STEP 2 LET r
=-.3: IF y=2*INT (y/2) THEN LET
r=.5
830 PRINT AT y,x, INK 3.5+r,"a"
, INK 6; INK 3.5-r;"a"
835 NEXT x: NEXT y
840 RETURN
847 REM -----
848 REM read data & print title
849 REM -----
850 FOR k=9 TO 87
855 READ n: POKE USP "a"+k,n
860 NEXT k
865 DIM I(17)
870 BORDER 7. PAPER 0. BRIGHT 1
: CLS
875 PRINT BRIGHT 0: PAPER 7, 1
NK 0;"0000 MANNATTAN INVASION
0000
"
885 RETURN

```

SPACE-HOGS

RUNS ON AN ATARI

This simple but effective game demonstrates well the stereo 3-D capabilities of the Atari computer. As I've already said elsewhere, it's important to get as pure a red and blue as possible for stereo viewing. In this respect the Atari is ideal because you can actually program the intensity — or luminance, as the manual calls it — of the colours. Thus an excellent colour balance is achieved.

In Space-Hog, you take the role of a kamikaze star-pilot who just loves bumping into other spaceships! In the foreground of the scene is a mountain range and just peeping from behind it a second range of mountains deeper into the screen. Scattered throughout the depths of space are asteroids.

You pilot a ship at the left-hand edge of the screen and you can control its upward and downward motion plus movement INTO and OUT of the screen.

This is vital because your victims are flying from right to left across the screen at any of four different depths, as well

as at different heights. For each ship you manage to crash into you gain fifty points — but remember your ship must be at the same depth as the victim to collide.

To get maximum screen space for the stereo action, there's no on-screen scoring for Space-Hog. The other compromise made is to restrict movement to only two objects at a time — your ship and the victim.

It is possible to put more ships on the screen at once but there is a price to pay — the game slows down considerably with each extra ship. Having said that, I have included a speed setting which ranges from 0 (slow) to 9 (fast). Before each game starts you must choose a speed to play.

Program notes

Lines 520-540 define the red, blue and purple used on-screen. The last number on each line defines the colour intensity. I have used values which work well on my TV but if these colours don't come out distinctly on your own TV you should try altering the intensity appropriately.

```
1 DIM COL(3)
10 GOTO 200
17 REM
18 REM PRINT SHAPE S AT XX,YY, COL C
19 REM
20 COLOR (C+COL(C)):PLOT XX,YY:RETURN
27 REM
28 REM PRINT OWN SHIP
29 REM
30 S=DWN:C=0:OLX=OLY:YY=OLY:GOSUB 20
31 XX=OLX+OLX*GOSUB 20
32 OLY=CX:OLY=OY:OLZ=CZ
33 IF OZ=0 THEN 36
```

```
74 C=1:XX=X:YY=OY:GOSUB 20
75 C=2:XX=OX+OZ:GOSUB 20:RETURN
76 C=3:XX=OX+YY+OY:GOSUB 20
77 RETURN
47 REM
48 REM PRINT ENEMY SHIP
49 REM
50 C=ENEMY:C=0:XX=ELX:YY=ELY:GOSUB 20
51 XX=LLX+ELX*GOSUB 20
52 I=ED=0 THEN 55
53 C=1:XX=X:YY=OY:GOSUB 20
54 C=2:XX=OX+OZ:GOSUB 20:RETURN
55 C=3:XX=OX+YY+OY:GOSUB 20
```



```

56 RETURN
57 REM -----
58 REM SHIP COLLISION
59 REM -----
70 FOR K=0 TO 200
71 SOUND 1,K,14,15
72 NEXT K
73 SOUND 1,0,0,0
74 SCORE=SCORE+50
75 RETURN
76 REM -----
77 REM
78 REM SCAN JOYSTICK
79 REM -----
80 JY=STICK(0)
91 IF JY=11 AND OZ>0 THEN OZ=OZ-1
92 IF JY=7 AND OZ<3 THEN OZ=OZ+1
93 IF JY=14 AND OY>0 THEN OY=OY-2
94 IF JY=13 AND OY<20 THEN OY=OY+2
95 RETURN
96 REM -----
97 REM
98 REM MAIN PROGRAM
99 REM -----
100 GOSUB 0Y=10:OZ=0
105 SCORE=0:COUNT=0
110 EX=16:EY=2:INT(RND(0)*10)
112 EZ=INT(RND(0)*4)
130 FOR K=0 TO (9-SPEED)+10:NEXT K
140 GOSUB 90
150 GOSUB 50
160 GOSUB 30
173 IF EX=OX AND EY=OY AND EZ=OZ
    THEN GOSUB 70
180 ELX=EX+ELY=EY+ELZ=EZ
190 EX=EX-1:IF EX<-1 THEN 130
191 COUNT=COUNT+1
192 IF COUNT<30 THEN 110
197 REM -----
198 REM GAME START
199 REM -----
200 GRAPHICS 0
201 SETCOLOR 1,13,12
202 SETCOLOR 2,13,0
203 SOUND 0,0,0,0
210 POSITION 14,2:PRINT
    "SPACE-NOG"
220 POSITION 10,4:
    PRINT"BY MIKE SINGLETON"
230 POSITION 6,6:
    PRINT "FOR COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES"
240 PRINT:PRINT
250 PRINT "YOU SCORED "I:SCORE
260 PRINT "YOUR SPEED WAS "I:SPEED
270 PRINT
275 IF SCORE>HIGH THEN HIGH=SCORE
280 PRINT "THE HIGHEST SCORE
    DO YOU WANT NOW ":
290 PRINT:PRINT
300 PRINT "WHAT SPEED
    SO FAR IS "HIGH
310 INPUT SPEED
320 IF SPEED<0 OR
    SPEED>9 THEN 300
497 REM -----
498 REM SET COLOURS & SHAPES
499 REM -----
500 GRAPHICS 17
510 SETCOLOR 0,0,0
520 SETCOLOR 1,3,4
530 SETCOLOR 2,7,4
540 SETCOLOR 3,6,6
550 SOUND 0,13,4,4
560 OWN=74
570 ENEMY=72
580 ASTROID=84
590 MOUNTL=70:MOUNTR=71
600 COL(0)=-32
610 COL(1)=-64
620 COL(2)=96
630 COL(3)=64
640 FONE 756,226
697 REM -----
698 REM DRAW MOUNTAINS
699 REM -----

```

```

700 FOR K=0 TO 10 STEP 10
710 YY=21
720 C=37:OX=K+1:I=S=MOUNTL:GOSUB 20
725 OX=K+2:I=S=MOUNTR:GOSUB 20
730 C=17:OX=K+3:I=S=MOUNTL:GOSUB 20
735 OX=K+4:I=S=MOUNTR:GOSUB 20
740 C=17:OX=K+5:I=S=MOUNTL:GOSUB 20
745 OX=K+6:I=S=MOUNTR:GOSUB 20
750 C=37:OX=K+7:I=S=MOUNTL:GOSUB 20
755 OX=K+8:I=S=MOUNTR:GOSUB 20
760 IY=22
765 C=37:OX=K+9:I=S=MOUNTL:GOSUB 20
770 OX=K+10:I=S=MOUNTR:GOSUB 20
775 C=24:OX=K+11:I=S=MOUNTL:GOSUB 20
780 C=17:OX=K+12:I=S=MOUNTR:GOSUB 20
785 C=37:OX=K+13:I=S=MOUNTR:GOSUB 20
790 OX=K+14:I=S=MOUNTR:GOSUB 20
795 IY=23:OX=K+15:I=S=MOUNTR:GOSUB 20
800 OX=K+16:I=S=MOUNTR:GOSUB 20
805 NEXT K
837 REM -----
838 REM DRAW ASTROIDS
839 REM -----
840 S=ASTROID
810 FOR YY=1 TO 19 STEP 2
820 OX=INT(RND(0)*12)+4
830 EZ=INT(RND(0)*3)+1
840 C=1:GOSUB 20
850 C=2:OX=OX+ZZ:GOSUB 20
860 NEXT YY
870 GOTO 100
READY.

```

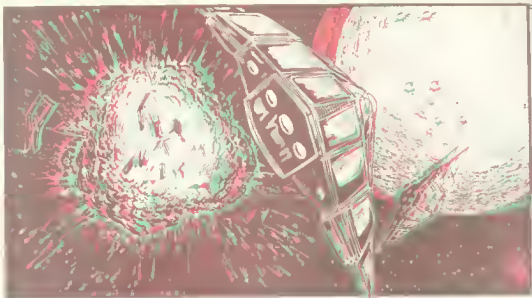


Variables

COL () : colour adjustment for character printing
C: colour to print in (0-3)
S: code of shape to print
XX,YY: X,Y coordinates to print at
OX,OY,OZ: X,Y,Z coordinates of own ship
OLX,OLY,OLZ: last X,Y,Z coordinates of own ship
EX,EY,EZ: X,Y,Z coordinates of enemy ship
ELX,ELY,ELZ: last X,Y,Z coordinates of enemy ship
JY: joystick value
SCORE: current score
COUNT: number of ships so far
HIGH: current high score
OWN, ENEMY, ASTROID, MOUNTL, MOUNTR: character codes for shapes.

Controls

Use a joystick in port 1 of your machine. To start a game enter a speed between 0 and 9 inclusive. When you move your joystick left you will move OUT of screen. Move it and you will move back INTO the screen. Up and down movements are controlled as normal.



CRASH OR CRUSH!

RUNS ON A VIC-20 AND CBM 64

This simple stereo game is essentially the same program on both machines, with slight adjustments for different screen locations, screen sizes and sound commands.

The trick used in Crash or Crush to speed up movement in Basic is that most of the moving objects are continually scrolling up the screen. The only object that doesn't scroll is your own "crusher" ship which is continually poked in at the top of the screen.

Using this trick, it's possible to have ships moving quite quickly at all sorts of depths. You control the "crusher" at the top of the screen and you can move it left or right or INTO or OUT OF the screen.

Coming up the screen at you are asteroids and triangular spaceships. Like a sort of interstellar Steptoe and Son, you are after any old iron and must catch the triangular ships in the arms of your crusher.

To do this you not only have to be in the right horizontal position, you also have to be at the right depth. At the same time you have to avoid bumping

```

10 GOTO 500
17 REM
18 REM PRINT SHIPS & ASTEROIDS
19 REM
20 X=INT(RND(1)*28):Z=INT(RND(1)*6+1)
21 P=R$+1 IF RND(1)>.8 THEN P$=S$
22 IF FLAG THEN P$=""
23 FLAG=1-FLAG:PRINT " "
24 IF Z=1 THEN PRINT TAB(X);"Z":P$:RETURN
25 PRINT TAB(X);"":P$:LEFT$("#####",Z-2);"":P$:RETURN
27 REM
28 REM PRINT CRUSHER
29 REM
30 IF ZZ>1 THEN 33
31 POKES+XX,236:POKES+XX+1,251:POKECS+XX,4:POKECS+XX+1,4
32 POKES+XX,236:POKECS+XX+1,251:POKECS+XX,4:POKECS+XX+1,4:RETURN
33 POKES+XX,236:POKECS+XX+1,251:POKECS+XX,2:POKECS+XX+1,2
34 POKES+XX+22,236:POKECS+XX+1+22,251:POKECS+XX+22,6:POKECS+XX+1+22,6
35 RETURN
37 REM
38 REM KEYBOARD SCAN
39 REM
40 KY=PEEK(197)
41 FORK=1 TO 30:HEX
42 IFKY=12ANDXX<1THENXX=XX-1
43 IFKY=23ANDXX<28THENXX=XX+1
44 IFKY=55ANDZZ<1THENZZ=ZZ-1
45 IFKY=58ANDZZ<6THENZZ=ZZ+1
46 FORK=1 TO 30:NEXT I:RETURN
47 REM
48 REM DETECT CRASH OR CRUSH
49 REM
50 IF ZZ=1 THEN 68
51 A1=PEEK(SS+XX):A2=PEEK(SS+XX+ZZ)
52 B1=PEEK(SS+XX+1):B2=PEEK(SS+XX+ZZ+1)
53 IF A1=81 AND A2=81 THEN CRASH=CRASH+1:POKE SID+4,0:POKE SID+4,129
54 IF B1=81 AND B2=81 THEN CRASH=CRASH+1:POKE SID+4,0:POKE SID+4,129
55 IF A1=233 AND A2=233 THEN S0=S0+S0:POKE SID+11,0:POKE SID+11,129
56 RETURN
60 A1=PEEK(SS+XX):B1=PEEK(SS+XX+1)
61 A2=PEEK(CS+XX) AND 15162=PEEK(CS+XX+1) AND 15
62 IF A1=81 AND A2=4 THEN CRASH=CRASH+1:POKE SID+4,0:POKE SID+4,129

```


into the asteroids — but don't worry too much for if they're at the wrong depth they won't harm you.

A crash or crush sound accompanies any collision and you score 50 points for crushing a ship but lose 100 points for a crash. The game ends after 250 objects have made their way up the screen.

The drawback with the scrolling trick is that you can't have on screen scoring so a separate display deals with this. The other "odd" thing about the game is the keyboard scan routine. Some of you may already be familiar with the method but if you aren't, it's something worth remembering for your own games.

Peeking 197 on the CBM 64 or 203 on the Vic-20 will return a key code corresponding to the last key pressed. It is NOT an ASCII code but an internal keyboard matrix code — which you should work out by experiment. The advantage over GET K\$ is that you can scan for continual key presses rather than single key presses.

The Vic version of Crash or Crush runs on a 3.5k Vic but to make it run with more RAM, just alter line 600 which sets the screen start (SS) and colour rem start (CS) location to values appropriate to the 3.5k Vic.

On both the Commodore machines, colour balance is critical if you are to see the stereo effect properly. The television may need delicate tuning to get the best colour possible and judicious fiddling with the contrast and brilliance is usually necessary. In particular, don't get the picture too bright. On the CBM 64, I found the colour balance particularly awkward. If you simply can't get the colour right on your 64, try the following alteration to 610: 610 PRINT "CLS"; POKE 53280,0; POKE 53281,11.

This creates a black border with a dark grey screen and the red and blue are more distinct through each lens. The only drawback is that the image tends to look rather blurred despite the colours contrasting more!

```

63 IF B1%≠81 AND B2%≠4 THEN CRASH=CRASH+1:POKE SID+4,0:POKE SID+4,129
64 IF A1%≠233 AND A2%≠4 THEN SO=SO+50:POKE SID+11,0:POKE SID+11,129
66 RETURN
197 REM -----
198 REM MAIN PROGRAM
199 REM -----
200 FORK=1 TO 30:PRINT:NEXT
210 GOSUB 20:REM PRINT SHIPS & ASTEROIDS
220 GOSUB 50:REM CRASH OR CRUSH ?
230 GOSUB 30:REM PRINT OWN SHIP
240 GOSUB 40:REM SCAN KEYBOARD
250 COUNT=COUNT+1
260 IF COUNT<500 THEN 210
270 GOTO 700
497 REM -----
498 REM SET UP SOUNDS
499 REM -----
500 SID=54272
510 FOR L=0 TO 24:POKE SID+L,0:NEXT
520 POKE SID+24,15
530 POKE SID+1,10
540 POKE SID+5,11
550 POKE SID+5,3
560 POKE SID+12,16*9+11
597 REM -----
598 REM SET VARIABLES & SCREEN COLOUR
599 REM -----
600 SS=1024:CS=55295
610 PRINT "P:POKE53280,1:POKE53281,0"
620 S$="P:IF$="
697 REM -----
698 REM GAME START
699 REM -----
700 PRINT "P"
710 PRINT "CRASH OR CRUSH"
720 PRINT:PRINT "BY MIKE SINGLETON"
730 PRINT:PRINT "FOR COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES"
740 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
745 IF SO=CRASH*100/HIGH THEN HIGH=SO=CRASH*100
750 PRINT "YOU SCORED":SO
760 PRINT:PRINT "YOU CRASHED":CRASH:"TIME":1:IF CRASH,1 THEN PRINT"S":
765 PRINT
770 PRINT:PRINT "YOUR TOTAL PROFIT WAS ":SO=CRASH*100
780 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT "THE HIGHEST PROFIT SO FAR IS":HIGH
790 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT "PRESS S TO START A NEW GAME"
800 GET G:IF G$ ">" THEN 800
810 XX=154:ZZ=2
820 SO=0:CRASH=0:COUNT=0
830 GOTO 200
READY.

```

VIC-20 LISTING

```

10 GOTO 600
17 REM -----
18 REM PRINT SNIPS
19 REM -----
20 X=INT(RND(1)*11):Z=INT(RND(1)*6+1)
21 P$="P:IF RND(1)>.5 THEN P$="S"
22 IF FLAG THEN P$="
23 FLAG=1-FLAG
24 IF Z=1 THEN PRINT TAB(X):"P:P$ RETURN
25 PRINT TAB(X):"P:P$ LEFT$("#####",Z-2):"P:P$ RETURN
27 REM -----
28 REM PRINT CRUSHER
29 REM -----
30 IF ZZ>1 THEN 33
31 POKECS+XX,4:POKECS+XX+1,4:POKESS+XX,236:POKESS+XX+1,251
32 POKECS+XX,4:POKECS+XX+1,4:POKESS+XX,236:POKESS+XX+1,251:RETURN
33 POKECS+XX,2:POKECS+XX+1,2:POKESS+XX,236:POKESS+XX+1,251
34 POKECS+XX+ZZ,6:POKECS+XX+1+ZZ,6:POKESS+XX+ZZ,236:POKESS+XX+1+ZZ,251
35 RETURN
37 REM -----
38 REM KEYBOARD SCAN
39 REM -----
40 KY=PEEK(203)
41 FORK=1 TO 30:NEXT
42 IFKY=33ANDXX>0THENXX=XX-1
43 IFKY=26ANDXX<14THENXX=XX+1
44 IFKY=30ANDZZ<1THENZZ=ZZ+1
45 IFKY=22ANDZZ<6THENZZ=ZZ+1

```



```

46 FORK=1 TO 30:NEXT:RETURN
47 REM -----
48 REM DETECT CONTACT
49 REM -----
50 IF ZZ=1 THEN 60
51 A1%=PEEK(SS+XX):A2%=PEEK(SS+XX+ZZ)
52 B1%=PEEK(SS+XX+1):B2%=PEEK(SS+XX+ZZ+1)
53 IF A1%=B1 AND A2%=B2 THEN CRASH=CRASH+1:POKE NOISE,130
54 IF B1%=A1 AND B2%=A2 THEN CRASH=CRASH+1:POKE NOISE,130
55 IF A1%=233 AND A2%=233 THEN SO=SO+50:POKE NOISE,250
56 RETURN
57 REM -----
58 A1%=PEEK(SS+XX):B1%=PEEK(SS+XX+1) AND 15
59 A2%=PEEK(SS+XX) AND 15:B2%=PEEK(SS+XX+1) AND 15
60 IF A1%=B1 AND A2%=4 THEN CRASH=CRASH+1:POKE NOISE,130
61 IF B1%=A1 AND B2%=4 THEN CRASH=CRASH+1:POKE NOISE,130
62 IF A1%=81 AND A2%=4 THEN CRASH=CRASH+1:POKE NOISE,130
63 IF B1%=81 AND A2%=4 THEN CRASH=CRASH+1:POKE NOISE,130
64 IF A1%=233 AND A2%=4 THEN SO=SO+50:POKE NOISE,250
65 RETURN
66 REM -----
197 REM -----
198 REM MAIN PROGRAM
199 REM -----
200 FORK=1 TO 30:PRINT:NEXT
210 GOSUB 20:REM PRINT SHIPS & ASTEROIDS
215 POKE NOISE,0
220 GOSUB 50:REM CRASH OR CRUSH ?
230 GOSUB 30:REM PRINT OWN SHIP
240 GOSUB 40:REM SCAN KEYBOARD
250 COUNT=COUNT+1
260 IF COUNT=500 THEN 210
270 GOTO 700
497 REM -----
498 REM SET UP SOUNDS
499 REM -----
500 VOL=36878
510 NOISE=36877
520 POKE VOL,15
597 REM -----
598 REM SET VARIABLES
599 REM -----
600 SS=7680:CS=38400
610 PRINT:PRINT:POKE 36879,9
620 S$=" "
637 REM -----
638 REM GAME START
639 REM -----
700 PRINT:PRINT
710 PRINT:PRINT "CRASH OR CRUSH"
720 PRINT:PRINT "BY MIKE SINGLETON"
725 PRINT:PRINT "FOR"
730 PRINT:PRINT "COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES"
740 PRINT:PRINT
745 IF SO=CRASH*100:HIGH THEN HIGH=SO-CRASH*100
750 PRINT:PRINT "SCORED"
760 PRINT:PRINT "CRASHED"
765 PRINT:PRINT
770 PRINT:PRINT "TOTAL PROFIT"
780 PRINT:PRINT "HIGHEST PROFIT"
790 PRINT:PRINT "PRINT"
800 GET G$:IF G$="S" THEN 830
810 XX=6:ZZ=2
820 SO=0:CRASH=0:COUNT=0
830 GOTO 200
READY.

```

Variables

X, Z X and Z co-ordinates of new objects on screen
XX, ZZ X and Z co-ordinates of "crusher"
A1%, B1%, A2%, B2% peek of what's on screen just where the crusher is about to be printed — used for collision detection.
KY: last key press
SS screen start location
CS: colour ram start location
FLAG: flag used to print objects only on alternate lines (FLAG = 0 or 1)
COUNT: counter to time length of game
SO: current score

CRASH

PS current number of crashes
S\$: string of current object to print
RS string of enemy ship
NOISE: location of white noise generator (Vic-20 only)
VOL: location of volume control (Vic-20 only)
SID: location of sound chip registers (CBM-64 only)

Controls

S: start, **Z:** left, **X:** right, **?** move out of screen, **=** move into screen.

ocean's 11

FOR ANY ZX SPECTRUM

TRANSVERSION
TRANSVERSION
TRANSVERSION

Jaylick compatible

ocean

FOR ANY ZX SPECTRUM
& commodore 64

ARMAGEDDON

Non-paen
Jaylick
compatible

ocean

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM



Kampel
Jaylick

ocean

RESCUE

FOR THE SPECTRUM



ocean

FOR ANY ZX SPECTRUM

DIGGER DAN



ocean

ROBOTICS

FOR ANY
ZX SPECTRUM



Non-paen
Jaylick
compatible

ocean

FOR THE 48K SPECTRUM
& commodore 64



MR WIMPY

'The Greatest Game
under the Bun'

Jaylick
compatible

ocean

FOR THE commodore 64

RollerBall



ocean

FOR ANY VIC-20

CATERPILLA



Jaylick compatible

ocean

FOR THE 48K VIC

ROAD-FROG



ocean

FOR THE 48K VIC

TARANTULA



ocean

**OTHER GAMES
PACKETS WITH
MORE FUN
CHALLENGE AND
EXCITEMENT**

Spectrum Titles £5.90
VIC 20 Titles £5.90
Commodore 64
Titles £5.90
Oric 1 Titles £6.90

**Timely
Sensational
Featuring
ANIMATED
MANNERS
• MAGIC SOUND
EFFECTS
• MACHINE CODE
VERSION**

DEALERS:

Ocean's Fast Selling range
is available from all major
software stores. For further
information
phone 061-832 7049

Expect the Best - insist on

ocean

NUMBER 1 IN GAMES SOFTWARE
OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED, MILLI BUILDINGS,
STANLEY STREET, MANCHESTER M3 5FS.

Ocean Software is available from
W. H. SMITH, John Menzies,
selected branches of MASKYS,
Spectrum Shops, Computers for all,
HARLEIGH, many department
Stores and all good software outlets.
Oric 1 phone 061-832 7143


```

10 LET d1=9000. LET o1=9500. L
ET v1=9700
20 DIM f(6): DIM o(14)
30 PESTORE 9300 FOR n=1 TO 14
40 READ o(n): NEXT n: LET l=2
100 POKE 23692,255. PRINT IHK
RND#4;"
"
105 IF l=-1 THEN GO TO 6000
110 RESTORE d1+l*10
120 READ d$, north,south,west,ea
st
130 PRINT "You are at ": LET p
=11
140 FOR n=1 TO LEH d$ IF CODE
d$(n)<CODE "8" AND CODE d$(n)>=C
ODE "0" THEN IHK VAL d$(n): GO
TO 160
150 PRINT d$(n): LET p=p+1. IF
p>24 AND d$(n)=" " THEN PRINT
LET p=0
160 NEXT n
180 PRINT ".//"directions you m
ay proceed in"
190 IF l=12 AND f(3)=0 THEN LE
T south=0
200 IF l=8 AND f(4)=0 THEN LET
west=0
210 IF l=4 AND f(1)=0 THEN LET
east=0
220 IF north<>0 THEN PRINT ,"N
orth"
230 IF south<>0 THEN PRINT ,"S
outh"
240 IF east<>0 THEN PRINT ,"Ea
st"
250 IF west<>0 THEN PRIHI ,"We
st"
300 PRINT "Things of interest h
ere."
310 LET nh=0: FOR n=1 TO 14 IF
o(n)=1 THEN LET nh=nh+1: RESTO
RE o1+n*10: READ x$,y$ PRINT y$
," ";x$
320 NEXT n: IF nh=0 THEN PRINT
"Hone"
330 IF l=8 AND f(4)=0 THEN PRI
HT "There is a small slot on the
west wall."
340 IF l=4 AND f(1)=-1 THEN PR
IHT "The dragon decides he doesn
't like you, so he kills you."
GO TO 8000
350 IF l=4 AND f(1)=0 THEN PRI
NT "The nasty dragon is blocking
a hole in the EAST wall.". LET
f(1)=-1
360 IF l<>4 AND f(1)=-1 THEN L
ET f(1)=0
370 IF l=4 AND f(1)=1 THEN PRI
NT "The dragon is dead"

```



VENTURE

Extract from a time-traveller's diary discovered in the pyramid of Uhotep, pharaoh of the ninth dynasty, on the planet Sirius B, in the dog star system.

"I have been attempting to discover the secret of the pyramid for some months now. It is the only way I will be able to escape this barren planet. After my time-machine was destroyed by the warrior tribe I found my way to this dusty monument after consulting a man they regard as a wizard. He is in fact a fellow traveller in time and space exiled by the Time Lords to this lost planet. He has decided to stay and peruse his black arts among the warrior folk. But he has told me of a time gate which will lead me back to the main time lanes and freedom. He said the gate was hidden



16

BY A. CLAPHAM
RUNS ON A SPECTRUM IN 16K

within the pyramid. I have uncovered some clues but not enough to lead me to the final solution. I can only keep trying. But I feel that, for me at least, time is running out."

The diary was found next to a small pile of oddly shaped bones deep within the heart of the pyramid.

Can you find your way out of the pyramid and off the barren planet? You will find several rooms within the pyramid and several objects within those rooms which must be collected to solve the riddle of the ancient monument. The program uses the standard two word entry system and adjectives should not be entered. To move simply type in the direction you wish to go, for example: 'N' or 'north'. Other useful words are TAKE, GET, THROW, DROP, INVENTORY.

```

300 IF l=16 AND f(2)=0 THEN PR
INT "There is something glisteri
ng at the top of the tree."
390 IF l=16 AND f(2)=1 THEN PR
INT "The tree is lying on the gr
ound"
400 IF (l=12 AND f(3)=1) OR l=1
4 THEN PRINT "The door is smash
ed down."
410 GO SUB 5000
420 IF vn<5 THEN GO TO vn*50+4
00
430 IF vn=5 THEN GO TO 630
440 GO TO vn*50+350
500 IF north=0 THEN GO TO 3000
510 LET l=north: GO TO 3300
550 IF south=0 THEN GO TO 3000
560 LET l=south: GO TO 3300
600 IF west=0 THEN GO TO 3000
610 IF l=0 THEN GO TO 6000
620 LET l=west: GO TO 3300
630 IF east=0 THEN GO TO 3000
640 LET l=east: GO TO 3300
650 IF o(on)=-1 THEN PRINT "YO
U ARE ALREADY CARRYING IT !!!".
GO TO 410
655 IF o(1)<>-1 AND on<>1 THEN
PRINT "YOU HAVEN'T GOT ANYTHING
TO CARRY IT !!!": GO TO 410
660 IF o(on)<>1 THEN GO TO 320
0
670 RESTORE ol+on*10 READ x$,y
$,z
680 IF z=0 THEN GO TO 3000
685 IF on=1 THEN LET o(on)=-1
PRINT "YOU STRAP IT TO YOUR WRI
ST": GO TO 3300
690 LET o(on)=-1 PRINT "IT ZOO
MS SAFELY INTO YOUR WATCH!": GO
TO 3300
700 IF o(on)<>-1 THEN GO TO 31
00
710 LET o(on)=1 IF on=13 THEN
LET f(5)=0 GO TO 3300
720 GO TO 3300
750 IF on<>4 OR f(2)=1 THEN GO
TO 3000
760 IF o(3)<>-1 OR o(7)<>-1 THE
N GO TO 3000
761 IF l<>16 THEN GO TO 3200
765 IF f(6)=0 THEN PRINT "The
saw won't work without elec
tricity !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!": G
O TO 410
770 IF f(5)=0 THEN PRINT "The
tree falls down onto your unpr
otected head. Crunch." GO TO 8000
780 LET f(2)=1: PRINT "The tree
falls down onto your safety h
elmet. An axe falls out the top
of the tree.": LET o(14)=1 GO T
O 3300

```


EXPLORE NEW FRONTIERS OF FUN WITH *Audiogenic*

From vintage classics like "AMOK" and "ALIEN BLITZ" to the latest classics like
"KAKTUS" and "MOTOR MANIA",
From Machine Code Arcads Action through Graphical Adventure to Mind
Bending Board Games - WE'VE GOT THE LOT!

THE BIGGEST RANGE EVER FOR VIC 20 and 64 - NOW ALSO DRAGON AND SPECTRUM
WRITE OR PHONE FOR FREE COLOUR CATALOGUE

AUDIOGENIC, P.O. BOX 88, READING, BERKSH. (0734) 586334



MORE THAN JUST A GAME...


```

800 IF o(n)>6 THEN GO TO 3000
810 IF o(14)<>-1 OR f(3)=1 THEN
GO TO 3000
815 IF 1<>12 THEN GO TO 3200
820 PRINT "Chop chop chop sma
sh smash The door has been sm
ashed down". LET f(3)=1: GO TO 3
300
850 IF o(n)>13 THEN GO TO 3000
860 IF o(13)<>-1 THEN GO TO 31
00
870 LET f(5)=1 GO TO 3300
900 IF o(n)>7 AND o(n)>3 THEN GO
TO 3000
905 IF o(n)<>-1 THEN GO TO 31
00
910 IF o(7)<>-1 OR o(3)<>-1 THE
N GO TO 3000
920 LET f(6)=1 GO TO 3300
950 IF o(n)>10 THEN GO TO 3000
955 IF o(n)<>-1 THEN GO TO 31
00
956 IF 1<>8 THEN PRINT "I can't
see anywhere to insert it !!!
!" GO TO 410
960 LET o(n)=0
970 PRINT "The wall suddenly sh
akes and glides to one side l
eaving a doorway west !!!!!!!
!!!!!!!" LET f(4)=1 GO TO
3300
1000 IF o(n)>11 THEN GO TO 3000
1005 IF o(n)<>-1 THEN GO TO 31
00
1006 IF o(5)<>-1 THEN PRINT "Yo
u haven't got anything to sh
arpen it on !!!!!!!". GO TO 410
1010 PRINT "The knife turns extr
e sharp !!!!!". LET o(11)=0 LET
o(12)=1: GO TO 3300
1050 IF o(n)>2 OR o(12)<>-1 THEN
GO TO 3000
1055 IF 1<>4 THEN GO TO 3200
1060 IF f(1)=1 THEN PRINT "The
poor thing's already dead. " G
O TO 410
1070 LET f(1)=1: PRINT "Squelch.
The dagger sinks to the hilt in
the dragon. It's dead! Poor th
ing.". GO TO 3300
1170 PRINT : PRINT "You are car
rying "
1180 LET nh=0: FOR n=1 TO 14. IF
o(n)=-1 THEN LET nh=nh+1: REST
ORE o(n)+10. READ x$,y$. PRINT y
$: " ";x$
1190 NEXT n. IF nh=0 THEN PRINT
"Nothing"
1200 GO TO 100
3000 PRINT "YOU CAN'T, IDIOT!!!!
" GO TO 410
3100 PRINT "You aren't carrying
it ,stupid!" GO TO 410

```

```

3200 PRINT "It isn't here!!!" G
O TO 410
3300 BEEP .1,20: PRINT FLASH 1.
"COMMAND EXECUTED" GO TO 100
5010 INPUT "COMMAND ": LINE c$
FOR n=1 TO LEN c$ IF CODE c$(n)
<=CODE "Z" THEN LET c$(n)=CHR$(
((CODE c$(n))+32): IF c$(n)="g"
THEN LET c$(n)=" "
5020 NEXT n PRINT "COMMAND ",c$
FOR n=1 TO LEN c$ IF c$(n)=" "
" THEN LET v$=c$( TO n-1). LET
n$=c$(n+1 TO ) GO TO 5050
5030 NEXT n
5040 LET v$=c$ LET n$="" LET n
o=0 GO TO 5100
5050 IF v$="go" OR v$="move" OR
v$="walk" OR v$="run" THEN LET
c$=n$ GO TO 5040
5055 FOR n=1 TO 14. RESTORE o(n
+10
5060 READ x$ IF n$=x$ THEN LET
o(n)=n. GO TO 5100
5070 NEXT n
5080 PRINT "I don't know what a
" n$, " is."
5090 BEEP .1,-20. GO TO 5000
5100 FOR n=1 TO 15 RESTORE v(n
+10
5110 READ ,x$ IF x$="." THEN GO
TO 5140
5120 IF v$=x$ THEN LET v(n)=n RE
TURN
5130 GO TO 5110
5140 NEXT n
5150 PRINT "I don't know how to
" x$, "."
5160 GO TO 5090
6000 PRINT "LAZER BOLTS FLASH OU
T FROM THE KILLO-ZHP GUNS FIXED
TO THE ROAD"
6010 IF o(9)<>-1 AND o(8)<>-1 TH
EN PRINT "FRIZZLE !!!!!!!!"
GO TO 8000
6020 IF o(9)<>-1 THEN PRINT "TH
E LEFT RAY IS REFLECTED BY THEM
IRROR. THE RIGHT RAY ISN'T !!!!!
GO TO 8000
6030 IF o(8)<>-1 THEN PRINT "TH
E RIGHT RAY IS REFLECTED BY TH
E REFLECTOR. THE LEFT RAY IS
H'T!!!!!!!" GO TO
8000
6040 PRINT "BOTH THE RAYS ARE RE
FLECTED BY THE MIRROR AND THE P
EFLECTOR!!!!"
6050 PRINT FLASH 1."YOU HAVE M
ANAGED TO ESCAPE ALIVE!!!!
!!!!!!!" : GO TO 8
010
8000 PRINT FLASH 1."YOU'RE DEAD
!!!!"

```


119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM. Tel: 021-632 6458

NO 10 ADVENTURE UNRAILED	34%	11.99
NO 11 RIVALE ADVENTURE	34%	11.99
NO 12 UNDISCOVERED	34%	11.99
NO 13 WOODCOCK CASTLE	34%	11.99
NO 14 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 15 RAINAL GOSSETTY	34%	11.99
NO 16 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 17 PYTHAGORAS OF DOOM	34%	11.99
NO 18 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 19 SAVAGE ISLAND PART 1	34%	11.99
NO 20 SAVAGE ISLAND PART 2	34%	11.99
NO 21 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 22 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 23 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 24 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 25 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 26 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 27 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 28 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 29 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 30 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 31 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 32 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 33 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 34 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 35 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 36 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 37 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 38 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 39 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 40 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 41 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 42 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 43 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 44 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 45 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 46 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 47 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 48 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 49 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 50 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 51 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 52 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 53 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 54 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 55 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 56 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 57 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 58 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 59 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 60 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 61 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 62 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 63 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 64 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 65 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 66 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 67 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 68 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 69 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 70 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 71 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 72 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 73 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 74 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 75 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 76 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 77 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 78 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 79 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 80 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 81 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 82 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 83 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 84 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 85 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 86 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 87 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 88 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 89 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 90 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 91 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 92 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 93 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 94 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 95 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 96 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 97 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 98 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 99 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99
NO 100 THE WOODCOCKS	34%	11.99

PLUS NEW TITLES

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Moonbaster	7.95
Swaps	7.95
Alien Destroyers	7.95
Quantic Commander	7.95
Chemistry	6.95
Killer Gorilla	7.95
Croaker	7.95
Chess	7.95
Wall	5.95
Physics	6.95
Demon Decoyler	4.95
Demage UAB	7.95
Escape from Moonbase Alpha	7.95
Astrical Skies	7.95
Alien Swamp	7.95
Ravage BSC	6.95
Beats Tota	6.95
Caveman Adventure	6.95
The Labyrinth of LaCosh	7.95
Edmond	7.95
Draw	9.95
Demastorble	6.95
Ten Track	7.95
Astro Navigator	6.95
Star Trek	5.95
Space Maze	5.95
World Geography	6.95
Gold Digger	6.95
Author Maths	6.95
Obvious	7.50
Sea Land	7.50
Gnaphys Package	7.50
Mus: Synthesizer	9.50
Penter	8.00
Strengthen Professor	8.00
Honor Castle	8.00
Bouncer	8.00
Hungry	7.00
Hot Bomb	7.00
London	7.00
Sease Adventure	7.95
Star Maze	7.95
Piss Go	6.95
David G. Lewis	7.95

Menon Manjary	7.9
Space Scramble	7.8
Skramble	7.0
Jumping Jack	7.0
Trud	7.0
Gridtrap	6.9
AssaultRiders	6.9
Chopper	6.8
Destroyer	6.8
Gunfight	6.5
Space Rescue	6.5
PuzzlePack	6.5
Starline Escape	6.5
Taxipack	6.5
Scorpion	6.5
Mutator	7.1
Arcade	5.1
Wacky Waters	5.1
Fractal	5.1
Beetlewh	5.1
Catcher Spatoner	5.1

Pixie	5.85
Philly	5.86
Manic Miner	5.86
Aquarius	5.85
Gen Election	3.95
Castle	5.75
Panzer	5.75
Jungle Fever	5.70
Tree China	5.65
Fortune E "Golden Apple"	4.85
Koki	4.85
3D Quattrozone	4.85
3D Combat Zone	4.85
Cosmic Dancers	4.85
Invincible Force	4.85
Cosmojerman	4.85
Jail Pick	5.55
3D	5.55
Transam	5.55
Coke	5.55
Yompi	7.00
Starline	7.00
Shrapnel	7.00
Go!	5.50
Frisky	5.50
Caterpillar	5.50
Road Trip	5.50
Alouette Manoeuvres	5.50
Black Hole	5.50
Vicent Universe	5.50
Black Crystal	7.00
Volcanic Dungeon	5.00
Armageddon	5.00
Kong	5.95
Robozone	5.95
Doggy Dan	5.85
Zolan	4.95
Astron	5.85
Metamorphosis	5.85
Firebirds	5.85
Alacortia in Hall	5.85
Emergades	5.85
Maritany	5.85
Solvi 1	5.85
Solvi 2	5.85
Rapuhar	5.85
Hodon	5.85
Compuar	5.85
Ar Oxidiums	5.85
Schwarze	5.85
Archale	5.85
Jumpin Jack	5.85
Zem	5.85
Ze Zee	5.85

Galaxy Warrior	5.95
Sword of Peace	6.95
Black Crystal	7.50
Volcanic Outpost	5.00

Road Frog	5.85
Galaxian	5.95
Elementary Maths	5.98
Painter	6.90

Hyper Ham	\$ 95
Pedestrian	\$ 95
Money Ningsheid	\$ 95
Excalibur	\$ 95

Calisto Computers Ltd.

Address:

Cheque No. _____ for £ _____
Please debit my credit card ACCESS/VISA No. _____
Phone orders welcome on 021-632 6458 Signed _____

enclosed

SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS AND SOFTWARE
119 JOHN BRIGHT STREET BIRMINGHAM B1 1BE
Telephone: 021 632 6168


```

3010 INPUT "ANOTHER GO ?";OS: IF
CODE OS<>CODE "n" THEN RUN
9010 DATA "a road. Two metal thi
ngs are pointing at the road we
t. The road leads west & east",0
,0,-1,2
9020 DATA "a bend in a road",0,5
,1,0
9030 DATA "a small dark shack",0
,0,0,5
9040 DATA "a small dark shack",0
,0,5,15
9050 DATA "a road leading north
& south. There are shacks either
side",2,6,3,4
9060 DATA "a road leading north.
There is a pyramid south",5,7,0
,0
9070 DATA "the entrance hall of
the pyramid of Yamoseht (Transla
tion- "Orange ugly sugar basin"
maker). There is a road north"
6,12,8,9
9080 DATA "the embalming room",0
,0,10,7
9090 DATA "the recreation room.
An exit to the 4garden0 is east"
,0,13,7,16
9100 DATA "the room of 1ANKHO",0
,0,0,8
9110 DATA "a small triangular ro
om.",0,0,0,12
9120 DATA "a long oblong room",7
,14,11,0
9130 DATA "the funeral parlour",
9,0,0,0
9140 DATA "the 2t3r4e1s4s2u3r4e0
room. It has been looted. There
is a smashed door north",12,0,0
,0

```

```

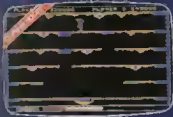
9150 DATA "a small circular cave
",0,0,4,0
9160 DATA "a small 4garden0.",0
0,9,0
9310 DATA 3,4,2,16,13,12,11,10,1
5,14,5,0,7,0
9510 DATA "watch", "wrist",1
9520 DATA "dragon", "magenta, fir
ebreathing",0
9530 DATA "generator", "mobile el
ectricity",1
9540 DATA "tree", "Canadian Redwo
od",0
9550 DATA "slab", "granite",1
9560 DATA "door", "thick wooden"
,0
9570 DATA "saw", "electric",1
9580 DATA "mirror", "purple",1
9590 DATA "reflector", "green",1
9600 DATA "coin", "10 pence",1
9610 DATA "knife", "butter",1
9620 DATA "dagger", "razor sharp"
,1
9630 DATA "helmet", "safety",1
9640 DATA "axe", "sharp",1
9710 DATA "go", "move", "run", "wal
k", "."
9720 DATA "north", "n", "."
9730 DATA "south", "s", "."
9740 DATA "west", "w", "."
9750 DATA "east", "e", "."
9760 DATA "get", "take", "steal", "
"
9770 DATA "drop", "throw", "leave"
, "."
9780 DATA "saw", "cut", "fell", "."
9790 DATA "chop", "smash", "axe", "
"
9800 DATA "wear", "."
9810 DATA "connect", "."
9820 DATA "insert", "push", "."
9830 DATA "sharpen", "file", "."
9840 DATA "fill", "stab", "knife",
"
9850 DATA "invent", "inventory", "
objects", "."

```

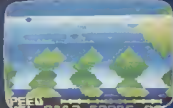




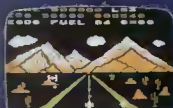
HYPERBLAST 16K by John Shirley
Simply the best arcade-action game ever written in 16K! Defend your Atari against 10 waves of the most awesome creatures ever to inhabit your TV screen!



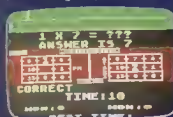
JET BOOT JACK 16K by Jon Williams
You are our intrepid hero, jetting along infested canyons, climbing moving elevators and more...much more! Ten screens to conquer, you'll need the will to survive.



VENUS VORSEER 2 16K by Christopher Baniel
Multiple screen lander simulation—choose your sites, avoid all the hazards and rescue your stranded comrades.



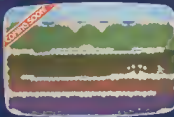
XENON RAID 32K by John Shirley
Super special feature: graphical John's first Atari demo! Use your smart skills to attack, kick with the drone and re-energise! It's you vs. The Xenons.



MARATHON & MATHS FOR FUN 16K by Geoff Brown
Brilliantly conceived educational games for children/adults of all ages—see how quickly YOU can solve the problems and win the race!

JUST OUT JUST OUT JUST OUT!

G11 Attack 16K Only £6.95!
Wind Olympics 32K—Shenae Jack 16K



CAWCRUSHER 32K by Martin Cooley
It's a leap and a bound through dangerous waterfalls, across exploding volcanoes, braving sticks and stones after the price of a lifetime!



KRAZY KOFTER 16K by Tim Huntington
Peeling secret agents, enemy ships and blasting cannon make Krazy Kofter the wildest game you'll ever play!

ATARI 400 & 800 OWNERS... TAKE THE ULTIMATE SCREEN TEST

Games to excite you. Games to stretch your skills to the limit, and beyond. English Software programs will always put you to the ultimate test. But first, put us to the test. See the quality of all our screens for yourself at your English Software dealer, including leading Spectrum shops—or order any program direct from us. You'll find that we'll pass your screen test not just once, but every time!



THE POWER OF EXCITEMENT
The English Software Company,
Box 43, Manchester M60 1BW.
TELEPHONE 061-236 7259

ALL CASSETTE & DISK GAMES
£14.95
CARTRIDGES £29.95 POST FREE

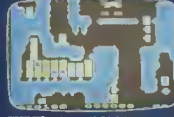
TRADE DISTRIBUTION: CALISTO, CENTRE SOFT, SOFTWARE LIGHTS, SHOFORGE, R.C.S., TRIPLE

NEW FOR THE COMMODORE 64

SUPERHOT 4.0 CASSETTE Our new thriller/drama/detective sci-fi suspense and crime game with character sets, full moving backgrounds and an inventory. £6.95
STRIP PAPER 64 CASSETTE Design and prove yourself! Mathematical games and use them to your own program! Full scoring facilities. £6.95



AIRSTRIKE 2 16K by Steve Riding
The new version with incredible graphics and joystick bomb control! English Software's best scrolling game ever!
AIRSTRIKE 1 STILL AVAILABLE



FINEFLEET 32K by Manuel B. Caballero
Pilot your space cruiser through the corridors of the unknown—avoiding corners, firefields and nasty little tactical DEATHFUL vertical scrolling graphics!



CAPTAIN STICKY'S TREASURE 16K by Steve Riding
Steve's latest game sends you to the bottom of the ocean in search of lost gold, with only your harpoon to help you!



DIAMONDS 16K by Simon Hunt
Join the hunt for the Great White Diamond through 26 levels to win a real diamond—full details of the Diamonds Competition with every copy!

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!
A.C.E. THE ATARI CASSETTE ENHANCER
by Jon Williams
Cassette features include: Format Cassette, avoid program, Savepoints and loads named programs, Displays contents of cassette on screen, Verify facility, Lists variables, Automatic line numbering, Parameters only, basic program quickly, Crashes binary files on tape, Plus many many more features. Uses only 4K of memory maximum £7.95

PROGRAMMERS CAN YOU PASS OUR SCREEN TEST?

We're always on the lookout for new programmers. If you can work to the English Software standards of quality, we'll reward you by marketing your programs across Europe and the USA! Contact us today.



If you think you've mastered video games we have some bad news for you.

If you are a dab hand at video games on the box we'd like to invite you to try the most exciting home computer games system you have ever seen: called VECTREX.

Vectrex is no ordinary video games unit linked to the TV. It's a self contained computer game system with its own built-in screen. (Say goodbye to the TV!)

For the first time you can actually have all the challenge, speed and excitement of an arcade video game system in your own home.

VECTREX the real thing!

You've probably heard a lot of people claim to offer 'real arcade' excitement before. The reason we've succeeded is that we actually use the same technology as in many arcade machines.

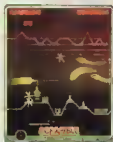
Vectrex uses vector graphics which give clarity, speed and control never before available in home game systems.

Vectrex also uses the same type of sound micro chips found in arcade machines, offering more exciting, recognisable game sounds.

Vectrex has its own built-in monitor, so you can play it anywhere. Leave the rest of the family to watch Coronation Street while you blast off into space on your own!

The greatest games on Earth and beyond!

The Vectrex game library is large, wide and varied. You can choose from terrestrial adventures, space



encounters and sporting endeavours. Vectrex even has software that talks!

All the Vectrex software including favourites like **SCRAMBLE**, **SPACE INVADERS** ** and **HYPER CHASE** can be played by one or two players. Some games even have simultaneous head to head game play using two hand controllers.**

Don't just read about it, go and try it!

If you're interested in finding out more about Vectrex why not fill in the coupon below and send it to us. In return we'll send you full details of this unbeatable new system and its range of game software.

We'll even include a free Vectrex pen and an entry form for a competition that could win you your very own Vectrex game system.

Mind you, winning one is one thing, MASTERING it is another.

**Trademark of and licensed by T. A. Games Software © 1981

**Trademark of and licensed by T. A. Games Software © 1981

*Vector hand controllers supplied with each Vectrex system. Additional hand controllers available at extra cost.

To: Milton Bradley Ltd., C/P House, 97-107 Uxbridge Road, Ealing, London W5 5TZ.

Please send me more details on the exciting Vectrex System, my free Vectrex pen and the Vectrex competition entry form.

Name

Address

Postcode

VECTREX 

For big softies

MOON SHUTTLE

ATARI-COM 64

A few orbits is this space war Moon Shuttle might you repeatedly end up in unexpected dangers as you head through an embolism. You'll have to

FORT APOCALYPSE

ATARI-COM 64

Fort Apocalypse is a 3D war game. You'll have to lead a team of soldiers through a maze of enemies and obstacles. It's a

CHOPLIFTER!

ATARI-COM 64

Choplifter! is a classic helicopter game. You'll have to rescue hostages from a base of enemies. It's a



MOUNTAIN KING

ATARI

Mountain King is a platform game. You'll have to rescue hostages from a base of enemies. It's a

WIZARD OF WOR

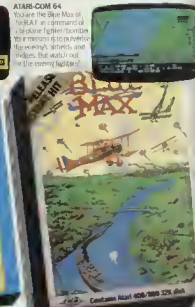
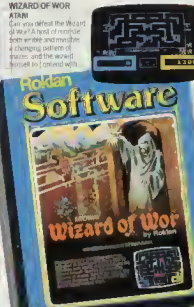
ATARI

Wizard of Wor is a maze game. You'll have to lead a team of soldiers through a maze of enemies and obstacles. It's a

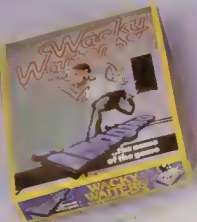
BLUE MAX

ATARI-COM 64

Blue Max is a platform game. You'll have to rescue hostages from a base of enemies. It's a



THE MISTS OF TIME GIVEN UP THE



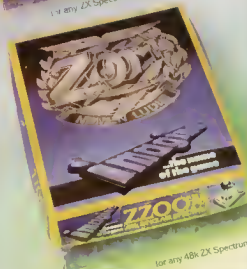
for 48k



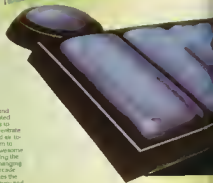
for any ZX Spectrum



any 48k ZX Spectrum



for any 48k ZX Spectrum



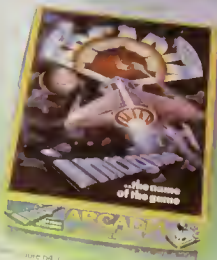
Imagine 112119 - available from
W.H. Smith
Boots
John Menzies
Dixons
Laskys
Leisurebase
 and all other good Software Outlets

Dealership Enquiries contact:
 087 51001 051-236 8100 (20 lines)

Zoom! - As you climb into your gleaming Ground
 Scanner and slide behind the highly sophisticated
 Flight computer, the feeling of excitement is about to
 begin. Another mission is about to begin. Concentrate
 on checking your high-recoil machine guns and be to-
 gether for the mission you're going to need them to
 defend yourself against the endless variety of awesome
 weapons the enemy will unleash on you including the
 terrifying Electron mode. Zoom! has an ever-changing
 scenario presenting even the most hardened arcade
 player with the ultimate challenge. It incorporates the
 now famous Imagine style 3D graphics in a true and
 innovative way to create the most realistic 3D view ever
 seen in a computer arcade game. 100% machine code
 Zoom! requires a 48k ZX Spectrum.

Imagine Software Limited, Imagine House

WE HAVE FINALLY THEIR SECRET...



..the name
of the game

£5.50

**LOOK
FOR THE
'ULTIMATE' NAME
FOR THE
'ULTIMATE' GAMES**

JET PAC has the **LAMAR** experience.
JET PAC - The Ultimate Game System.
JET PAC provides standard, 100% machine play with complete social skills training, making it the most effective educational tool for students with autism spectrum and related disorders.

Learn more about JET PAC at www.jetpac.com.
ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME Driving Results.

'JET PAC'

[illegible]

'COOKIE'

[illegible]

PLATE 10

'PSSST'

ON'S BOOTS. Plus 53%
coupon to
help.

Dealership eng
Post th
Gre

'TRANZ AM'

These games should be available from W. H. TASKS, SPECTRUM CENTRE, OTHER
ALL GOOD MAJOR SOFTWARE
ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME
your order is normally despatched

**ANZIES, BOOTS,
STONES and**

from W. H. SMITH
OTHER LARGE
SOFTWARE RETAILERS offer
 the GAME for immediate dispatch
 normally despatched by return.

£5.50 each
 including VAT, first class postage
 and packing in UK.

NAME THE GAME &
 write name of Retailer, Game
 and £5.50 to: Games Dept.,
 W. H. Smith & Co., Ltd.,
 1, Queen's Lane, London, W.1.

THESE ARE THE CASES
FILED WITH THE
U.S. DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE DISTRICT OF
COLUMBIA

Post this coupon now, to
Green, Ashby de la Zoue
Please send me the following
☐ JET PAC
☐ TRANZ AM
I enclose cheque/PO for
Name
Address

☐ COOKIES

Can you face 1984 without our Yearbook?

The C&VG delivery is a real event in this outpost of the galaxy. It only arrives every other millennia when the comet goes past. But this little alien isn't going to miss out, he's just put in an order for *The Computer & Video Games Yearbook 1984*.

There's enough in it to keep him going for a couple of millennia. He'll be playing the four specially commissioned games, converted across a range of micras.

● He's going to struggle through *The Vespasian Affair*, an adventure set on a research space craft, flying between the planets.

● He and his alien friend may come to blows *The Beacan Star War*.

● Those long fingers icip when he plays *Pirates & Palyps* an arcade on a planet surface as a research station tries to valuable polyyps before the pirates carry them he trust when he plays *Interstellar Intrigue*, a game plomacy for up to five players.

● He'll be laughing of new Bugs cartoons, Puzzling with Trevor

ving his games writing skills and learn-arcade and videa games in a whole

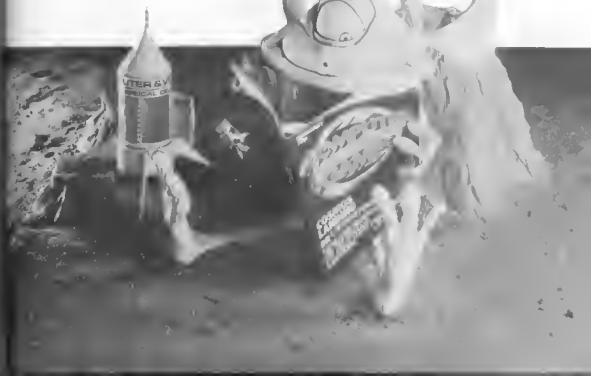
range of sparkling features ... Na wonder there's a glint in his eye! The

Computer & Video Games Yearbook 1984 goes on sale in October

and costs £2.25.

when playing may be a hand-style game set track down the away. ● Who can of strategy and di-at a whole load

Truran, improving about




```

10 REM LOGJAM
12 REM BY STEPHEN LINGER
14 REM SPRINGFIELD CHELMSFORD
16 REM ESSEX ENGLAND
18 REM COPYRIGHT 1/1983
20 GOTO 8000
30 GRAPHICS 17:SETCOLOR 4,9,6:POSITION 4,6:7 #6:"please wait":POS
ITION 8,8:7 #6:"for"
35 POSITION 4,10:7 #6:"ten seconds"
40 FOR W=1 TO 1500:NEXT W:POSITION 2,15:7 #6:"drawing playfield"
45 FOR W=1 TO 1000:NEXT W
50 GOTO 5000
65 POKE 53250,5

```

LOGJAM

I'm a lumberjack and I'm OK! Yes, head for the wide open forests and chop them down! Make a bigger splash as you send them rolling down the river toward the big paper mills.

You work for a logging company, picking up logs with your towing boat and helping them through the narrows, preventing a massive pile-up of the floating trees.

Your aim is to transport as many logs as possible through the narrows without crashing your tow-boat into the banks. A read-out at the top of the screen tells you how much you are earning from the company. You earn the maximum amount of dollars if you keep the build-up of logs to the minimum, and you don't crash your boat.

The scoring system is as follows: You start with \$100 and five tow-boats. You'll lose \$1 for each log stuck in the bank, \$20 for each tow boat destroyed. For each shift successfully worked you'll earn a \$25 bonus. Earnings in excess of \$500 is considered a good day's wages.

When you successfully earn \$200 you can hire a dynamite raft which appears in the river. This can be used to clear any large build-up of logs. But it will cost you \$20 and only one raft is available. So use it wisely.

The game is divided into four shifts lasting about 10 minutes — but also depends on how many logs are shifted. A change of shift is indicated by the river bank changing colour, a beep from the computer and the score-board and tow-boat flashing. Shift one, is green, shift two yellow, shift three dark red and shift four dark grey.

After typing in the game type in RUN and press return. Then select the skill level you wish to tackle, between one and three. When the tow-boat appears on the screen wait for the signal to start before moving off. This is a high beep from the computer!

```

70 TRAP 75: SOUND 1,231,10,15:POKE 87,7:COLOR 2:S=X4-41:T=Y3-23:PL
UT S,T:DRAWTO S+9,T:PLT S,T+1:DRAWTO S+9,T+1
75 SOUND 1,0,0,0:RETURN
80 TRAP 90: SOUND 1,231,10,10:COLOR 2:POKE 87,7:S=X2-41:T=Y2-23:PL
OT S,T:DRAWTO S+9,T:PLT S,T+1:DRAWTO S+9,T+1
85 SL=SL+0.03:POKE 53278,17:SOUND 1,0,0,0:GOSUB 720:GOTO 298
90 TRAP 95: SOUND 1,0,0,0:PLT S,T+1:DRAWTO 159,T+1:GOTO 298
95 GOTO 300
100 X1=83:X2=210:X3=5:Y1=67:Y2=INT (RND (0) *30)+40:Y3=32:R=0:L=0:SC
=100:PT=0:X5=5:Y5=61:CV=0:ZZ=0:FS=0:TM=0:LG=0
110 A=PEEK (106)-24:POKE 54279,A:PB=256*A
120 FOR J=PB+512 TO PB+1023:POKE J,0:NEXT J
130 POKE 559,46:POKE 53277,3
140 POKE 704,43:POKE 705,52:POKE 706,52:POKE 707,206:POKE 53257,1
:POKE 53258,1
145 POKE 53248,X1:POKE 53249,X2:POKE 53250,X3:POKE 53251,X5
148 RESTORE 155
150 FOR J=PB+512+Y1 TO PB+517+Y1:READ A:POKE J,A:NEXT J
155 DATA 63,96,224,224,96,63
160 RESTORE 180
170 FOR J=PB+96+Y5 TO PB+899+Y5:READ B:POKE J,B:NEXT J
180 DATA 31,31,31,31
195 RESTORE 210
200 FOR J=PB+640+Y2 TO PB+641+Y2:READ B:POKE J,B:NEXT J
210 DATA 31,31
215 RESTORE 230
220 FOR J=PB+768+Y3 TO PB+769+Y3:READ B:POKE J,B:NEXT J
230 DATA 31,31
235 IF Q=1 THEN 260
240 GOSUB 3000
250 GOSUB 3100

```



```

260 FOR W=1 TO 700:NEXT W: SOUND 2,20,10,14:POKE 704,0:SETCOLOR 2,
15,14:FOR W=1 TO 65:NEXT W: SOUND 2,0,0,0
262 POKE 87,1:POSITION 6,0: ? #6: "1"
265 SETCOLOR 2,8,12:POKE 704,45:GOTO 400
270 POKE 53278,17:X1=83:Y1=67:POKE 704,45
275 FOR J=PB+512 TO PB+639:POKE J,0:NEXT J
277 RESTORE 285
280 FOR J=PB+512+Y1 TO PB+517+Y1:READ A:POKE J,A:NEXT J
285 DATA 63,96,224,224,96,63
290 POKE 53248,X1
295 GOTO 340
298 LB=LG+1:IF LB>5 THEN GOSUB 2900
300 X2=210:Y2=INT(RND(0)*90)+25:POKE 53278,17:POKE 53249,X2
310 FOR J=PB+640 TO PB+767:POKE J,0:NEXT J
320 RESTORE 335
325 FOR J=PB+640+Y2 TO PB+641+Y2:READ B:POKE J,B:NEXT J
330 GOTO 400
335 DATA 31,31

```



BY STEPHEN LINGER

RUNS ON AN ATARI 400/800 IN 32K WITH JOYSTICK


```

340 Y3=Y1+2:SOUND 0,0,0,0
345 FOR J=PB+768 TO PB+895:POKE J,0:NEXT J
348 IF L=2 THEN 370
350 RESTORE 365
355 FOR J=PB+768+Y3 TO PB+769+Y3:READ B:POKE J,B:NEXT J
360 POKE 53250,X1:GOTO 300
365 DATA 31,31
370 L=0:GOTO 400
390 Y5=Y1+1
400 S=STICK(0):POKE 77,0:SOUND 3,10,0,2
405 POKE 53278,17:X2=X2-SL:POKE 53249,X2
410 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN 680
415 IF L=1 THEN X4=X4-3:POKE 53250,X4:R=0:IF X4<10 THEN L=0:X4=X3
:POKE 53250,X3:R=0:GOSUB 700
425 H=PEEK(53260):IF H=2 THEN R=1:GOTO 340
427 F=PEEK(53263):IF F=1 THEN GOTO 970
430 B=PEEK(53253):IF B=1 OR B=2 THEN GOTO 80
435 I=PEEK(53254):IF I=1 OR I=2 THEN GOSUB 65:L=0
437 J=PEEK(53252):IF J=1 OR J=2 OR J=4 THEN 7000
440 TM=TM+0,01:IF TM=23 OR TM=34 OR TM=42 OR TM=50 THEN GOSUB 200
0
442 IF CV=1 THEN 445
443 IF SC=0R THEN POKE 53251,95
445 IF X1>210 THEN GOTO 7000
450 IF S=15 THEN SOUND 0,0,0,0:GOTO 400
520 IF R=1 THEN 550
530 IF S=5 OR S=6 OR S=7 THEN X1=X1+2.5:POKE 53248,X1:SOUND 0,200
,12,5:GOTO 400
540 IF S=9 OR S=10 OR S=11 THEN X1=X1-3.5:POKE 53248,X1:SOUND 0,2
00,12,5:GOTO 400
550 IF S=5 OR S=6 OR S=7 THEN X1=X1+2.5:POKE 53248,X1:POKE 53250,
X1:SOUND 0,200,12,5:GOTO 400
555 IF B=9 OR B=10 OR B=11 THEN X1=X1-3.5:POKE 53248,X1:POKE 5325
0,X1:SOUND 0,200,12,5:GOTO 400
557 IF L=0 THEN 560
558 IF L=1 THEN 620
560 IF S=13 THEN 570
565 IF S=14 THEN 580
570 FOR J=1 TO 2:RES=USR(0,PB+511+Y1):Y1=Y1+1:RES=USR(0,PB+767+Y3
):Y3=Y3+1:NEXT J
575 SOUND 0,200,12,5:GOTO 400
580 FOR J=1 TO 2:RES=USR(0,PB+511+Y1):Y1=Y1-1:RES=USR(0,PB+767+Y3
):Y3=Y3-1:NEXT J
600 SOUND 0,200,12,5:GOTO 400
620 IF S=13 THEN 640
630 IF S=14 THEN 670
640 FOR J=1 TO 2:RES=USR(0,PB+511+Y1):Y1=Y1+1 NEXT J
650 SOUND 0,200,12,5:GOTO 400
670 FOR J=1 TO 2:RES=USR(0,PB+511+Y1):Y1=Y1-1 NEXT J
675 SOUND 0,200,12,5:GOTO 400
680 IF R=1 THEN 690
685 IF R=0 THEN 695
690 L=1:X4=X1:GOTO 415
695 GOTO 425
700 SC=SC+15:POKE 87,1
705 IF SC=100 THEN POSITION 16,0:?" #61:0":POSITION 17,0:?" #61:SC:
706 IF SC>100 THEN POSITION 16,0:?" #61:SC:
710 SOUND 2,25,10,6:FOR W=1 TO 15:NEXT W:SOUND 2,0,0,0:RETURN
720 SC=SC-1:POKE 87,1
725 IF SC=100 THEN POSITION 16,0:?" #61:0":POSITION 17,0:?" #61:SC:
730 IF SC>100 THEN POSITION 16,0:?" #61:SC:
750 RETURN
780 TRAP 790:SOUND 1,231,10,10:COLOR 2:POKE 87,7:S=X2-41:T=Y2-23:
PLOT S,T:DRAWTO S+9,T:PLOT S,T+1:DRAWTO S+9,T+1
785 POKE 53278,17:SOUND 1,0,0,0:GOSUB 720:GOTO 900
790 TRAP 795:SOUND 1,0,0,0:PLOT S,T+1:DRAWTO 159,T+1:GOTO 900
795 GOTO 900
900 X2=210:Y2=INT(RND(0)*85)+30:POKE 53278,17:POKE 53249,X2
910 FOR J=PB+640 TO PB+767:POKE J,0:NEXT J
920 RESTORE 935
925 FOR J=PB+640+Y2 TO PB+641+Y2:READ B:POKE J,B:NEXT J
930 GOTO 1010
970 Y5=Y1+1:SC=SC-20:SOUND 0,0,0,0
975 FOR J=PB+896 TO PB+1023:POKE J,0:NEXT J
980 RESTORE 995
985 FOR J=PB+896+Y5 TO PB+897+Y5:READ B:POKE J,B:NEXT J

```


LIST . . . LOAD . . . RUN . . . OR . . . DIE . . .

VERIFY . . . ENTER . . . ATTACK . . . RESTORE . . .

INVERSE . . . THRUST . . . MOVE

POLE BEEP BR AK

SYNTHETIC CHALLENGE

★ ARMAGEDDON

The cities are crumbling under the continual attack waves. As defence commander you will be

MISSION IMPOSSIBLE*

Space mines, force fields, monster mutants and hidden enemy ships threaten to stop you reaching the alien armada's secreted lair. But... you have to return there to the other ship in the event

MUNCHER

Mass, race and chase game. Munching you harder as you progress. Power pills, random wars, blue ghosts and smooth arcade action.

SLIPPERY SID*

Run Sid on a muddy trip, using frogs and magic mushrooms, but watch out, if he hits the garden wall he'll be sick. No scoring. 5 skill levels.

STARSHIP ENTERPRISE*

Starship simulations, save the galaxy, terrifying dimensions with arcade action. 3D Hyper-warps, real time alien attacks, over 30K of code and BASIC (48K only).

GROUND ATTACK*

In the labyrinth the flesh eating aliens have been penetrated their defences, destroy fuel supplies and escape alive. 8 skill levels, many effects.

CYBER RATS*

The most mental menace in words about the mouse, making an fast they're almost a 50-run movement, 16-score bonus.

★ BRAIN DAMAGE*

The master computer demands you downloading the circuits in your brain - yours. Defend yourself against 3 types of alien. 100000 or escape through the maze to another circuit.

★ EXTERMINATOR*

Robot lawbreaker has pursued humans, using homing missiles, traps and fire in eight directions, avoiding indestructible robots with homing missiles, to save the last of the human race.

ZX41

Ground Attack £3.95

Armageddon £1.95

Antennas £3.95

Alien Demons £3.95

Muncher £3.95

SPECTRUM

Ground Attack £3.95

Armageddon £3.95

Cyber Rats £5.95

SPECTRUM

Slippery Sid £3.95

Starship Enterprise £5.95

Muncher £5.95

Ground Attack £5.95

Mission Impossible £5.95

Brain Damage £3.95

Armageddon £3.95

Orbit £3.95

Send cheque or postal order to: SILVERSOFT LTD
Lindale House 27/29 King Street, London W6
or telephone your
Advertiser Via Fax.

Address

I enclose cheque/postal order for:

£

® and TM designated
trademarks of
Sega Enterprises Inc.
© 1983 Sega Enterprises Inc.

The Official

FROGGER

by **SEGA**®

The popular arcade
game for the DRAGON 32.

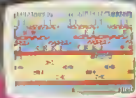


SAFELY MANOEUVRE THE FROG TO
ITS HOME WITHIN THE TIME GIVEN.
CROSS THE HIGHWAY WITHOUT
GETTING RUN OVER AND CROSS
THE RIVER WITHOUT FALLING IN.
AVOID TRAFFIC, SNAKES, CROCODILES
AND DIVING TURTLES.

FOR 1 TO 2 PLAYERS, JOYSTICKS OPTIONAL

On Cassette £8 each (including VAT & Postage)

AVAILABLE FROM DRAGON 32 DEALERS NATIONWIDE
OR ORDER DIRECT FROM



MICRODEAL

DISTRIBUTED
ON BEHALF OF
THE GORNSOFT
GROUP

AVAILABLE
FROM SELECTED
John Mannings STORES

ORLANDO'S BACK!

ZALAGA

Aardvark Software, creators of the Ultimate Atom Games, bring you NOW

THE ULTIMATE BBC SPACE-GAME



...at last... the ultimate game... the ultimate swirl pass... the ultimate...
...format... The first squadron appears harmless, but later will avenge
the deaths of their comrades with increasing ferocity. To combat the swooping bomb
dropping meanies, you may try to link up a pair of laser bases and **double your fire**
power! As you progress through successive phases will be rewards in the final stages,
where large bonuses may be earned. The game builds up to a dizzying
crescendo of high speed motion where instant reflexes and pure technique are your
only hope of survival...

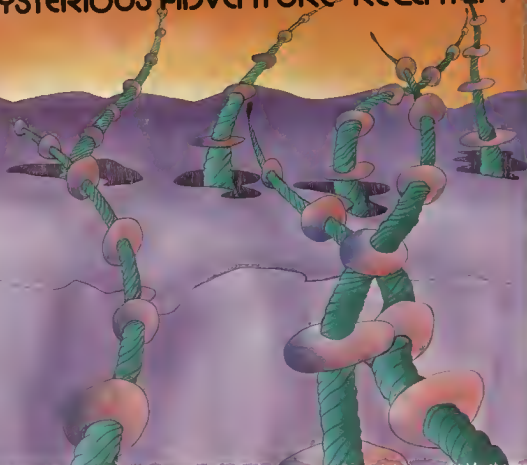
- One- or two player game • Keyboard or joystick • Sound on or off • Escape facility
• Works on all OS's and Tubes • Pen name Hit score table • Mode 7 full colour
graphics • Continuous rolling twinkling stars • Multiple missiles • Full screen
action • Attractively packaged in a collectable library case • High quality
graphics • Full instructions • For BBC model B or A - £2K •

Send cheque for £6.90 to:

**Aardvark Software,
100 Ardleigh Green Road,
HORNCHURCH, Essex.**

Next in line watch for the ultimate space game!
For BBC Electron

HAVE YOU BEEN INVOLVED IN A MYSTERIOUS ADVENTURE RECENTLY?



If so, it is quite probable that you are presently suffering from TIS, more commonly known as Total Involvement Syndrome.

TIS manifests itself in a number of ways, one of the most dramatic symptoms being a victim's complete inability to feel at ease in the world of reality. Other symptoms include insomnia, a desperate need to pursue Mysterious Adventures, and an overwhelming sense of acute enjoyment.

Experts believe that TIS is actually contracted as a result of prolonged exposure to Mysterious Adventures. It is commonly caused by owning any of the following Home Computers:

UK SPECTRUM, BBC MODEL A OR 2, TRS80, COLOUR GEM, ATARI 400/500, COMMODORE 64, DRAGON 32, 16K, 64K, LYNX etc.

When questioned about this epidemic, a representative of DIGITAL FANTASIA, a company who are actively involved in research and development work in Mysterious Adventures said: "There is probably no cure for TIS other than genuine, really fast ships etc. which may or may not cure it, but only a temporary solution". "In the absence of a more permanent cure, I would advise TIS sufferers to submit to the syndrome and obtain Mysterious Adventures from any source available. TIS is highly contagious and in the current worldwide epidemic, I would say enjoy it while resistance is futile".

If you own a Home Computer, Spectrum, BBC, TRS80, Colour Gem, Atari 400/500, or Dragon 32 you can obtain Mysterious Adventures from any of the following:

- | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1) THE GOLDEN BATON | 3) ESCAPE FROM PULSAR 7 | 6) THE WIZARD AKYRZ |
| 2) THE TIME MINE | 4) THE US | 7) ERSEUS AND ANDROMEDA |
| 3) ARROW FORTH PART 1 | 5) THE ULTIMATE EXPERIMENT | 8) TEN LITTLE INDIANS |
| 4) ARROW FORTH PART 2 | | |

A.T. and Postage. All orders must be accompanied by a valid cheque or credit card.

For more information on this epidemic, or to obtain a copy of the following Mysterious Adventures, please contact DIGITAL FANTASIA in a SENSE OF REALITY.

For BBC, 48K Spectrum order from -

DIGITAL FANTASIA

24 NORBROCK ROAD NORBROCK, BLACKPOOL, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND FY5 1RP TEL (0753) 591402

For Spectrum or Dragon order from -

BARCLAYCARD

VISA

CANNEL SOFTWARE

11 FISHERGATE PRESTON, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND TEL (0772) 53057


```

990 POKE 53251,X1+6:GOTO 1010
995 DATA 31,31,31,31
1000 REM DYNAMITE
1010 S=STICK(0):POKE 77,0:SOUND 3,10,0,2
1015 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN POKE 53251,X1+15:GOTO 7600
1025 J=PEEK(53252):IF J=1 OR J=2 THEN 7000
1027 S=PEEK(53253):IF S=1 OR S=2 THEN GOTO 780
1035 POKE 53278,17:X2=X2-(BL+0.5):POKE 53249,X2
1050 IF S=15 THEN SOUND 0,0,0,0:GOTO 1010
1060 IF S=5 OR S=6 OR S=7 THEN X1=X1+2.5:POKE 53248,X1:POKE 53251,X1+6:SOUND 0,200,12,5:GOTO 1010
1070 IF S=9 OR S=10 OR S=11 THEN X1=X1-3.5:POKE 53248,X1:POKE 53251,X1+6:SOUND 0,200,12,5:GOTO 1010
1100 IF S=13 THEN 1150
1110 IF S=14 THEN 1160
1150 FOR J=1 TO 2:RES=USR(0,PB+511+Y1):Y1=Y1+1:RES=USR(D,PB+895+Y1):Y5=Y5+1:NEXT J
1155 SOUND 0,200,12,5:GOTO 1010
1160 FOR J=1 TO 2:RES=USR(U,PB+511+Y1):Y1=Y1+1:RES=USR(U,PB+895+Y1):Y5=Y5+1:NEXT J
1165 SOUND 0,200,12,5:GOTO 1010
2000 PS=PS+1:SC=SC+20:SOUND 2,20,10,14:POKE 704,0:SETCOLOR 2,15,1
4:FOR W=1 TO 40:NEXT W:SOUND 2,0,0,0
2010 SETCOLOR 2,8,12:POKE 704,45
2015 POKE 87,1
2020 ON PS GOTO 2030,2040,2050,2060
2030 POSITION 6,0:?" 2":SETCOLOR 0,15,10:GOTO 2080
2040 POSITION 6,0:?" 3":SETCOLOR 0,2,2:GOTO 2080
2050 POSITION 6,0:?" 4":SETCOLOR 0,0,5:GOTO 2080
2060 IF PS=4 THEN POF:SETCOLOR 0,10,3:GOTO 7000
2080 RETURN
2500 REM RIVER DROP
2502 IF LG>20 THEN 2506
2505 POKE 87,7:COLOR 1:GOTO INT(RND(1)*14)*5+2505
2506 IF LG>30 THEN 2508
2507 POKE 87,7:COLOR 1:GOTO INT(RND(1)*15+10)*5+2505
2508 POKE 87,7:COLOR 1:GOTO INT(RND(1)*15+15)*5+2505
2510 PLOT 57,42:PLOT 58,42:PLOT 66,47:PLOT 66,48:RETURN
2515 PLOT 56,43:PLOT 57,43:PLOT 65,48:PLOT 65,49:RETURN
2520 PLOT 55,49:PLOT 56,44:PLOT 64,49:PLOT 64,50:RETURN
2525 PLOT 55,45:PLOT 55,46:PLOT 63,51:PLOT 63,52:RETURN
2530 PLOT 54,47:PLOT 54,48:PLOT 62,47:PLOT 62,48:RETURN
2535 PLOT 53,40:DRAWTO 53,50:PLOT 61,42:PLOT 62,49:RETURN
2540 PLOT 52,51:PLOT 53,54:PLOT 60,55:PLOT 61,65:RETURN
2545 PLOT 51,54:PLOT 54,53:PLOT 67,45:PLOT 67,46:RETURN
2550 PLOT 43,35:DRAWTO 45,35:PLOT 20,62:DRAWTO 23,62:RETURN
2555 PLOT 41,36:DRAWTO 43,36:PLOT 18,61:PLOT 19,61:RETURN
2560 PLOT 39,37:PLOT 40,37:PLOT 18,60:DRAWTO 21,60:RETURN
2565 PLOT 37,38:PLOT 38,38:PLOT 19,59:DRAWTO 22,59:RETURN
2570 PLOT 35,39:PLOT 36,39:PLOT 22,58:DRAWTO 25,58:RETURN
2575 PLOT 35,56:PLOT 37,56:PLOT 68,72:PLOT 68,73:RETURN
2580 PLOT 34,57:PLOT 35,57:PLOT 66,71:PLOT 66,72:RETURN
2585 PLOT 100,57:PLOT 98,57:PLOT 65,71:PLOT 65,72:RETURN
2590 PLOT 93,58:PLOT 97,58:PLOT 62,69:PLOT 62,70:RETURN
2595 PLOT 95,59:PLOT 98,59:PLOT 64,70:PLOT 64,71:RETURN
2600 PLOT 97,55:PLOT 63,70:PLOT 63,71:RETURN
2605 PLOT 96,60:PLOT 65,50:PLOT 50,65:PLOT 51,65:RETURN
2610 PLOT 23,48:PLOT 24,48:PLOT 51,52:PLOT 52,47:RETURN
2615 PLOT 49,66:PLOT 50,66:PLOT 29,52:PLOT 30,52:RETURN
2620 PLOT 47,67:PLOT 48,67:PLOT 63,68:PLOT 63,69:RETURN
2625 PLOT 50,53:PLOT 24,49:DRAWTO 26,49:PLOT 52,64:PLOT 52,65:RETURN
URN
2630 PLOT 16,46:PLOT 19,48:PLOT 50,53:RETURN
2635 PLOT 51,50:PLOT 53,49:PLOT 13,49:RETURN
2640 PLOT 15,47:PLOT 17,48:PLOT 63,56:RETURN
2645 PLOT 18,46:PLOT 18,49:PLOT 67,52:PLOT 30,50:RETURN
2650 PLOT 65,53:PLOT 66,54:PLOT 26,46:PLOT 24,48:RETURN
2655 RETURN
2900 STOP
3000 DIM UP$(21):U=ADR(UP$)
3005 RESTORE 3030
3010 FOR I=U TO U+20:READ C:POKE I,C
3020 NEXT I:RETURN
3030 DATA 104,104,133,204,104,133,203
3040 DATA 160,1,177,203,136,145,203
3050 DATA 200,200,192,8,208,245,96
3100 DIM DN$(21):D=ADR(DN$)

```



```

3105 RESTORE 3130
3110 FOR I=D TO D+20:READ C:POKE I,C
3120 NEXT I:RESTORE :RETURN
3130 DATA 104,104,133,204,104,133,203
3140 DATA 160,7,177,203,200,145,203
3150 DATA 136,136,192,255,208,245,96
5000 REM PLAYFIELD
5010 GRAPHICS 23:SETCOLOR 4,9,6:SETCOLOR 1,2,5:SETCOLOR 0,10,3:SE
TCOLOR 2,8,12:POKE 559,0
5020 ST=PEEK(560)+PEEK(561)*256+4
5030 POKE ST-1,70:POKE ST+2,6
5040 POKE ST+149,65:POKE ST+150,PEEK(560):POKE ST+151,PEEK(561)
5100 POKE 87,7:COLOR 1
5210 FOR A=0 TO 70:PLOT A,1:DRAWTO A,30:NEXT A
5220 A=94:FOR I=110 TO 0 STEP -1
5230 C=RD(1)*0.7
5240 A=A-C:IF A<67 THEN A=67
5250 PLOT 1,A:DRAWTO I,94:NEXT I
5260 A=1:FOR I=140 TO 70 STEP -1
5270 C=INT(RND(0)*1.8):A=A+C
5280 PLOT 1,A:DRAWTO I,1:NEXT I
5300 PLOT 5,31:DRAWTO 75,31:PLOT 8,32:DRAWTO 74,32:PLOT 10,33:DR
AWTO 74,33:PLOT 13,34:DRAWTO 52,34
5310 PLOT 15,35:DRAWTO 44,35:PLOT 58,35:DRAWTO 73,35:PLOT 17,36:D
RAWTO 42,36:PLOT 60,36:DRAWTO 73,36
5315 PLOT 50,35:PLOT 51,35:PLOT 56,34:DRAWTO 73,34
5320 PLOT 21,37:DRAWTO 38,37:PLOT 23,38:DRAWTO 35,38:PLOT 25,39:D
RAWTO 30,39:PLOT 26,40:DRAWTO 27,40
5330 PLOT 61,37:DRAWTO 72,37:PLOT 61,38:DRAWTO 71,38:PLOT 62,39:D
RAWTO 60,40:DRAWTO 69,40:PLOT 60,41:DRAWTO 68,41:PLOT 59,42:D
RAWTO 68,42:PLOT 58,43:DRAWTO 68,43
5350 PLOT 57,44:DRAWTO 67,44:PLOT 56,45:DRAWTO 66,45:PLOT 56,46:D
RAWTO 65,46:PLOT 55,47:DRAWTO 65,47
5360 PLOT 55,48:DRAWTO 64,48:PLOT 54,49:DRAWTO 63,49:PLOT 54,50:D
RAWTO 61,50:PLOT 53,51:DRAWTO 60,51
5370 PLOT 53,52:DRAWTO 61,52:PLOT 51,53:DRAWTO 59,53:PLOT 52,54:D
RAWTO 58,54:PLOT 52,55:DRAWTO 56,55
5380 PLOT 53,56:DRAWTO 55,56
5390 PLOT 38,76:DRAWTO 67,76:PLOT 35,77:DRAWTO 69,77:PLOT 34,78:D
RAWTO 70,78:PLOT 31,79:DRAWTO 71,79
5395 PLOT 31,80:DRAWTO 73,80:PLOT 31,81:DRAWTO 74,81:PLOT 31,82:D
RAWTO 75,82:PLOT 31,83:DRAWTO 74,83
5400 PLOT 40,75:DRAWTO 65,75:PLOT 42,74:DRAWTO 64,74:PLOT 43,73:D
RAWTO 63,73:PLOT 44,72:DRAWTO 62,72
5410 PLOT 45,71:DRAWTO 61,71:PLOT 47,70:DRAWTO 60,70:PLOT 48,69:D
RAWTO 58,69:PLOT 50,68:DRAWTO 57,68
5420 PLOT 51,67:DRAWTO 55,67
5430 FOR A=0 TO 26:PLOT A,66:DRAWTO A,70:NEXT A
5440 PLOT 0,65:DRAWTO 24,65:PLOT 0,64:DRAWTO 22,64:PLOT 0,63:DR
AWTO 21,63:PLOT 0,62:DRAWTO 18,62
5450 PLOT 0,61:DRAWTO 16,61:PLOT 0,60:DRAWTO 16,60:PLOT 0,59:DR
AWTO 17,59:PLOT 0,58:DRAWTO 21,58
5460 PLOT 0,57:DRAWTO 22,57:PLOT 7,56:DRAWTO 21,56:PLOT 10,55:DR
AWTO 23,55:PLOT 10,54:DRAWTO 24,54
5470 PLOT 12,53:DRAWTO 25,53:PLOT 14,52:DRAWTO 26,52:PLOT 16,51:D
RAWTO 25,51:PLOT 16,50:DRAWTO 23,50
5480 PLOT 16,49:DRAWTO 22,49:PLOT 17,48:DRAWTO 20,48:PLOT 18,47:P
LOT 19,47
5490 PLOT 0,56:DRAWTO 10,56:PLOT 0,55:DRAWTO 7,55:PLOT 0,54:DR
AWTO 0,54:PLOT 0,53:DRAWTO 3,53
5700 COLOR 3:PLOT 0,1:DRAWTO 158,1:PLOT 0,94:DRAWTO 157,94
6000 POKE 87,1:POSITION 9,0: ? #6:"SCORE:$100 "
6010 POSITION 0,0: ? #6:"SHIFT:"
6020 POSITION 0,1: ? #6:"FT:XXXXX "
6030 POSITION 12,1: ? #6:"HI:$"
6050 POSITION 16,1: ? #6:MSC:FOR W=1 TO 50:NEXT W
6500 POKE 559,34:GOTO 100
7000 REM PONTOON DESTRUCTION
7050 SC=SC-20:POKE 87,1
7060 IF SC=100 THEN POSITION 16,0: ? #6:"O":POSITION 17,0: ? #6:SC:
7070 IF SC=100 THEN POSITION 16,0: ? #6:SC:
7080 IF SC=100 THEN POSITION 18,0: ? #6:"O"
7100 PT=PT+1:FOR P=1 TO 10:POKE 704,INT(RND(1)*50)+12:NEXT P:POKE
53248,5:POKE 53249,5:POKE 53250,5:POKE 53251,5
7110 FOR I=0 TO 150:SOUND 2,1,0,14:NEXT I:SOUND 2,0,0,0:SOUND 0,0
,0,0,Y5=62

```


CHOOSING A HOME MICRO

WARNING

Choosing a home micro can be a daunting task to the newcomer, and with an ever increasing number of micros emerging on the market, even up-grading, say, from a ZX81 can be a risky and expensive exercise if the wrong decision is made. It is important to look at the real facts and specifications, and check exactly what you get for your money before choosing your micro-computer system.

THE PITFALLS

"DON'T LET THE ADD ONS ADD UP"

A number of large companies are offering packages that seem to be good value and low cost. These offers usually have a hidden sting inasmuch as the essential accessories such as connection leads, peripherals and software often carry very high cost premiums e.g. software for low cost hardware usually costs between £29 and £49 for a ROM cartridge!

CHECK THE QUALITY OF THE PRODUCT.

Raw materials are now an area where corners can be cut, and shoddy workmanship during building can effect the up-time of your unit. Areas to watch out for are unreliable edge connectors, corrosion and poor quality P.C.B.s. Low quality components and bad design will seriously effect the reliability of the end product, and can lead to false economy.

DON'T BUY A GAMES MACHINE

Unless you want just games and nothing else! With a games computer you are limited. Some computers, however, have the advantage of both games facility plus the whole world of computing to explore as your interest and skills develop. A real computer system will allow you to expand your knowledge of the Hi-Technology world and help earn its keep with its added uses in the field of education, communication and home business use.

SOFTWARE

Make sure the system you choose has a growing library of support software, to enable you to realise the full potential of your machine.

KEY POINTS TO LOOK FOR

● **High Resolution Colour**
In general most home computers have a poor graphics resolution (in detail). Check on the vertical and horizontal resolution in graphic mode and multiply the two numbers together. If the result is less than 35,000 then the graphics can hardly be considered high resolution. Without high resolution graphics displays such as those used in games tend to be 'Chunky' in appearance.

● High Quality Sound

Some computers claim to provide a sound channel when in reality all that can be found inside the computer is a small buzzer controlled by electronic pulses. At the very least a sound facility should provide more than one channel and a noise channel as well (for gun shot effects in games for example). The best systems also provide envelope control of the sound channels to produce very sophisticated effects very important for generating music. Also look for the ability to connect to external amplifiers.

● Keyboard

For accurate entry of programs and data into a computer it is important that the keyboard has a good tactile feel in operation. Coupled with acoustic feedback the user is fully aware when the computer has accepted his/her actions. Also of importance in a keyboard is layout. A standard computer keyboard layout will familiarise the user with the vast majority of computers used in the world of business and professional applications very important if the purpose of purchasing a computer is educational.

● RAM

One of the most important features of a computer is the amount of RAM or memory included. In general the more powerful and exciting a computer program is the more RAM it requires. But take care, all computers are advertised quoting the total RAM used in the system. Consumers use up a great deal of their own RAM for storing essential data and particularly in supporting the graphics display and the CPU. If it is less than 32K think again as it isn't enough!

● Computer Language

It is too difficult to binary a computer in its own binary language so high level languages are used. The most popular being BASIC. However there are a number of BASICs, some being very different from the rest. A de facto standard in the computer industry is Microsoft BASIC. Learn this one and you will be able to program in the majority of computer BASICs, such an important point if a home computer is to be used to educate your children to face the technology of the future.

● Expansion

As your interest and knowledge of computing grows you will need a



Choosing the right system carefully is a waste of time if you don't check the system out properly. Check full specifications, plus peripherals and software prices, before you buy. Preferably choose a Real computer system that can expand to meet your needs.

computer system that will grow with you, able to accommodate Printers, Disk drives, Joysticks, Communications Modem and Colour Monitor as well as produce Hi-Fi sound effects.

● Software

The computer you choose should have a growing selection of utility

software to make the most of its capability.

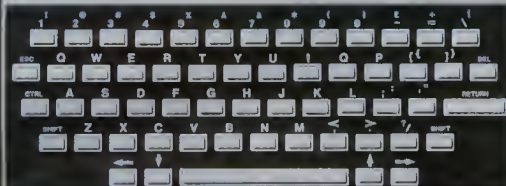
Remember computing is here to stay. You can learn to compute on a toy or a device which does not behave like a real computer. In short, look out for a computer which offers all the points above and you will be sure of getting the best value for money.

To find out which company offers you the right choice, with:-

- Good value, high specification, quality micros.
- A quality, 4 colour, plain paper printer/plotter.
- Communications Modem.
- Micro Disk Drives.
- Comprehensive and growing range of software

TURNOVER... ➡

ORIC-1



The Growing System

ORIC 3 MICRO FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

Coming soon the incredible new 3" Oric Micro Drives. Small size. Compact. High precision disks with storage capabilities from 100K Bytes to in excess of 1 Megabyte unformatted. With their own built-in power supply, these easy to use units will add big system capability to your home micro.



ORIC MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER/PLOTTER

The Oric Colour Printer is quality engineered to provide 4 colour hard copy on plain paper, with superb graphics and text capability, printing either 40 columns or 80 columns. It prints in red, green, black and blue, onto a 4 1/2" width standard paper roll. With a print speed of 12 characters a second, the MCP 40 comes with its own power supply and all necessary leads to connect straight into your Oric or to any standard Centronics interface.



This superb printer represents excellent value at just **£169.95 including VAT.**



ORIC PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD, COWORTH PARK, LONDON ROAD, ASCOT, BERKS.

The right choice for real computing

ORIC-1

Before making your final choice, check any other home micro in the same price bracket, against the incredible specification of the ORIC-1.

● Quality of build and materials	● Real computer keyboard layout and moving keys
● Superb styling / Full colour display	● High Resolution colour graphics 240 x 200 pixels
● Choice of 16K or 48K RAM	● Real computer language programming - Basic/ Forth
● Latest design technology and circuitry	● Teletext/Viewdata compatible graphics (28 rows x 40 characters)
● Real sound - 8 octaves plus Hi-Fi output	● Cassette Port & R.G.B. output.
● Centronics printer interface	● Fully supported and growing software library
● Colour printer / Disk Drives	● A fully expandable system for home, education & small business use
● Communications Modem	● Full range of peripherals to support your system...

ORIC-1 Setting todays standard in Quality and Price.

ORIC-1 48K £139.95 inc.VAT ORIC-1 16K £99.95 inc.VAT

All ORIC computers purchased before 31st December 1983 come with a £40 voucher off the M.R.P. of the MCP 40 Colour Printer.

**MCP 40 COLOUR PRINTER £169.95.
OFFER PRICE £129.95**

TANSOFT ORIC Software

The fast growing success of ORIC-1 means that an incredible number of software titles are becoming available for your Oric. With many well known titles from independent software houses, plus exclusive ORIC SOFTWARE from TANSOFT, you can now drive your Oric towards its full potential. Below is a small selection from Tansoft's range, all of which offer superb value.

BUSINESS

ORIC BASE, ORIC CALC, AUTHOR.

MACHINE LANGUAGES

FORTH, ORIC MON.

COMPUTER GAMES

ZODIAC, HOUSE OF DEATH, ORIC MUNCH, SUPER BREAKOUT, ULTIMA ZONE, DEFENCE FORCE.

TOURING LANGUAGES

GERMAN, SPANISH, ITALIAN, FRENCH.

GENERAL INTEREST

ORIC CHESS, MULTIGAMES 1, MULTIGAMES 2, ORIC CAD, THE NOWOTNIK PUZZLE.

TANSOFT ORIC SOFTWARE available from your ORIC supplier and all good software dealers. For full list of further information contact:-

**NEWS FLASH
LATEST RELEASE
THE HOBBIT**



TANSOFT LIMITED - 3 CLUB MEWS, ELY CAMBS CB7 4NW TEL (0353) 2271 2/3/4

NOW AVAILABLE FROM W. H. SMITH & SON AND JOHN MENZIES

TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER

A spectacular 3-D maze
adventure for the
48K Spectrum

**RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE**

EVEREST ASCENT

An adventurous game of
strategy and planning for
the 48K Spectrum

**RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE**

TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER

A spine chilling adventure ... enter via the dungeons ...
navigate your way through 500 3-D rooms ... survive the
swooping vampire bats ... reach the terrifying top ... and
rid the world of the evil Count Kreeple!

Can you survive the top of The Tower?

Full save routine for use during the hours
of darkness!

48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

Also available by mail order

SHIP OF THE LINE

Command a sailing ship ... juggle your
supplies, crew and firepower ... fearlessly
battle your way up the admiralty ladder, bribe
Sea Lords as necessary ... until you make First
Sea Lord! Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**



EVEREST ASCENT

Conquer the world's highest peak in defiance of all the
obstacles, men and nature can throw at you ... survive
avalanches ... cross bottomless crevasses ... cope with
wayward Sherpas — but don't run out of supplies!

Full save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

Also available by mail order

SUPER SPY

A global spy chase through complex puzzles,
coded messages and 3-D mazes. Follow Dr.
Death's trail ... locate his secret island ... discover
the entrance to his lair ... but it doesn't end
there! A different solution every game. Full
save routine. 48K Spectrum. **£6.50.**

**RICHARD SHEPHERD
SOFTWARE**

Dealers: Generous discounts available

Credit Card Hotline 0628 21107

All programs are sold subject to the condition that they may not, by way of trade or
otherwise, be lent, hired out, rented or otherwise circulated without the written permission
of Richard Shepherd.

DISCOUNT:

BUY TWO GET £1 OFF
BUY THREE GET £3 OFF
BUY FOUR GET £3 OFF

ALL PRICES INCLUDE
VAT & FIRST CLASS AIR POSTAGE
OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1.50 FOR AIR MAIL

48K EVEREST ASCENT	at £6.50	£
48K TRANSYLVANIAN TOWER	at £6.50	£
48K SUPER SPY	at £6.50	£
48K SHIP OF THE LINE	at £6.50	£
DEALER PACK	—	£
DISCOUNT	—	£
TOTAL	—	£

a) I enclose cash/cheque/P.O. payable to Richard Shepherd Software
b) Debit my ACCESS/VISA Card No.

with the sum of £

Signature

ADDRESS

NAME

SEND IMMEDIATELY TO: RICHARD SHEPHERD SOFTWARE
FIREPOST (no stamp needed), MAIDENHEAD, BERKS, SL6 5BT


```

7120 ON PT GOTO 7130,7140,7150,7160,7170
7130 POSITION 7,1:7 #61" ":GOTO 7500
7140 POSITION 6,1:7 #61" ":GOTO 7500
7150 POSITION 5,1:7 #61" ":GOTO 7500
7160 POSITION 4,1:7 #61" ":GOTO 7500
7170 POSITION 3,1:7 #61" ":GOTO 7200
7200 IF PT=5 THEN ZZ=1:GOTO 9000
7500 L=2:GOTO 270
7550 REM DYNAMITE EXPLOSION
7600 FOR P=1 TO 10:POKE 707,INT(RND(I)*50)+12:NEXT P
7605 POKE 53251,0:POKE 87,I
7610 FOR I=0 TO 150:SOUND 2,I,0,14:NEXT I:SOUND 2,0,0,0:SOUND 0,0,0,0
7620 POKE 87,7:COLOR 4:S=X1-31:T=Y1-23
7630 FOR A=T-B TO T+B:PLOT S-B,A:DRAWTO S+B,A:NEXT A
7635 PLOT S-6,T-9:DRAWTO S+6,T-9:PLOT S-4,T-10:DRAWTO S+4,T-10:PL
OT S-2,T-11:DRAWTO S+2,T-11
7640 PLOT S-6,T+9:DRAWTO S+6,T+9:PLOT S-4,T+10:DRAWTO S+4,T+10:PL
OT S-2,T+11:DRAWTO S+2,T+11
7645 PLOT S-9,T-6:DRAWTO S-9,T+6:PLOT S-10,T-4:DRAWTO S-10,T+4:PL
OT S-11,T-2:DRAWTO S-11,T+2
7650 PLOT S+9,T-6:DRAWTO S+9,T+6:PLOT S+10,T-4:DRAWTO S+10,T+4:PL
OT S+11,T-2:DRAWTO S+11,T+2
7660 CV=I:GOTO 390
8000 REM TITLE & SKILL LVL SELECT
8010 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:"
8015 GRAPHICS 17:SETCOLOR 4,2,3
8020 TT=T+1:ON TT GOTO 8030,8035,8040,8045,8050,8055,8060
8030 POSITION 6,5:7 #61"1":SOUND 0,75,10,8:FOR W=1 TO 40:NEXT W:S
OUND 0,0,0,0:GOTO 8020
8035 POSITION 12,5:7 #61"m":SOUND 0,80,10,8:FOR W=1 TO 40:NEXT W:
SOUND 0,0,0,0:GOTO 8020
8040 POSITION 7,5:7 #61"o":SOUND 0,75,10,8:FOR W=1 TO 40:NEXT W:S
OUND 0,0,0,0:GOTO 8020
8045 POSITION 11,5:7 #61"a":SOUND 0,80,10,8:FOR W=1 TO 40:NEXT W:
SOUND 0,0,0,0:GOTO 8020
8050 POSITION 8,5:7 #61"g":SOUND 0,50,10,8:FOR W=1 TO 40:NEXT W:S
OUND 0,0,0,0:GOTO 8020
8055 POSITION 10,5:7 #61"j":SOUND 0,100,10,8:FOR W=1 TO 40:NEXT W
:SOUND 0,0,0,0:GOTO 8020
8060 POSITION 9,5:7 #61"-":SOUND 0,100,10,8:FOR W=1 TO 50:NEXT W:
SOUND 0,0,0,0
8070 FOR W=1 TO 250:NEXT W
8080 POSITION 2,9:7 #61"STEPHEN LINGER"
8090 FOR W=1 TO 250:NEXT W
8100 POSITION 3,14:7 #61"SELECT SKILL"
8110 POSITION 7,16:7 #61"LEVEL":FOR W=1 TO 100:NEXT W
8150 POSITION 4,18:7 #61"1":SOUND 0,30,10,8:FOR W=1 TO 20:NEXT W:
SOUND 0,0,0,0:FOR W=1 TO 80:NEXT W
8160 POSITION 9,18:7 #61"2":SOUND 0,30,10,8:FOR W=1 TO 20:NEXT W:
SOUND 0,0,0,0:FOR W=1 TO 80:NEXT W
8170 POSITION 14,18:7 #61"3":SOUND 0,30,10,8:FOR W=1 TO 20:NEXT W
:SOUND 0,0,0,0:FOR W=1 TO 80:NEXT W
8220 GET #1,K
8230 IF K=49 THEN SL=1:OR=200:POSITION 4,18:7 #61"1":GOSUB 8500:F
OR W=1 TO 100:NEXT W:GOTO 30
8240 IF K=50 THEN SL=1,25:OR=250:POSITION 9,18:7 #61"2":GOSUB 850
0:FOR W=1 TO 100:NEXT W:GOTO 30
8250 IF K=51 THEN SL=1,5:OR=300:POSITION 14,18:7 #61"3":GOSUB 850
0:FOR W=1 TO 100:NEXT W:GOTO 30
8300 GOTO 8220
8500 FOR W=1 TO 20:NEXT W:SOUND 0,150,10,8:FOR W=1 TO 30:NEXT W:S
OUND 0,0,0,0:RETURN
9000 REM END ROUTINE
9010 POKE 53248,5:POKE 53249,5:POKE 53250,5:POKE 53251,5:SOUND 0,
0,0,0:SOUND 3,0,0,0
9040 POKE 87,1:POSITION 0,0:7 #61" FINAL"
9060 IF ZZ=1 THEN POSITION 0,1:7 #61"YOUR FIRED!"
9080 IF SC=MSC THEN MSC=SC
9090 COLOR 2:POSITION 16,1:7 #61"MSC"
9100 FOR W=1 TO 800:NEXT W
9120 POSITION 0,0:7 #61" PRESS TRIGGER "
9130 POSITION 0,1:7 #61" TO RESTART "
9500 IF STRIG(0)=1 THEN 9500
9510 Q=1:GOTO 8230
9600 REM DONE!

```


Dragon
32

The Protectors

Spectrum
48k

An exciting new approach to adventure games. Using the multi-media of text, drawings, audio tape and the computer, The Protectors offers you total involvement in a world of magic and fantasy. You create your adventurer on a separate program. If your adventurer survives you can play him through another adventure.

- A 20 page instruction book
- An audio tape
- A 35 page adventure booklet of drawings and descriptions.
- Character generator
- Village trading scenario
- First adventure

Includes your first adventure. The Champions Awake!



You tremble with fear as the wall leaps at you. What spells have you left? How tired are you? Have you got any magic items? Is the wolf faster than you? Can you escape? Is there anything interesting in that evil smelling pile of rubbish? How do you get beyond this room?

H E L P
£12-95

Time Travels Inc.
80a Upper Bar,
Newport, Sellop. TF10 7EJ

COMPUTER Products by Mail

JOYSTICKS

Repairs, Spares, New & Reconditioned Joysticks. Improve or repair your Atari (TM) joystick with STRONGER HANDLE INSERTS (main cause of failure). Gives erode quality feel and durability. Fitting instructions supplied. Send £2.50/pair including p&p. Commodore (TM) joysticks — send to us for repair or service. £1.50+50p p&p per joystick. Commodore approved. Reviewed in L.E.T. April '83. **WANTED** — £1 paid for poorly joysticks with casing fully intact. **RECONDITIONED** Atari (TM) & Commodore (TM).



At a special price of £1.00 each, plus p&p. **REPAIRS** — why pay more.

SOFTWARE

— For Atari 400-800 16K
1 Nuclear Defence 2 Mastermind
3 Hangman/Anagram 4 Character Redefinition
£4.95+50p p&p each cassette.
At least 10% DISCOUNT on all other software.
E.g. Zaxxon £25.95+50p p&p. Ring or s.a.e. for best prices.
Same discount on Atari 2600 (TM) software.
E.g. Defender £26.99+postage.
Ms Pacman £26.99+postage.
Star Raiders £26.99+postage.



HARDWARE

Atari 400 £139.99 Atari 800 £289.99
Commodore 64 £229.99 Spectrum 48K £125.99
All computers + £5 post & packing.
COMPUTER SUPPLIES, 148 CHURCH ROAD,
BOSTON, Lincs., PE21 0JX. (0205) 50239



STARTTECH

Absolutely the lowest prices!



VIC 20 16K RAM PACK

£28.95

Including VAT and Postage and Packing.

Tick for further information

- ☐ VIC 20 PRODUCTS
☐ COMMODORE 64

All prices subject to availability, or change without notice.

PLEASE SEND ME

VIC 20 16K RAM PACK

Qty

Price

£28.95

TOTAL

Name

Address

I enclose Cheque, P/O for

CREDIT CARD ACCESS BARCLAY CARD

<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

STARTTECH 208 Aigburth Rd, Aigburth, Liverpool L17 0SJ 071 727-7267

Write to me at Bug Hunter, Computer and Video Games, Durrant House, 8 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5EJ. Or phone me on 01-278 3881.

WHERE ARE YOU TRS-80?

We've been accused recently of neglecting the trusty old TRS-80 in favour of the newer micros. The reason for this is simple — we haven't received any TRS-80 programs which are considered suitable for publishing. So if you'd like to see a good game published for the Tandy machine then why not write one and send it to us. We pay £10 for any listings published.

Meanwhile for all frustrated Tandy owners, here's a few tips for a TRS-80 model I using level II Basic courtesy of Sami Farek of Manchester.

The main-size is stored in locations 16561 and 16562. To program it, use the following routine:

```
10 INPUT "MEM SIZE":M
20 M=M-2
30 POKE 16562,INT(M/256)
40 POKE 16561,M-INT(M/256)*256
```

You can also merge programs on this computer. It's easy if you follow some simple rules.

- Part 2 statements must have higher line numbers than part 1.
- Put part 1 in memory and type PRINT PEEK (16633)
- Type in one of the following lines. If the number printed from above was less than 2 then use line A, otherwise use line B.

```
A POKE 16548,PEEK(16633) , +
254,POKE 16549,PEEK(16634)-1
B. POKE 16548,PEEK(16633)-2:POKE
16549,PEEK(16634)
```

- CLOAD part 2.
- Type the following: POKE 16548,233:POKE 16549,68

Your programs have now been merged, but them and see

SPACE LASER — TI 99/4a

We've been sent an improved listing of Space Laser for the Texas as published in our November 82 issue. If you'd like a copy, then drop us a line and an a/c and we'll send you one post-office haste. Please mark the envelope Space Laser Listing.

USERS GROUP

If you own a Commodore computer, you may not be aware of ICPUG, that's the Independent Commodore Products User Group. Annual membership cost includes help and advice, a newsletter and free programs (you send them a blank disc or cassette and they do the rest).

One such program which I use is a neat utility for owners of 8000 series Pets. This short routine allows an 80 column machine to simulate a 40 column screen, which should allow a fair por-

portion of 40 column Basic software to run on 8000.

Machine code programs will probably prove tricky, because the memory maps of the two machines are different. Details of this and other services, plus subscription prices, from the membership secretary Jack Cohen at ICPUG, 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex IG8 7EP

VIC TIPS

From Gareth Jones of Cleveleys comes a tip for Vic owners. SYS 256 is the same as LOAD, so you could put this at the end of the first listing in a two-part program. You can change nibblers II by changing line 18 of the first program to PRINT "CLR SCRIN LOADING NIBBLERS 2". SYS 256. Remember to leave the tape recorder in play mode after listing one has loaded.

3D ROAD RACE — TI 99/4a

The 3D road-race program also in our July issue works correctly. Honest! The only error was some faint printing in line 2130, but at least we printed it in black and white this time. The end of the line should read DIR=1.

FROGGER — TI 99/4a

Just when you thought it was safe to go back to your TI, the Bugs moved in again! Although the Frogger game from the Games Extra in July issue works perfectly and provides a good game in hi-res graphics, the write-up warns of such menaces as turtles, snakes, alligators and a timer on the bottom of the screen.

Well, to put it bluntly, they're not there. The information from the author mentioned them so we passed the information on to you!

What happened to these characters? We don't know! But obviously we will try to find them and publish the missing lines in a future issue.

BALLOONACY-ATARI

For all those balloonatics who couldn't get our August program to run correctly, here's some advice from someone with an illegible signature who lives in Claybrooke Magna, Leicester.

While balloonatics works fine on 16k machines, it looks up when typed into a 32 or 48k Atari. If this happens on your machine try changing line 110 to 110 RT=PEEK(106):POKE(108,RT:8:GRAPHICS 18 and all should then be well again.



So much for my bit about splitting 3 1/2 k Vic programs into two sections. This works perfectly as long as we remember to print both sections! Look at Brick-Up in our August issue. Apologies to all concerned, especially author Philip Smith. Here's what you've been waiting for.

```
18 POF1=7160707511
20 POF1A=PEEK(106):NEXT
25 POF1=PEEK(106):POF1A=PEEK(106):NEXT
30 DATA223 223 0 251 251 251 0 223
40 DATA28 182 182 126 182 182 182 0
50 DATA24 182 182 124 182 182 124 0
60 DATA28 182 96 96 96 182 68 0
70 DATA24 182 182 182 182 182 124 0
80 DATA28 96 96 126 96 96 126 0
90 DATA26 96 96 126 96 96 96 0
100 DATA28 182 96 96 110 182 0 0
110 DATA82 182 182 126 182 182 182 0
120 DATA24 24 24 24 24 24 24 0
130 DATA38 6 6 6 6 182 68 0
140 DATA38 180 184 112 184 188 96 0
150 DATA96 96 96 96 96 96 96 0
160 DATA96 182 182 126 182 182 182 0
170 DATA82 182 118 118 182 182 182 0
180 DATA68 182 182 182 182 182 68 0
190 DATA24 182 182 124 96 96 96 0
200 DATA68 182 182 182 118 188 96 0
210 DATA24 182 182 124 184 188 96 0
220 DATA68 182 96 68 0 182 68 0
230 DATA26 24 24 24 24 24 24 0
240 DATA82 182 182 182 182 182 68 0
250 DATA82 182 182 182 36 68 24 0
260 DATA82 182 182 126 126 126 68 0
270 DATA82 182 182 68 182 182 182 0
280 DATA82 182 68 24 24 24 0
290 DATA26 6 12 24 48 96 126 0
300 DATA28 68 24 68 30 24 36 182
310 DATA26 213 253 182 178 253 182
320 DATA78 178 178 178 178 178 178
330 DATA255 0 255 0 255 0 255 0
340 DATA255 128 128 158 178 168 171 178
350 DATA8 0 0 0 0 0 0
360 DATA255 1 255 0 245 21 213 95
370 DATA25 213 21 245 5 253 1 255
380 DATA78 171 168 175 168 191 128 255
390 DATA25 95 95 95 95 95 95
400 DATA25 255 0 255 0 255 0 255
410 DATA28 95 153 153 153 153 68 68
420 DATA89 65 153 153 153 153 68 180
430 DATA28 129 153 153 153 153 129 126
440 DATA18 30 34 114 34 34 34 0
450 DATA22 34 34 114 34 34 34 0
460 DATA28 182 182 182 182 182 68 0
470 DATA26 96 96 124 6 124 0
480 DATA28 96 96 124 182 182 68 0
490 DATA26 6 12 24 24 24 24 0
500 DATA28 182 68 182 182 182 0
510 DATA24 24 24 24 24 24 24 0
520 DATA28 182 182 182 182 182 0
530 DATA28 182 182 182 182 182 0
540 DATA24 48 96 188 126 12 12 0
550 DATA26 96 96 124 6 124 0
560 DATA28 96 96 124 182 182 68 0
570 DATA26 6 12 24 24 24 24 0
580 DATA28 182 68 182 182 182 0
590 DATA28 182 68 12 12 96 0
600 DATA28 182 68 12 12 96 0
```


AGF

PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE

ONLY 32.95 + £1.00 pp

for Spectrum or ZX81

ABOUT OUR PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

Surpassing the outstanding specification of our Interface Module II which still offers the best software support at the price, a Joystick Interface that is compatible with ALL SOFTWARE through its unique hardware programmable design.

The Interface plugs on to the test connector of your ZX81 or ZX Spectrum.

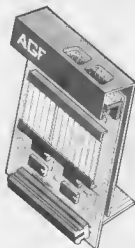
Quick clip-on connections, which are configured from a reference card supplied, allow you to define which of the forty keys are simulated by which action of the joystick. A pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards makes setting for your favourite games even easier. These can be filled in to show at a glance the configuration required and stored in the cassette case of the particular game. When you change to a game using different keys the module is re-programmed in a few seconds.

As with our Interface Module II the Programmable Interface accepts all standard switch joysticks that are Atari compatible. Two sockets are available which are connected together for two player games which use the same keys for both players.

The interface resides in the keyboard address space and does not affect its operation or interfere with any other add-ons. A rear extension edge connector will accommodate expansion of your system.

The unique AGF key simulation principle makes it extremely easy to incorporate Joystick action in your own programs. All eight directions and fire are read by simple BASIC.

With every order comes a free demonstration program called 'Video Graffiti' plus a full set of instructions.



KEY FEATURES

- Programmable design gives TOTAL software support.
- Accepts Atari, Competition Pro, Wico, Starfighter, Quick Shot, Le Silex etc.
- Rear extension connector for all other add-ons.
- Free demo program and instructions.

PACKAGE CONTENTS SUPPLIED

- Programmable Interface Module as illustrated, complete with clip-on programming leads.
- Self adhesive programming chart detailing how to define which key is simulated by UP, DOWN, LEFT, RIGHT, and FIRE. This can be fixed on to the case of your computer or if preferred the protective backing can be left on. The chart is made of a very durable reverse printed plastic and is extremely easy to read.
- One pack of ten Quick Reference Programming Cards for at-a-glance setting to your game requirements. The card allows you to mark the configuration in an easy to read fashion with space to record the software title and company name.
- Video Graffiti demonstration program which is written totally in BASIC to illustrate how all eight directions and fire can be read. This is also a useful high resolution drawing program.
- 12 months guarantee and full written instructions.

JOYSTICKS

ATARI CONTROLLERS

FOR USE WITH OUR INTERFACE Module or VIC 20, Commodore 64, Atari VCS, Atari 400, Atari 800

If you require extra Joysticks for our original interface module mark order 'OLD' Joysticks

ONLY £7.54 inc VAT + P&P

FROM MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

SEND C.W.O. (NO STAMP NEEDED) TO: A.G.F. HARDWARE, DEPT. CVG

FREEPOST, BOGNOR REGIS, WEST SUSSEX, PO22 9BR

QTY

ITEM

ITEM PRICE

TOTAL

PROGRAMMABLE INTERFACE

33.95

JOYSTICK(S)

7.54

PACK(S) QUICK REFERENCE CARDS

1.00

ONE

VIDEO GRAFFITI

FREE

ZX81 ☐

ZX SPECTRUM ☐

Please tick

FINAL TOTAL

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

EXPORT PRICES ON APPLICATION

TANK BATTLE

Control your tank with a joystick and fire with the spacebar. The computer will choose the best strategy for attacking the enemy tanks.

HOUSE OF BUGS

The bugs in this game are not just bugs, they are also a real threat. Use the joystick to move the house and the spacebar to fire the gun.

LAS VEGAS

Play the role of a gambler in the city of Las Vegas. Use the joystick to move the car and the spacebar to fire the gun.

BARON

Control your dragon with a joystick and fire with the spacebar. The computer will choose the best strategy for attacking the enemy dragons.

DUNGEONS OF DOOM

The dragons in this game are not just dragons, they are also a real threat. Use the joystick to move the hero and the spacebar to fire the gun.

MICROBOLLY

Control your robot with a joystick and fire with the spacebar. The computer will choose the best strategy for attacking the enemy robots.

CHALLENGE

The dragons in this game are not just dragons, they are also a real threat. Use the joystick to move the hero and the spacebar to fire the gun.

SPECIAL MISSION

Control your robot with a joystick and fire with the spacebar. The computer will choose the best strategy for attacking the enemy robots.

ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE

The dragons in this game are not just dragons, they are also a real threat. Use the joystick to move the hero and the spacebar to fire the gun.



ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE
by Simon Mansfield
Machine: ZX81 16K/
Spectrum 48K

GODZILLA & THE MANTILLAS
by Neil Martin
Machine: ZX81 16K/
Spectrum 48K

CORBUS MAZE
by Dave Gibson
Machine: ZX81 16K/
Spectrum 48K

DUNGEONS OF DOOM
by Simon Mansfield
Machine: ZX81 16K/
Spectrum 48K

SPECIAL MISSION
by Tony Frampton
Machine: T189/4A
extended basic

MICROBOLLY
by Simon Mansfield
Machine: ZX81 16K/
Spectrum 48K

TANK BATTLE
by Tony Frampton
Machine: T189/4A
extended basic

BARON
by Simon Mansfield
Machine: ZX81 16K/
Spectrum 48K

CHALLENGE
by Neil Martin
Machine: ZX81 16K/
Spectrum 48K

HOUSE OF BUGS
by Tony Frampton
Machine: T189/4A
extended basic

LAS VEGAS
by Neil Martin
Machine: ZX81 16K/
Spectrum 48K

Best programme available
in the UK
for the ZX81

Temptation

Software Limited

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____
To: Temptation
21 Cornhill House
Rye, Sussex

Games
£5.95
plus VAT for those
posters and postage
for major orders
minimum purchase

Overseas add £1
to each Game

Order ☐ TANK BATTLE ☐ MICROBOLLY
☐ HOUSE OF BUGS ☐ ADMIRAL GRAF SPEE
☐ LAS VEGAS ☐ GODZILLA & THE MANTILLAS
☐ CHALLENGE ☐ CORBUS MAZE
☐ SPECIAL MISSION

Character Generation for
the T189/4A extended basic
£9.95

12,000 WORDS IN

With an inking of programming expertise, Psion's Scrabble looks a tremendous achievement, but with a lot of computer knowhow, it rapidly borders on the nigh impossible.

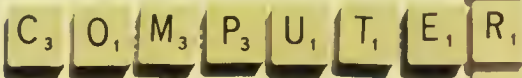
Agamewhich not only earns respect from other programmers but wins admiration from experts in a specialised field is rare. And everyone C&VG showed the early version of Psion Scrabble to, was left wondering just how they did it.

We asked Charles Davies of Psion to explain just how he had crammed a 12,000 work vocabulary into 48K and how the

machine chose and placed its words.

Then we asked Puzzler-in-chief, Trevor Truran to set a Scrabble Competition. Psion are putting up a first prize of a 48K Spectrum and their Scrabble tape, while J.W.Spear are offering five De Luxe Scrabble sets for the runners-up.

We want to find a top six Scrabblers to take on the Psion game in a final. Closing date for entries is October 16th. Simply play all four hands on the diagram opposite onto the board shown and, after one play each, add the individual scores together.



People are used to computers playing chess or backgammon, but they are taken aback by a program which plays a good game of SCRABBLE.

This is because SCRABBLE is a word game and your Spectrum placing words in a human way sets you thinking about artificial intelligence — is it really brighter than you gave it credit for?

While most people could not write a chess program, they can see that it is conceivable that a chess game could be represented in mathematical terms which could be tackled by a computer. But the link between SCRABBLE and binary is not so clear.

Although the computer appears to be thinking of words it is, of course, scanning a list of words held in its memory. It is not quite that simple, however, because Psion Computer Scrabble has a dictionary of about 12,000 words which would (assuming an average word length of five letters) require 60,000 bytes of memory if it were stored in the same way that characters are normally stored in a computer. A 48K Spectrum has about 40,000 bytes free for both the program and the dictionary. How is this done?

In fact a variety of techniques were used to compress the dictionary down to about 25,000 bytes — just over two bytes per word. The words are grouped and sub-grouped — first into

words of equal length to avoid having to mark the beginning of words and secondly according to the variety of endings which can be expanded to a root word, so that root words are only stored once.

Because the words within their groups may be stored in alphabetical order, words which have common beginnings may be further compressed.

By using bit-packing techniques (fitting a letter code into less than the usual eight bits) and Huffman Coding (a data compression technique which cuts down the number of bits used on common letters, like "e")



at the expense of seldom-used letters, like "z") it would have been possible to reduce the compression to almost one byte per word, but at the expense of significantly increasing the time it takes to extract a word from the dictionary.

The 12,000 words are carefully chosen to give a good game and had to be carefully checked for eligibility by former world Scrabble champion, Alan Riechtal on

behalf of Spears — the makers of the original board game. The typing, sorting, arranging and verifying the dictionary used by the computer was a major component of the project.

Having a list of words, the computer needs an algorithm for choosing the best word along with the best position to place that word. Here, best means the highest scoring combination with adjustments for strategy to avoid wasting blanks and the letter "S".

The algorithm was developed by Psion Scrabble was developed by Peter Turcan as part of his PhD at Reading University.

This algorithm has the quality that is exhaustive which means that, given a word and a Scrabble board, it is capable of systematically and efficiently finding every position on that board which that word can legitimately be placed.

A human player normally tries to make up words from the letters in his rack and to connect this somehow to the crossword on the board.

The Psion Computer Scrabble program works the other way around and looks for the board first, then to its dictionary to determine whether that word could potentially be placed on the board and only finally checks to see if the required letters are in the rack.

The computer simply calculates the score of every word in



INTO 48K WILL GO!

every legitimate position and chooses the best.

Given that there are typically 50 different positions to place a word and that there are 12,000 words to check, this is a huge effort, which is out of the question for humans, but quite possible for a microcomputer, particularly if the program is carefully machine coded.

The program has a particular advantage over its human opponent in that it has no difficulty in finding complex placings where additional words are scored across the direction in which the word is placed.

Most of the remaining effort went into the computer graphics for the board, the amazing decoding tablets and the interface to the user. The ability to set the game up to play itself turned out to be very useful for debugging the program and, before its release, the game had successfully run continuously for many days.

Psion had considered producing Computer Scrabble for the 16K ZX81, but had not pursued



the idea because of the relatively small memory of the ZX81.

When approached by Little Genius and Peter Tuican, we were receptive to the concept and enthusiastic for it. Little Genius had rights to Computer Scrabble and had produced a

lumpy disc version for the 48K Apple II, where the dictionary was held on disc and read as necessary.

We felt that with careful machine code programming and imaginative data compression techniques that we might

squeeze the program and the dictionary into the 48K Spectrum.

In fact, we could have fitted a 20,000 word dictionary but favoured a more modest data compression scheme which had the advantage on speed. The Apple uses a 6502 processor whereas the Spectrum uses a Z80, which is entirely different and so the program had to be written from the basics in Z80 machine code. It gives credit to the Spectrum and to the skills of the people of Psion, that a program on a £125 machine, which is superior to a program on a £1000+ disc-based machine.

The computer game does not go all out to win. Had Psion included more two letter words, the program would play for a tighter and more competitive game.

But it was decided that playing an "open" enjoyable game would be preferable for us humans.

Now try our competition below. Mark your envelope "Scrabble" and send it to our Durrant House address.

SCRABBLE COMPETITION

The picture shows the board during a game of Scrabble. The four hands are to be played in the order North, East, South, West. Each hand, or the part used, must form a valid word and interlock with the words on the board according to the normal rules of the game.

Each hand is scored in the standard way — including the bonus 50 points if all 7 letters are used. When all four hands have been played the four scores are added to give a final total.

The six highest scorers we hear from will be invited to a final to play against Psion's Scrabble. Psion has put up a 48K Spectrum and Scrabble for as first prize and Spang are offering five De Luxe Scrabble sets for the runners up. In the event of a tie, first tie will be chosen for the final.

Send the diagram, or a copy of it, with your words marked in their positions and the number of points claimed for each hand and the final total. Entries incorrectly scored will be eliminated.

A word, to be valid, must be a bold type entry in Chambers Twentieth Century Dictionary, (revised edition).

Those words designated as foreign, or which require hyphens or apostrophes or are proper names are not permitted.



● (Scrabble® is the registered trade mark of J.W. Spear Ltd., Enfield, Middlesex.)

The Lightning Orc Assembler £9.90*

There are other assemblers available for the ORC, but none combine the same features and ease of use that we have obtained with this comprehensive utility program for the ORC 48K. The manual which accompanies the assembler gives a brief insight into machine code and the use of assemblers to enable anyone to write in assembly language after just a little study. Full specifications of the assembler cannot be fitted into the small space available here and so they may be obtained from your local dealer or direct from Mr. Micro.

*Includes comprehensive instructions booklet.

Crazy Golf**48K Spectrum**

Crazy golf is a new program for the 48K Spectrum you are required to clear the course avoiding and circumventing the many strange obstacles finally putting your ball in the hole. The put for each hole is displayed and a novel direction indicator combined with a force indicator enable you to send the golf ball in the direction you feel is the best one to clear the course. Crazy golf really is crazy but most of all it is fun and will be found to be very enjoyable by all members of the family.

For use with Joystick and keyboard.

Bengo**Vic 20**

An exciting program for the unimpaired Vic 20, which combines fast moving strategy and reflex skills. You must control Bengo the super Cheetah against the dreadful Snow Yeti - half bird and half wised the Yeti can smelt a good Taksim lunch - the only protection Bengo has is to hurl huge blocks of ice across the frozen water at the Yeti.

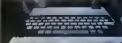
— Don't get distracted — or you'll be personally responsible for the demise of an Emperor.

For use with Joystick.

Dracula**48K ORC**

A superb adventure for the 48K ORC. This adventure is written in the good old style of silly graphics, no gratuitous drawings, no distractions from pure mental images of horrendous realism. This excellent fast adventure of the old game will have ORC owners shivering with anticipation and perhaps fear.

Are you tired of DRACULA in the ORC 48K? By keyboard.

Lightening Orc Assembler**Crazy Golf****Bengo****Dracula**

No shocks — Plenty of surprises!

Mr. Micro means programs you can trust. Programs that are as exciting when you load them as they look at your dealer. Programs that come proven and refined. Programs that bring you the breathtaking excitement of arcade games with the special extra dimension of real mental challenges — all at the right price. Plus accessories and utilities which extend the value of your computer. Ask for Mr. Micro by name at your local dealer. Or order your games direct, post-free, from: Mr. Micro Ltd, 69 Partington Lane, Swinton, Manchester M27 3AL. Cheques should be made payable to Mr. Micro Limited. Ring our 24 hour hot line for payment by Access or Visa on: 061-728 2282.

**Amigo**

Vic 20 48K or 16K expansion.

Play Amigo you spots run fast. The heroines they are chasing you and they will get you to do you to not repeat OR. You must run round the blades when you run round the corners all do city the heroines they are frightened to go there and you score do points. Play you have note got a gun but a joystick can help.

For use with Joystick.

**Digger**

Vic 20 48K or 16K expansion

Your remote viewer shows the path of the professional digger digging around. Using your computer linked remote control you must guide the digger beneath the earth to collect the rare microchips. Unfortunately the microchip is protected by the microchips land will plague your machine in order to attempt to stop to progress. You may be able to kill the microchips by skillfully manoeuvring your digger beneath a subterranean static site which will then kill any microchip in its path. This is a novel interpretation of a popular arcade game. For use with Joystick.

**Humphrey**

Vic 20 48K Model 6

This new game for the BBC Model 6 or for the VIC 20 (48K or 16K expansion) and also for C.B.M. 64 involves some tricky decision taking. Object of game is to make Humphrey land on all the cubes that changing their colour. Unfortunately Humphrey is being chased by a bouncing ATOMIC BOMB. You will soon learn that this deceptively simple game has tremendous addictive properties and quite a high degree of tactical skill.

For use with keyboard or Joystick.

**Mysterious Island**

Vic 20 16K

Escape from prison in a hot air balloon — try to land it on Mysterious Island, then the fun really begins. • Booby Trapped Peas • Killer Bees • Invisible Heroes • Hidden Clues • Fast Play • Capture the Museum • Full Graphic Display • Several Games lead to Ending Credits • Squalid Practice Program • Includes Blank Data Tape to store the game to play later.

All successful adventures can claim a unique personalised award by sending Mr. Micro your final position at the end of the game — By Joystick or keyboard.

**RANDAM**

Vic 20

This accessory enables programs which until normally only work with 32K expansion to work with 48K or 16K expansion. RANDAM saves having to buy a 5K pack if you already own an 8K or 16K. With RANDAM and a Commodore 16K expansion all known tape games will run on your Vic 20. • Includes Penny-fart Program • Free 6 5K game — MICROADDS for use with Joystick.

**Punchy**

Spectrum 48K

Punchy has taken Judy for his evil purposes and locked her away. Judy has called upon the forces of goodness to escape, so with the help of our hero Bobby the policeman and you the purchaser of this fine program you must guide Bobby across the stage to rescue poor Judy. Leap the gaps. Jump over the dogs. Leap the killer car. Dodge the tomatoes. Pick the cuts. Collect the sausages and finally rescue Judy. By Amiga joystick or keyboard.

**Dragon Tamer**

Dragon Tamer 32

Across Asia type and other digital joystick to be used with the Dragon — giving better response and more control. For the first time your Dragon will be able to reflect your true skills. • Achieve higher game scores • Last Frustration. Plus to ensure maximum value, Dragon Tamer includes two original games for use with digital Joystick.

**Goldrush**

Vic 20 3.5K

This graphic adventure program was the first in the world to offer real gold for the successful adventurer. An idea which has been much copied but never equaled. • Fun • Educational • Challenging • Quizzes & Puzzles • Searches • Fast Play Game. For use with keyboard.



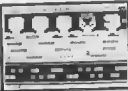
DJL SOFTWARE

DEPT CVG, 9 TWEED CLOSE, SWINDON, WILTS
SN2 3PU Tel: (0793) 724317 Trade enquiries welcome
Export Orders: Please add £1.00 per tape airmail



ZUCKMAN ZX81 (16K)

- *ALL MACHINE CODE (10K)
 - *FOUR INDEPENDENT GHOSTS
 - *HIGH-SCORE 'HALL OF FAME'
 - *AUTHENTIC ARCADE ACTION
 - *TITLE/DISPLAY MODE
- ONLY £4.95 INC. P&P



FROGGY ZX81 (16K)

- *MOVING CARS, LOGS, TURTLES
 - *ALLIGATORS, DIVING TURTLES
 - *FOUR 'SCREENS' OF ACTION
 - *ALL ARCADE FEATURES
 - *ENTIRELY MACHINE CODE
- ONLY £4.95 INC. P&P

★ ZX Spectrum ★ New FRDGGY 16K or 48K

SPECTRUM VERSION OF
ARCADE GAME WITH FULL
ARCADE FEATURES. —

- *Incredible Hi Res Color Graphics
- *Authentic Sound Effects + 3 Tunes
- *3 D Logs, Swimming & Diving Turtles
- *1 Level of Multi coloured vehicles
- *On-screen Score, Hi Score, Time bar
- *Snake, Alligators and Baby Frog
- *Top 5 High Score memory table
- *Demonstration Game routines

Your home-work frog must leap across a busy main road, then onto logs and turtles in the river to reach safety at the river bank frog home.

THIS MACHINE CODE GAME MUST BE SEEN TO BE BELIEVED!!

ONLY £5.95 INC. P&P



Programmes Wanted

Allen, the new dimension in games software are looking for bright new ideas preferably written in machine code, for Spectrum, Atari, Dragon, BBC, Oric and Commodore 64.

If you have a cassette of a completed programme, contact us at Allen now and convert your brainchild into a viable cash earning reality.

The Allen, Arncliffe House, 83 Church St.,
Stockport, Lancs. SK1 1AP
Tel: Stockport 628540 (0625) 628540



The New Dimension

BEAT THE HELL OUT OF MOONGUARD AND NOT YOUR BBC KEYBOARD



DELTA 14B handsets have a 14 pushbutton keypad as well as an analogue spring return joystick.

The pushbuttons can be programmed to any layout that suite yourself.

THE DELTA 14B and DELTA 14B-1 can work as a numeric keypad, is compatible with most joystick software and can even be programmed to transfer keyboard functions to joystick directions by running a short program before loading the main program. A DELTA 14B handset on its own will run software written for joysticks and a fire button. A DELTA 14B-1 adaptor box is required to make use of the pushbuttons, by joining the analogue port and the user port together for the handset.

FREE!! With every order sent to us at DEPT C&VG we will include a listing of a program to transfer the 7 fire buttons used in the MOONGUARD game onto two vertical columns of the keypad.

Made in England. Callers welcome at the factory Monday to Friday.

Cheques, postal orders or ACCESS No. 10

VOLTMACE LTD.,

DEPT C&VG, PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK, HERTS.

Tel. (0462) 894410

DELTA 14 HANDSET £12.95

DELTA 14B 1 ADAPTOR BOX £13.95



TI99/4A SOFTWARE

Two great new games for the unexpanded TI99 4A

PILOT £5.95
Flight simulation game for one player. Graphics display of landing strip and terrain map, plus updated instrument panel. Options for take-off, landing or in-flight. Full instructions included.

TITREK £5.95
Deflect the Klingon invasion fleet. Features include 5 skill levels, graphics quadrant display, galaxy map, phasers, photon torpedoes, long range scans, damage reports, shield control, impulse and warp drive. Full 6x8 galaxy. Full instructions included.

Send cheque or P.O. or telephone with Access Visa

APEX SOFTWARE

115 Crescent Drive South, Brighton, BN2 6SB
Tel. Brighton (0273) 35894

OUT-OF-THIS-WORLD OFFER..



GAMES

£9.95
INC. VAT,
POST & PACKAGING

CASSETTE 50
for your MICRO

• SPECTRUM • ORIC • ATARI •
• ZX81 • DRAGON • BBC •
• VIC-20 • APPLE

ORDER
NOW!

GALAXY
SPACE MARLIN
LUNAR LANDER
PLASMA BOLT
STARTREK
RADAR LANDING
ATTACKER
GALACTIC DODGEBALL
ZION ATTACK
IVASINI ACTION
ORD
BOOGIES
PONTON
SKI JUMP
HANGMAN
OLD BONES
THIN ICE

MAZE EATER
WRITER
MOTORWAY
FORCE FIELD
NIN
TUNNEL ESCAPE
BARRIE JUMP
CANNIBALL BATTLE
OVI TAKE
SITTING TARGET
SMASH THE WINDOWS
SPACE SHIP
FRASHER
INTRUDER
INF-1190
GIMPES

SUBMARINES
PUCKET & BUNCH
PLANT 15
BLACK HOLE
DYNAMITE
ON YOUR SUNS
DERBY DASH
SPACE SEARCH
UNIVERSE
RATS
TANKER
PARACHUTE
JETTABLE
HIGH WISE
THE FORCE
EXCHANGE

CASCADE SOFTWARE

CASCADES HOUSE
LLANOGGO
MONMOUTH
Gwent
S WALES NP23 4PA

ENCLOSE CHECK/PO FOR £9.95 (WHICH INCLUDES VAT AND DELIVERY)

PLEASE SEND ME 50 GAMES ON A CASSETTE FOR MY _____ COMPUTER

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CYC 10

WE BUY GAMES CONTACT US NOW

VISION STORE

South London's
Largest Software
Centre

For all your software requirements
Come to Vision Store



We stock over 1,000 programs on cassette, cartridge and disk for all these Micro's.

Atari. VIC-20. Commodore. BBC. Sinclair
Spectrum. ZX-B1. Dragon. ORIC. Texas.
Epson. New Brain.

Come in and look around. We have continuous demonstrations in our computer showroom.

We stock South London's largest ranges of computers, printers and disk drives.

We have software for all applications: Arcade Games, Adventures, Educational, Business, Utilities, Computer Languages etc.

Try us first. We are always the first to get the latest releases.

Mail Order/Export — send for our comprehensive list.

Ask about our credit facilities.

VISION STORE

3 Eden Walk Precinct,
Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.
Tel: 01-546 8974

**New Super Store
JUST OPENED**
96-98 North End,
Croydon, Surrey
Tel: 01-681 7530

THE SEVENTH

TOP SCORERS

Top score for the month is Bob Wade from Ovington in Kent. His score stands at 6671, way ahead of his nearest rival.

The remainder of this month's hall of fame looks like this:

1st, Bob Wade with 6671. 2nd, W A Mole from Sheffield (4748). 3rd, T. Ornden from London W6 (3916). 4th, N Woods from Oldham, Lancs (3900). 5th, W J Wood of Chorley, Lancs (3583). 6th, I. Gimmley from Redditch (3354). 8th, David Spright from Blackpool, (3332). 9th, D Caldwell from St Martin, Suffolk (3325). 10th, A. Gardiner, from Uxbridge (3275).

If you'd like to know how your score for the month compares with those of the heroes above then read on.

There were 686 players with a negative profit this month, 2,812 of you scored between 0 and 99, 17 had 100-199 and 17 also had 200-299. I managed 300-399 while only 10 scored 400-499. 196 players managed a score of over 500.

This adds up to a total of 3751 players which means that if you'd like to join in the game you'll have to act fast as there is only room for 4000 players in total. Remember that there's a brand new ColecoVision games machine for the eventual winner of the game, which has now reached the halfway stage.

To find out your trading profit, look at the black and white table. Cargo profits are black on white

	Al	Ar	Ca	Co	Cr	Fe	Gu	Hi	Is	Ja	Ka	Li	Mi	Nu	Py	Ph	So	To	Ur	Va	Vi	Xa	Ye
Al	500																						
Ar	100	100																					
Ca	200	200	200																				
Co	300	300	300	300																			
Cr	400	400	400	400	400																		
Fe	500	500	500	500	500	500																	
Gu	600	600	600	600	600	600	600																
Hi	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700															
Is	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800														
Ja	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900	900													
Ka	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000												
Li	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100											
Mi	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200	1200										
Nu	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300									
Py	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400	1400								
Ph	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500	1500							
So	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600						
To	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700					
Ur	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800				
Va	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900			
Vi	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000		
Xa	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	2100	
Ye	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200	2200

and plunder profits are white on black. The name of the star which you travel from is printed at full, and the name of the star to which you move is printed in two-letter form.

All moves for Juvu four must be with us by Friday September 23rd and must be on the form from this page.

If you're having problems with your moves or you're not sure about the positions of your fleets then you can 'phone the special Seventh Empire number as printed in the rule book. However, as our computer is used for other things besides Seventh Empire, we'll only be able to answer your calls on Friday afternoons.

We keep a list of those orders which failed to arrive on time, so

Compare how stars to the star you left

Moving orders

MOVE	Does it belong to a friendly empire? Is it 1 square away, either vertically or horizontally or diagonally?	
TRADE	Does it belong to a friendly empire? Is it 1 square away, either vertically or horizontally or diagonally? Is it a different star type?	
RAID	Is it 1 square away, vertically or horizontally but not diagonally? Does it belong to an alien empire?	Is it the first movement phase? Is it followed by a Raid order?
RETURN	Is the first Returning to a star belonging to the same empire as it left on the last movement phase? Is it 1 square away, vertically or horizontally but not diagonally?	Is it the second movement phase? Does it follow a Raid order?
ATTACK	Does it belong to an enemy empire? Is it 1 square away, vertically or horizontally but not diagonally?	Is it a 1st movement phase or followed by a Stay order? Is it a second movement phase, did fleet move in its own empire on its last movement phase?
STAY	Is fleet staying at present star?	Was your first order anything but a Raid order?
CARGO JUMP AND PLUNDER	Does fleet start game turn at a Gateway Star? Does it move to a Gateway Star? Is it a different Gateway Star?	Has it only one order over its last movement phase? Is the other movement phase crossed out?

Friendly - Empire which a fleet's current empire is not at war with.

Enemy - Empire which a fleet's current empire is at war with.

Same - Same empire as the one you've left.

Alien - A star belonging to an empire other than the one you left.

The Checker Chart is one way of ensuring that you have not entered an illegal order which may result in one of your fleets becoming lost in space.

Whatever movement orders you have given each of your fleets there they should be checked against this chart. And if you can't remember, Yes to each of the questions set out there, then the move is a valid one.

If you score up with a 'No', then the order is illegal in that context, in order to get your fleet answers, some of the questions are phrased in an unusual way.

ANOTHER CHANCE TO ENTER

If the Seventh Empire appeals to you, we still have a batch of rulebooks ready to send out. No gratifiers! I'm afraid but we'll put your reply should any of the 25,000 letters currently on the way, drop out. Send in the form below.

**Please include me in the Seventh Empire Competition.
I name my tribe:**

My name is:

Address

Telephone

7TH EMPIRE

If you think that you may have missed the date then give us a call and we'll let you know

TRADING CONTEST

Oops, we've done it again! The bugs have managed to get back into the seventh empire. Well it was my fault actually, sorry I said that the highest trade index for last month was at Sovax with a score of 316. Actually the winner was at Xokog with a total trade index for turn 2 of 330. Prices are on their way to the people who wrote in to tell us.

This month's winner of the trading competition is — definitely — at Apel with a massive total of a thousand. This fact was correctly predicted by Mr. J. Potter, controller of Malik's Free-pacers Galactic Trading Company from Sunbury in Middlesex.

BATTLE REPORTS

There were 24 battles fought this month but none were successful. Yet again the closest fought battle was at apel, although the attacking fleets were heavily outnumbered.

The only non-zero battle bonuses this month were — 1 at apel and wogag and — 2 at quxin.

The diplomatic diagram for this turn is printed here. Two stars joined by a black line are at war with each other, no line indicates peace. The raid penalty for this month is again 1.

The positions for the imperial ships are Barov, Dusup, Xugod, Yuses, Asol and Jinis. The new controllers of imperial ships are: D'Taans — player 3201. Sun — 2754. Pirate — 511. Bloodline — 100. Dead — 2300. Amethyst — 1877 and Water — 1895.



The Diplomatic Diagram

FOZUZ ○	TARUB ♦	YIBET ▽	XOLIP ▽	ITIL ▽	TUNUS ♦	LULIP ♦	YANGK ▽	XOKEG ♦	ISOX ○
VIZAX ○	QIRUS ▽	HAZAN ♦	ABOB ♦	SONER *	VEPOZ *	QATOT *	HEZOD *	ASOL *	SUXIK ▽
BAROV *	WIDAN *	RURUS *	MUPEP *	NAXIG ○	BETID *	WAVAB *	RIVEV *	MEGUD *	NABOK ○
DALIX ▽	OLEX ▽	TASAT ▽	CAZUV *	GOVAX *	DITUG ♦	OKAP *	TONAZ *	CIVAN *	GOTEG ▽
ERAK *	KOVEP ♦	USUG *	PEBOR *	JADEG *	ENAK *	KEPAR *	UGON ♦	POROV *	JINIS *
FADIS *	LOKIK ▽	YUSEB *	KAPUS *	IXIP *	FAGIL *	LIZAG *	YODAZ *	XUGOD *	IBED ▽
VASUX *	QUXIN *	HIPER *	ASOR *	SIDAL *	VIZET *	QAVUV *	HAKUB *	APEL ♦	SABAG ▽
BUREP ▽	WAGAG ▽	ROLEK *	MINEP *	NUVEX *	BAZIN *	WUPIV *	RORUL *	MEDEN *	NUZET *
DUSUP *	OPOD *	TUBOX *	CIGFR *	GAZOR *	DARAG *	OTAN *	TUXUX *	CESER *	GIRIX *
ELAR *	KERUP ♦	ULEB ▽	PIKAD *	JAXLL *	EDIB *	KOLOL *	UKOP *	FUIUD *	JUVAK *

The Galactic Map

Orders in Block Caps please					
Name		Telephone No			
Code No		1st Movement phase		2nd Movement phase	
AT		ACTION	STAR	ACTION	STAR
FLEET 1					
FLEET 2					
FLEET 3					
FLEET 4					
FLEET 5					
FLEET 6					
FLEET 7					

I wish to move the Empira's Imperial Ship from _____ to _____

Please notify us separately of any change of address.

Step into the third dimension



Take a giant step closer to reality with New Generation Software. The 3D Graphics of New Generation programs bring the screen alive and makes other games look as flat as snakes and ladders.

Spectrum owners will find that seeing is believing when they open the door on 'THE CORRIDORS OF GENON', the latest creation from New Generation. You will be saving the Universe from the evil that now controls all things. But beware — the sound of footsteps approaching could be Bogul!

Corridors of Genon for 48K Spectrum

Knot in 3D for 48K Spectrum

The most outstanding thing you'll see for

a long time. Popular Computing Weekly

4D Tunnel for 16K, 48K Spectrum

A masterpiece of programming. Computer

and Video Games

£5.95

£5.95

£5.95

£5.95

£5.95

£5.95

£5.95

Hurgle into a void leaving a trail for your unseen pursuers in 'KNOT IN 3D'. Weave your way through up to five trails but be careful, you could get knotted! Or travel through the depths of a moving tunnel full of bats, rats, spiders and toads in '4D TUNNEL', with a special surprise in the 48K version.

Stamina is the vital ingredient of 'EXAMPT', as you'll be venturing into the maze pursued by walking and flying dinosaurs.

ZX81 owners must be prepared for the

escape for 16K Spectrum

One of the best and most original games

we have seen for the Spectrum. Sinclair User

4D Monster Maze for 16K ZX81

Brilliant! Brilliant! Brilliant!

Popular Computing Weekly

3D Defender for 16K ZX81

Another 3D Monster Maze for 16K

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

£4.95

stock of coming face to face with the T Rex that leaps out from '3D MONSTER MAZE'. '3D DEFENDER' takes you out of this world and plunges you into space in a fast moving game to defend your home planet against alien spacecraft in a blitz of explosions, plasma blasts and photon beams.

All these exciting 3D games have been designed by Malcolm Evans, the 3D expert. They'll have you leaping out of your seat because you don't just play New Generation games, you live them.

New Generation Software

981435 981435 981435 981435 981435

Mail order by return

Available from
W. B. Smith, Books
Merries, Spectrum
group and all leading
computer stores

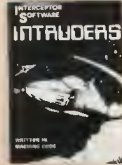
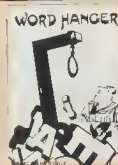
6 NEW GAMES FOR YOUR
COMMODORE 64



INTERCEPTOR
MICRO'S PRESENTS



SEND S.A.E.
FOR FULL LIST OF GAMES



2 NEW GAMES FOR YOUR ATARI 400/800-16K

NEW GAME FOR YOUR BBC MODEL B



NEW VIC 20 GAMES

Mr, Mrs, Miss Address		Item		Total		Item		Total	
Quantity		Item		Total		Item		Total	
		Scramble 64	£7.00			Galaxians Vic 20	£5.00		
		Star Trek 64	£7.00			Fantans Vic 20	£6.00		
		Frogger 64	£7.00			Crazy Kong Vic 20	£6.00		
		Panic 64	£7.00			Frog Vic 20	£4.00		
		Crazy Kong 64	£7.00			Alien Attack Vic 20	£8.00		
		Scramble 64	£7.00			Vic Rescue Vic 20	£5.00		
		Explosive Piles Atari	£7.00			Wrecking Star Vic 20	£4.50		
		Wordhanger Atari	£5.00						
		Intruders BBC	£5.00						
		Jupiter Defender	£6.00						
						P&P			90
						Total			

Send Cheque/P.O. with Order to: Interceptor Micro's London House
The Green Tisbury Hants

Postage & Packing .50p

CVS

STOP PRESS 1 NEW VIC 20 FALCON FIGHTER STOP PRESS STOP PRESS
ONLY £6.00

fantasy

The battle could be yours.....
.....but it won't be easy!

PARTICIPATION — that is the name of OUR game. All our software contains a unique score verification mechanism allowing us to add a new dimension to computer games. Every July and January we will be publishing a ranking list of the top 1000 scorers in each game with the overall top 100 'grand masters' each receiving certificates of merit bearing their position.

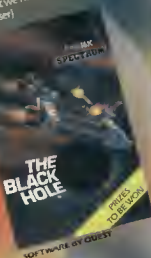
September is the last month to qualify for the Black Hole championship. However, from October the sender of the highest valid score each month will win software of their own choice to the value of £50.

The Black Hole is a technicoloured confection of special effects... very demanding; magnificent graphics. (Soft)
The explosion effects are some of the best we have seen.
..(Sinc User)

Totally original game plan. Addictive, challenging and offering a complete visual experience with its animated graphics and violent explosive effects. Compatible with ALL leading joysticks.

If you are looking for something that will keep you up all night, cause you to pull your hair out, send you mad with its trickery, then you really shouldn't miss this game.

The mystery of "THE PYRAMID" won't take you a few days to solve. It will probably take you a few months.



FANTASY SOFTWARE
is available from W.H.Smiths,
John Menzies and
Computers For All

FANTASY
...a name to remember

All games are obtainable at...
FANTASY SOFTWARE, FAUCONBERG LODGE, 27A ST. GEORGE'S ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS. GL51 6JH
despatched by return first class post together with a membership card to our forthcoming blockbusting software.

Trade Enquiries welcome — telephone 0242-500000

GO

DEALING WITH DOUBLET

While Black is able to exert pressure early on, White ultimately has the advantage. A sweeping statement to make? Just read on.

White's advantage comes from the last empty squares being broken down into pairs. When Black plays into one square of a pair, White plays into the other. White then usually captures more permanent pieces. Black is the one in this "pair" trouble because the board is inherently even-numbered, and Black starts. These pairs are called doublets.

Doublets exist throughout the game, even in the opening as stated in a previous article. Obviously the position of the pieces on the board may make a nonsense of doublets. But nine times out of 10, completing a doublet provides you with the best move. Most computer programs fail to exploit this simple concept.

The common intrinsic doublets are shown in diagram 1. Obviously this points shown apply to any symmetrical points as well.

AA at c5 and d6 are the opening doublet, which all the best openings repeatedly use. It usually involves mutual piece capture which is good, while cutting to a minimum the opponent's sensible replies. Note also that White cannot complete the doublet in the first move at 1 in diagram 1, which is the reason for Black's opening power.

Points C and D at c2 and d2 are another doublet, used throughout the middle game. The most common is for C to inspire the D response. The next move might be to play at E at e2 or F at f2, which could form another doublet although E could be played in such a

way as to make the F reply poor. For example, all the pieces might then be one colour, which would be terrible.

The side doublet GG at a3 and a4 leads to very complex decisions. Afterwards both Black and White are tempted to temporarily capture the side, by

EMPTY SQUARES

either playing at H at a2 or I at a5. Both are often poor in the long-term.

Finally you reach the end-game, where you often come across four empty squares in the corner.

If you have to give such a corner away, then it is often best to play diagonally — by the first doublet JJ at g3.

Your opponent's best reply is invariably to accept the doublet —

in other words take the corner.

The remaining squares then form another doublet KK, which creates another rule — if one square is left in a corner, play in it.

Diag 2 shows some special middle-game doublets created by pieces on the board. Only when Black plays in the doublet LL, can White then play in the other L.

So Black would leave the doublet as a reserve, useful for cutting the diagonals from corner to corner for instance — vital in some end-games.

In the MM doublet both could play first, but if White plays first, Black can put a piece in the middle of the side, which is good.

If Black plays MM first, a spare move may be created for White, due to a Black piece at c2 or f2. So both colours would avoid the MM doublet.

The NN doublet would be catastrophic for White to play in first, because the Black reply would enable the a1 corner to be captured. Similarly Black would avoid the QQ doublet.

Diagram 3 is not a doublet, as White has lost the corner Z at a1, as soon as Black plays X at c1. White Y at e1 would not help at any time.

There are drawbacks to playing a pure doublet game, in that your opponent may find a sequence that leads you into doublet trouble or worse, so that blind doublet following may not always be best.

But at least it would be a simple start for a computer, to improve on those around today! Thus the real skill is in knowing when not to play the doublet game.

BY ALLAN SCARFF

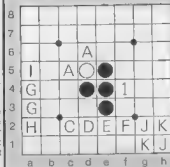


Fig 1.

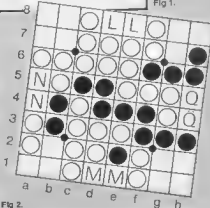


Fig 2.

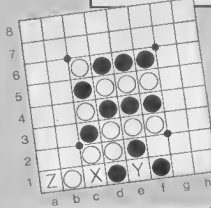


Fig 3.



FRUSTRATED ON THE THRONE!

My main criteria for an enjoyable game are that it must have an interesting plot, and be "user friendly".

Mad Martha has been sitting on my software shelf for some weeks, waiting to take its place in the memory of my Spectrum. Its theme intrigued me — taking the role of a henpecked husband who dares not put a foot wrong, but secretly plots to get hold of his wife's money to have a good night out on the town, seemed a safe and satisfying revenge fantasy.

Loading the game proved troublesome — I kept getting I/O errors. The cassette label didn't indicate how many copies it contained, so I listened to the lithe melody of the data signals until I reached a spot where I thought another copy might start. I was lucky, it loaded, and at last I was into the game.

I began in a bedroom complete with bed and potty, these being drawn on the screen. Examining the potty revealed a key just below the rim. Rinsing whatever else might be in the potty, I thrust in my hand and took the key. Further examination of the potty revealed there was a key inside, just below the rim. Examination of the bed revealed there was a key inside, just below the rim.

I tried doing useful things with the potty, but was not rewarded. I tried opening the window without success. I opened the door, and found myself in a corridor, from where I entered a bathroom, complete with "throne" and toilet roll. Neither of these objects reacted when I tried to use them, nor could I have a bath. I concluded that I was extremely clean and must be in need of a laxative.

By now I was severely frustrated with all these pictorial details to hand and no way to use them, as they went unrecognized by the program. I was also getting impatient with the 6-second response time.

Inadvertently entering the baby's room, I woke the little brat, and expected *Mad Martha* to attack. She certainly did! She killed me on two or three occasions, and each time the program

BY KEITH CAMPBELL

cleared from memory. I did the same each time I typed "quit". Reloading was tiresome, especially with my duff copy.

I thus formed the opinion that *Mad Martha* was positively "user hostile". A pity, since the original idea held promise but was wasted by irksome features of the program and insufficient development of the plot.

I left my 13-year-old daughter Veronica playing it, and for a while afterwards heard groans every time she had to reload. "Wouldn't it be awful", she said, "if you had saved up your pocket money and found you had bought a game like this?"

Before long, she was playing something else, *Mad Martha* unsolved and back on the software shelf — probably the best place for it!

THE GOBLINS RULE — OK?

Habit seems to trouble players at every point, and the questions asked by readers are so diverse that it will take some time to cover them all.

Thanks to Adriano Herper from Yenden, who has explained much of the game. The main sticking point is getting out of the Goblin's dungeon. The best information I have so far appears in the tips section; the best score I have yet heard of is \$7.5 percent by Steve Stay of Gayton in Norfolk. Has anyone got right through it?

Espionage Island has been fully explained by S. Ball and others. This, and *Planet of Death* have been the subject of many letters. *Espionage Island* gets more difficult as the game progresses.

FUN NO MYSTERY ANY MORE

Stuart Field from Forest Hill was the first to write with a complete solution to *Mystery Fun House*. Sealed list I should want to persevere before reading it.

Surely if we all persevere, I wrote in July, each of us can overcome our problems? Remember Allstair Miller who was irrevocably stuck at that time? He took my words to heart, and with a friend battled on up in Richmond.

He managed to get the secret plans, and wrote to tell me how — some tips open, others a sealed envelope! What a relief, Allstair! Just goes to show — two heads are better than one! So you can all do it now — or can you?

Urged on by the knowledge that the game had been solved by mortals, I used Allstair's "clear" tips, and gained access to the sewer, finding another obstacle which I soon overcame. Then things got tough again and I got stoll.

My cassette player being at Tandy's for its annual key-latch fix, I couldn't save the game. Typing my way back a dozen times didn't appeal, so I opened both sets of sealed instructions.

Wow!! You'd never believe how obvious the answer is!! So obvious, it could have taken me months to guess — it ever I did! All I'm going to give away for now is to say: Read the upside-down clue, and note that Allstair was wrong to be disappointed in the hint sheet which said "Don't forget the fortune-telling machine".

Allan Palmer from Basingstoke takes up the point about hint sheets. They are meant to push you in the right direction, not to give the answers, he says, adding that he has always found them useful. Agreed, Allan. After the revelations of *Fun House* I would say they are a good aid to lateral thinking!

The recent postbag held many letters on *Fun House*, and I stand corrected on one point. I must disappoint Adventure-hungry Vic owners who I led to believe could obtain this game for their micros.

A number of Scott's games are available for the Vic — but I was wrong in assuming they all are. No roast dragon sandwiches in MY lunch box tomorrow.

I will do my best to find out about future releases for the Vic, and report back!

MY ADVENTURES UNDER A PILE OF LETTERS

I am buried under a pile. I can see:

Letters. Obvious exits: Nona

Tell me what to do? GO UP.

OK. I can see letters.

Tell me what to do? TAKE LETTERS

You are carrying too much Try TAKE INVENTORY.

Tell me what to do? TAKE INVENTORY

You are carrying the following: Letters

Tell me what to do? HELP.

A voice beams out

"Try words like THROW, TEAR.

SHRED, LIGHT and any others you can

think of. . .

Only joking! Your response to "Help-me" has been terrific. I have letters of all shapes and sizes, with hints and tips and complete solutions; please send questions on games I have reviewed,

played, or never heard of. They come from Scotland, Clwyd, Yorkshire, Sussex, Norfolk, Merseyside, BFPO South Atlantic, the Midlands and many other places, and are about Hobbits and Dragons, Pirates and Ota-Ice-Hounds, Aztec, Deathmazes, Pyramids and Fun Houses. Especially Fun Houses!!

I delight in reading over one of them, and thank you all for your encouragement and help.

There's no way I can give each of you a mention — a list of names filling a whole page makes incredibly monotonous reading! So forgive me if yours is one of the letters I miss out.

All of them will be filed, then cross referenced and entered on to a disc file, so that, hopefully, tips can be matched

to the questions you want answered.

Be assured of one thing, Adventure enthusiasts desperate for help — you are not alone! Someone, somewhere is struggling just as hard as you, and without doubt someone else has the very answer you crave and will be glad to help you! Such is the spirit of *Computer & Video Games Adventurers* — a great crowd!!

So if YOU are desperate or can help where needed — drop a line to Keith Campbell's Adventure Helpline, *Computer & Video Games*, Durian House, 6 Herbal Hill, London EC1R 5JB.

Oh, and one thing more — please mention the micro to which you are referring.

LOST UP A LADDER . . .

When Scott Adams translated *Adventureland* from Basic into machine code, he set a standard, started a series, and popularised Adventure games for micros. He wrote for the TRS-80, and all his *Adventures* have since been converted for a variety of other micros.

Brian Howarth's *Mysterious Adventure* series, available for a number of machines, also started life on a TRS-80. Many different micros have appeared on the scene since, and in their wake, a new generation of Adventure games written for them. Few have had the same magical appeal, and even less have been converted.

The TRS-80, although lacking hi-res graphics, has some very powerful features. It is a pity that these days it is becoming a little neglected.

So I was hugely delighted to see that

some promising new TRS-80 *Adventures* have recently been published. On the recommendation of Dave Gould, an enthusiast from Hythe in Kent, I tried my hand at *Temple of Bast*.

Temple of Bast is written by Malcolm McMahon, who has a mind every bit as devious as Scott Adams! The aim is to get hold of a gold ingot in ancient Egypt — so I'm told. Unfortunately, I am still in a musty old house in London, and I can't even get out on to the street!

Being a Power Engineer, sorting out the house wiring caused me no problems. With supply on down in the workshop, I happily started to saw up everything in sight! My hand saw made a real mess of a spaghetti tin, and soon I had a collection of very diverse items. I felt I was supposed to make something with them. Trouble was — I couldn't for the life of me guess what!

Things then ground to a complete halt — I'd have given my back teeth to a gorilla to discover something new! So in came the family, muttering: "call himself the Adventure expert?" and duly solved the immediate problem! I'd been over-doing it with the saw, and things were now literally looking up!

I must discover how to be less clumsy. As a gardener, my forte is cutting

grass. I should have studied the care of roses, I suppose, because obviously I don't know the right jargon.

Temple of Bast is a good Adventure even before the action moves to its main setting, and it has a great sense of humour. I can't wait to reach Egypt!

The difficulty in reviewing a game as good as this is that I want to share with you the funnies and the excitement, but have to restrain myself to avoid spoiling your game!

Let's hope we will see more from Malcolm McMahon in the near future. Meanwhile, *Temple of Bast* is available from Molmex Ltd. It runs in on TRS-80 and Video Game in 16k on cassette for £10.06, and in 32k on disk for £13.51.

A GHOSTLY VOICE CALLS

sequence!
TV hi-boy prize into an operational
level, and hopefully you can threaten a
field. Later you will have to go down to
Use the mirror to reflect the force-
should be well as your way!
switch and replace a bulb and you
on the table to work meaning. Place a
the heads — nothing else! The graffiti
Have a feel in the dark then give her
Go East.
in the barrel until you are at Long Lake.
clances. The hard to found after drinking
eyes man dead in most stream-
atrophied. And remember, but house
Don't talk to him unless you like being
SW. O. N. S. E. and you will find Goldum.
When through the Bohline door,
nasty when I try!
tall for the moment! (I can be really
the time delay! The rest is too good to
From there, you can see your own — for
matches the plot, and you get through.
will take together in your mind until it
everything things over, and the next steps
ride. Close the door behind you before
A "game" solution is given by a slide

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Can YOU. Escape the deserted wastelands in *Knights Quest*, and help W. Redman of Barking?

Or cross the chasm in *Wizard and the Princess*, and restore confidence in logic to Mr. and Mrs. Millar in *Saltford*, Surrey?

Or help a troubled Orc Adventurer with *Zodiac*? W. J. Bailey will visit his GP in *Halfpenny* soon if we can't help between us. His wire cutters won't cut wire, a prisoner keeps glaring at him, and worst of all, the bank vault won't open.

Perhaps you can make light for The *Clipsmans of East Horsley*, who desperately need to illuminate an underground passage in *Sands of Egypt*?

Or help Johnston Bailow from Aberdeen reach the Black Market in *Raiders of the Lost Ark* on his Atari?



- W - A - N - T - E - D -

STAR
PROGRAMMERS
for
SOFT HITS

∇
MACHINE CODE GAMES
PROGRAMS FOR
ALL POPULAR MACHINES

∇
HIGH ROYALTIES AND
FEES PAID

∇
SEND YOUR TAPES TO:
ALFRED RDLINGTON
SOFT HITS
SCRIPTOR COURT
155 FARRINGDON ROAD
LONDON EC1R 3AD

THE BEST SOFTWARE ON EARTH COMES FROM PSION.

Psion is the source for the best software programs you'll ever see on a Sinclair Spectrum.

Our range runs rings round other software. In short, it's faster, livelier and more colourful.

Why?

Ideas. At Psion, they're bigger and more ambitious.

We combined a 12,000-word dictionary with complex logic – and the result is spectacular: our Computer SCRABBLE® program. Then there's the 'Horace' series.

It's all down to programming skill. Flight Simulation – a 'real-time' program – is a special breakthrough in this field. Few other programs make such full use of your Spectrum's capabilities.

In all, there are 12 challenging titles, published exclusively under the Sinclair label. (Not counting the free 'Horizons' cassette that introduced you to your computer.)

Psion programs for the Spectrum

- Flight Simulation (48K)
- Chess (48K)
- Space Raiders
- Planetoids
- VU-CALC
- VU-FILE
- VU-3D (48K)
- Hungry Horace
- Horace and The Spiders
- Horace goes Skiing
- Backgammon
- Computer SCRABBLE® (48K)

*Horace series produced in conjunction with Melbourne House. SCRABBLE® trademark and copyright licensed by Scrabble Software and Hardware GmbH. © J. W. Spear and Sons PLC subsidiary.

Unbelievable? A recent WH Smith chart of best-selling Spectrum programs speaks for itself. No less than 7 of the top 12 cassettes are by Psion. And there's more to come. Watch out for our very latest program, 'Chequered Flag'.

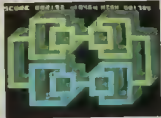
In fact, if you're choosing software for your Spectrum, there's just one way to find the best.

Look for the Psion symbol on the cover of the cassettes.

PSION 



VIOLENT UNIVERSE



3D PAINTER



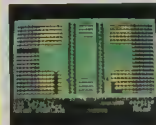
KNDT IN 3D



HOVER BOVER



CAR WARS



HOVER BOVER

There's no getting away from 3D this issue! We turned our review team loose on a range of perspective games for the Spectrum. There's the interesting Terror Dektil'e from the people who brought you The Hobbit, on page 146 plus Knot in 3D, 3D Painter and 3D Tunnel all on pages 146/147. If you think we've gone a bit overboard on extreme dimensional games never fear, we've also included

reviews of a Frogger style game for the BBC ceiling Hopper, on page 145, and there's always our game of the month — Hover Bover, a gardening game that's a cut above the rest... You'll find it on page 148. We also look at one of C&VG's Hall of Fame games, namely Violent Universe, a space shoot-out with a difference. That's on page 145. More than enough to be going on with we think!

It may repel extra-terrestrials, but can it switch on the light in the loo?



If you're getting bored playing games and running simple programs Electronics and Computing Monthly can show you how to put a lot of fun back into your micro. With the addition of some easy-to-build electronic circuits, your computer could drive much more than a TV screen.

Like your Scalextric, or train-set. It could control the lights in your house, the central heating system, talk to the budgie while you're out and water the houseplants when you're away.

And you can build all these things yourself—the simple circuits for pennies rather than pounds. Each month Electronics and Computing magazine shows you how to

expand your micro and gives you new ideas for computer fun. Project by project we add another dimension to your computer.

On the cover of the latest issue are the circuit cards for 10 projects, and on the inside we show you what you can do with them. All you need is a hot soldering iron and a cool 75p.

WHERE ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTING INTERFACE

**Electronics
& Computing**
Monthly
Building Great Electronics & Computer Applications & Projects

At your
newsagent
from Jan 15th



SPACE CHASE WITH LOTS OF ACTION

VIOLENT UNIVERSE

All your space-bein skills will be needed to protect this convoy of spaceships in a mad dash across the universe!

Escorting a convoy through the galaxy, you are suddenly pitched into battle. You find yourself surrounded by hordes of aliens and in the middle of a meteor storm. The idea is to dodge the meteors as they whizz through space from all directions and avoid the aliens as they attempt to collide with you.

Your space craft is equipped with canisters of a deadly gas and you only hope of protecting the convoy is to release this in clouds in the path of an alien or meteor.

On contact with the gas the opposition is annihilated. Six cloudbursts of gas can be released at any one time, and, if you find yourself in a tight corner it's possible to hide in one until you can make good your escape.

Should your reactions be too slow to avoid a collision, you will be blown to bits in a very colourful explosion. You have six lives and a minimum of 40 seconds to score 1000 points before moving on to the next level.

The game becomes more difficult on each succeeding level as the points scored for eliminating the aliens decrease and points deducted for allowing your convoy to be blown up increase. This makes it much harder to clock up 1000 points in the 40 second period.

Strategic planning is necessary in Violent Universe so check how many points are awarded when you blow up the meteors, aliens and aircraft and plan your game accordingly. In this way you will be able to get to the higher levels of the game where the action becomes fast and furious as you try to beat the time limit.

On reaching level 4 and all subsequent levels, you become eligible to enter the Hall of Fame — THE hi-score competition — by sending in your score to Fantasy together with the special

code number which will allow them to verify it.

One small grouch, it was not at all easy to identify my convoy among the floating debris of meteors and aliens and this made protecting them very tricky as at first I kept gassing them. This point aside, an addictive game and well worth playing.

Violent Universe is available from Fantasy software (formerly Dueset) for the 16 and 48k Spectrum at £5.50

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| ● Getting started | 8 |
| ● Graphics | 4 |
| ● Value | 6 |
| ● Playability | 5 |

GIANT LEAP FOR BBC FROG FANS

HOPPER

Hopper now takes a massive leap from the arcade to your home, taking all the characteristics of the arcade classic with it!

This version from Acornsoft incorporates high-res graphics and sound displaying a clear and concise screen layout.

The object of the game — as if you didn't already know — is to manoeuvre the frog across four busy lanes of traffic and on to a midway bank, which in later screens is patrolled by deadly snakes. Then you have to jump over a river torrent where two lanes of logs swirl down-stream and two lanes of turtles swim in the opposite direction. The turtles must be used as stepping stones. You can pick up dragonfly on the way for bonus points. Some turtles have the habit of diving from under you, while the occasional alligator is waiting in your bank-side home.

I found the game — available for the BBC computer — enjoyable to play and remarkably good value, for only £9.95. Other cheaper versions exist for the BBC but the graphics can't compare to the Acornsoft version.

- | | |
|-------------------|---|
| ● Getting started | 8 |
| ● Graphics | 7 |
| ● Value | 8 |
| ● Playability | 6 |

3 great addictive games of strategy and skill!
CRAZY BALLOONS for the Commodore 64 £4.95
TRAINS for the unexpanded Vic £3.95
ZOMBIES for the unexpanded Vic £3.95
Also JUNIOR MATHEMATICS for the Commodore 64 £4.95
2-81 GRAND NATIONAL 16k £2.50
SPECTRUM GOLF MUTIES CITY BOMBER — these 3 games for the 48k Spectrum now on ONE cassette for £4.95
ALL THIS AND MUCH MORE AVAILABLE FROM
LANCASHIRE MICRO'S 51 QUEEN STREET MORE
CAMBE, LANCS. Tel 0524 413435

T199/4A GAMES BY SATURN SOFTWARE

T1 BASIC	EXTENDED BASIC	
SIMON SAYS £2.95	LEAF FROG £3.95	Joysticks
BRINKS £2.95	Out £3.95	
FOUR IN A LINE £2.95	Saturn Software to Commodore	
CRUNCHER £2.95	256K and 512K versions	
SATURN SOFTWARE Dept 2A, 38 River Park Marlborough Wilt. SN6 1NA Send S.A.E. for full details		

DJB Software

ATARI 400/800 RENTAL CLUB

BE ONE OF THE FIRST TO TRY OUT THE VERY LATEST RELEASES

FOR THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE SELECTION OF THE BEST AND MOST POPULAR GAMES AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE AND CARTRIDGE

CONSTANTLY UPDATED.

Send S.A.E. for details to:

D.J.B. SOFTWARE, (Dept C.V.G.)
59 WOODLAND AVE, HDVE, SUSSEX
TEL: (0273) 582143.



DRAGON 32 OWNERS

Work 3200, 3200e, 3200s, 3200t

"BURGLARY ADVENTURE"

Over 100 scenarios to visit with plenty of items to try and steal. But can you dodge the Policeman? Can you crack the safe? Can you avoid going to jail, and can you collect £20,000?

Send £5.95 and find out. Make cheques P.O. payable to R.M. Software and send to:
R.M. Software, 23 Norman Road, Whittlesea Road
CT5 4JY for an addictive game with full. Save Game facility. (Full sound included). Good luck.

ATARI 400/800 OWNERS

Comprehensive selection of cassette, disk and cartridge games available for hire at lowest rates available. S.A.E. for details.

CASTLE GAMES LIBRARY 44 AUGUSTA
CLOSE, ROCHDALE, LANCS OL1 8HT.
Tel: (0706) 59602.

TI — 99/4A SOFTWARE

Two NEW games from GUNLARK DISKETS

Type 4 — **Blue Knight** — Extended/Basic
Blue — Fast action motor-cycle race game with superior graphics.
Knights — An up-and-down ball between you and the Power Captain in an extended race. Watch out you're on the trail!
 Both games on one cassette — £3.99 inc. p&p

TITLE AVAILABLE

Type 1 — **Edin Crutcher's Game Machine** — £1.99 inc. p&p
Type 2 — **Lord of the Rings** — Extended/Basic
 Both games on one cassette — £3.99 inc. p&p

Send cheques, P.O.s to:
Gunlark Designs
 51 Green Lane, Cleeve Brook, Birmingham B44 5AT

SPECIAL OFFER for ATARI 400/800 OWNERS

Hire your first 2 games free from our extensive range of software. Up to the minute releases available. Apply now! Send S.S.E. to **Chainwood Games, 27 Wapley Ave., Quorn, Leics.** Tel: 0509 412604

NEW! NEW!

ELKAN ELECTRONICS

NANDS "quick reference" cards
 easier to use than the manuals!

DRAGON 32	£3.95
COMMANDER 64/VC-30	£3.95
SINCLAIR ZXIII	£3.50

QUICK SHOT self-centring joystick — improve your scores!

DRAGON 32	£14.95
Especially developed by ELKAN!	
ATARI 400/800	£12.95
COMMANDER 64/VC-20	£12.95
— £1 p&p	

ELKAN ELECTRONICS PREPOST
 11 Bury New Road, Boreham, Essex
 Manchester M25 6LZ. Tel: 0977 798 7912

TI99/4A

SOFTWARE GAMES

North Sea — Cues Break/3D Maze — Astro Fighter
 Stand H — Core — Spunk — all at £3.99 each, £8.99 for 3

HARDWARE

Single cassette lead £3.95 Dual cassette lead £4.95
 Cassette recorder (guaranteed works) inc. tape club
 per etc. £22.48 Recorder and single lead £24.95

SAE for full list

Cherries or P.O. to
CHRISTINE COMPUTING LTD FLORENCE CLOSE
WATKINS HEATH WID2 6AS

TI-99/4A U.S.A. SOFTWARE

WINGING IT — FLIGHT SIMULATOR
 Fly your own plane in this realistically visualised simulator. Ground map and weather indicator chart your progress on a randomised earth simulation. Once flying there are three games to play.
 £8.95 inc. p&p SAE for catalogue

MIND GAMES (CVG)
 2 Fiona Close, Bury, W8rs L61 4YD

48K SPECTRUM

Three entirely new programs available for this machine

- 1 HELMSMAN** A sophisticated yacht simulator.
- 2 DIRECTOR** This program will run an imaginary manufacturing operation.
- 3 PORTFOLIO** A complex investment simulation.

All of these cassettes available from us for £4.95

SOFT OPTIONS
 47 Cherryarth, Swords, Co. Dublin, E8a

OK, LET'S ALL GET KNOTTED!

KNOT IN 3D

From the people who brought you '3D Tunnel' comes another superb game. Knot in 3D is a sound type game where you and the computer travel around the screen leaving trails which you must avoid.

This 3D version is clever and well written. The game is the straightforward snaford but the screen is replaced by a large 3D space in which you are travelling. You steer yourself in four directions using the cursor keys which are adequate but take some getting used to. The trails left by yourself and the computer are depicted in fantastic 3D and come towards you at quite a speed.

The trails soon fill up the space and it becomes harder to find a path through the knots.

You can enter a demonstration mode after loading the tape, which provides a stunning display of the graphics capable from a Spectrum.

Most 3D games have either a graphics display or are an addictive playable game — but not both, this is one of the few that combine these qualities.

Knot in 3D from New Generation Software runs on a 48k Spectrum and is well worth the £5.95 price tag.

- Getting started 9
- Graphics 9
- Value 9
- Playability 8

THIS PAINTER IS NOT AN OLD MASTER

PAINTER

Your task in this game is to steer the dashing dander through a maze painting it as he goes. If the maze was drawn in anything like true 3D then the game could be very popular — unfortunately it's not.

The mazes themselves are drawn in two dimensions but have shadows behind them to resemble 3D. Unfortunately this idea does not work too well. These are some marvellous 3D peds produced by the method but the painter simply wanders round the outside.

There are four mazes in all to complete. I managed the first one after about five minutes but assumed that the other three would be harder. I was mistaken. I managed to clear all four mazes after about ten minutes play and the game then had no further appeal to me.

The game uses no high resolution



graphics, the man is badly animated and drawn. You are pursued by a single ghost who appears to have absolutely no intelligence at all. He often comes speeding straight towards you and then goes off in a totally different direction.

This game from CDS Microsystems runs on a Spectrum in 16k. It's not a program which I would spend my hard-earned cash on but if you want to see for yourself then it'll cost you £5.95.

- Getting started 8
- Graphics 5
- Value 4
- Playability 7

PREHISTORIC WAY TO GET THE BIRD!

TERROR DAKIL

The perfect arcade game is a combination of superb graphics and a challenging game. Terror Dakil from Melbourne House, the people who brought you the Hehbit, is half perfect. The graphics are among the best that I have ever seen on a micro, but the game itself is fairly ordinary if not boring.

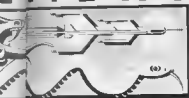
In a place forgotten by time, says the blurb, the beating of wings heralds an incantation too horrible to believe. The dreaded monsters swoop down intent on your destruction.

The idea in this game is to destroy the terror-dakils which inhabit the strange land onto which your plane has just crashed. A pilot's eye view of the crash is displayed before the game actually begins although this can be skipped if you wish. The crash portrayed is almost too realistic and in spite of 3D I found myself looking under the seat for that paper bag (It wasn't there).

After the emergency you find yourself alone on a plateau somewhere in the South American Jungle. In the distance you suddenly see some strange creatures grouping together. Is it a space invader? Is it a Pac-Person? No — it's the terror dakils.

Your only hope of survival in this situation is to drag out an old cannon which you find and use it to fire at the gathering terror-dakils. You can move the cannon in four directions although it

E·V·I·E·W·S



does not physically move up and down, vertical movement being shown by a digital degree indicator instead.

Occasionally a single terror-daktl breaks away from the group and sweeps towards you. Again the graphics are superb. The beast itself is beautifully drawn and comes towards you in 3D, growing larger as it approaches. If its claws touch you then you lose one of your three lives.

As for the game itself, there's little more to it than that. If you survive for six days and six nights then a rescue plane will come to your aid. The game cycles through day and night by changing the screen colour — so that's what the fourth dimension is.

If you want to show off your Spectrum graphics to your friends then this is the game for you. If you want a game which you'll keep coming back to play, then you can probably find something else to spend your £5.95 on.

- Getting started 9
- Graphics 9
- Value 7
- Playability 8

LIGHT AT THE END OF THE TUNNEL

3D TUNNEL

If you're looking for a challenging 3D game then remember there's always a light at the end of the tunnel.

In this game you have to steel yourself through the tunnel which comes toward you in multi-coloured 3D. Your journey is made harder by the various hungry creatures intent on eating you! If you are eaten or touch the sides then you lose one of your nine lives. For your protection you are equipped with a creature zapper. You must zap the requisite number of creatures before you can progress to the next stage.

One of the most talked about prizes in the game is the 'train' which you see at the end of stage five — a London tube train comes hurtling towards you. If you're unlucky then it'll plough straight into you, from which there is little hope of escape.

If you manage to sidestep it then you'll see it pass in all its glory com-

plete with lights, and passengers at the windows. The game runs on any Spectrum and two versions are available. The smaller version lacks a demo mode and also unfortunately the tube train.

This cassette from New Generation is certainly worth the £5.95 price tag, but may lack addictiveness once the end of the tunnel has been reached.

- Getting started 8
- Graphics 9
- Value 8
- Playability 8

PAC-MAN ON WHEELS IS NOT SO HOT

CAR WARS

The Texas entry in this year's Grand Prix for road race games is Car Wars. It's a dodgems-type game and follows the course of the Pac Man on Wheels original.

The screen shows a racing circuit with five lanes, and four places where you can change lanes by a flick of the joystick. The track is strewn with dots and the idea is to race your car through the screen collecting these Pac-Man style. Your opponent in the race is a computer controlled car which travels in the opposite direction.

Selecting the letter takes you into demo mode where you can sit and watch cars racing around the track and changing lanes. To get out of demo you press any key and you then set the difficulty. There are two categories to set and each has three levels.

The speed of the cars can be cramping, fast or flying but both must be the same. As an added danger the computer's car speeds up during the game by a factor of about three. You can allow this to happen early, late or 'look out'!

Also on screen is a high score indicator and a set of lights which tell you when to start racing by flashing from red to green. A nice touch.

If you crash into the computer's car or it crashes into you — which is far more likely — you lose one of your three lives. In terms of graphics a crash is the best part of the game.

Grey smoke clouds billow from the cars and coloured pieces of wreckage fly out in all directions rotating as they fall.

You can buy Car Wars from your Texas stockist on cartridge for £24.95. If you like dodgems then you'll find this quite playable although this is not helped by the awkward joysticks.

Adequate use is made of the machine's graphics and sound although this cartridge is nothing exceptional.

- Getting started 8
- Graphics 7
- Value 6
- Playability 7

ATARI OWNERS Back up your single boot and cartman multiple tapes with KOPY T cassette (C9 95).

DISC DRIVE OWNERS Put your single boot tapes onto disc-file with KOPY D (£29 95).

AUTO-MENU Fully automate your basic disc: fast every file on disc and run the by selecting number (disc £12 95).

DISC COPIER (including Gled Sector) £15 95. A W G B S, 11 Park Road, Stratford, Manchester.

ATARI 400/800 SOFTWARE

Why spend a fortune on software when you can hire all the very latest released games etc at a most competitive rate? We have an all-round selection of disks, cassettes and cartridges awaiting your Atari 400/800. Apply now and hire your first 2 games free. For full details send stamped addressed envelope or phone evenings 7pm-10pm or weekends (0753) 286351.

Games & Software Club, 35 Tilbury Road, Thornley Close, Sunderland SR3 4PB.

Wizard Software

ARCANE ACTION

EVICTOR ORCAID 32 and ORCAID 148 £7 95
32 SPECTRUM 48 £3 95

An original Arcade game presented in high resolution graphics with music score for £10.00. Evict the alien from their nest by penetrating and destroying their facilities. Users: 1 player. 2 skill levels. Orcaid 32 and Orcaid 148 version feature a demonstration mode.

RECOMMENDED BY THE MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE CLUB
All prices inclusive: post and packing or postal orders to WIZARD SOFTWARE, PO BOX 23, BANBURNHEAD, FOR 8711 1998.

Can be available from software retailers in U.K. Europe and Africa. Send large S.A.E. (70x100mm) for full program description. Graphics used for illustration quality ORCAID 32 and ORCAID 148 software.

T199/4A

Short of software for your T199/4A home computer? I have over 80 programs available from the USA, Canada and Britain. Send for a catalogue for details. It is a large catalogue so please send fifty pence in stamps, D.O. or cheque. This is refunded on your first order. Write now to:

STAINLESS SOFTWARE
10 Alstone Rd., STOCKPORT, Cheshire SK4 5AH.
MAIL ORDER TO UK ONLY

SOFTWARE

1988-89 VIDEO GAME	
Chess 100	£2.95
Compendium 1985	£3.95
Dragon 1985	£2.95
Dragon 1986	£2.95
Dragon 1987	£2.95
Dragon 1988	£2.95
Dragon 1989	£2.95
Dragon 1990	£2.95
Dragon 1991	£2.95
Dragon 1992	£2.95
Dragon 1993	£2.95
Dragon 1994	£2.95
Dragon 1995	£2.95
Dragon 1996	£2.95
Dragon 1997	£2.95
Dragon 1998	£2.95
Dragon 1999	£2.95
Dragon 2000	£2.95
Dragon 2001	£2.95
Dragon 2002	£2.95
Dragon 2003	£2.95
Dragon 2004	£2.95
Dragon 2005	£2.95
Dragon 2006	£2.95
Dragon 2007	£2.95
Dragon 2008	£2.95
Dragon 2009	£2.95
Dragon 2010	£2.95
Dragon 2011	£2.95
Dragon 2012	£2.95
Dragon 2013	£2.95
Dragon 2014	£2.95
Dragon 2015	£2.95
Dragon 2016	£2.95
Dragon 2017	£2.95
Dragon 2018	£2.95
Dragon 2019	£2.95
Dragon 2020	£2.95
Dragon 2021	£2.95
Dragon 2022	£2.95
Dragon 2023	£2.95
Dragon 2024	£2.95
Dragon 2025	£2.95
Dragon 2026	£2.95
Dragon 2027	£2.95
Dragon 2028	£2.95
Dragon 2029	£2.95
Dragon 2030	£2.95
Dragon 2031	£2.95
Dragon 2032	£2.95
Dragon 2033	£2.95
Dragon 2034	£2.95
Dragon 2035	£2.95
Dragon 2036	£2.95
Dragon 2037	£2.95
Dragon 2038	£2.95
Dragon 2039	£2.95
Dragon 2040	£2.95
Dragon 2041	£2.95
Dragon 2042	£2.95
Dragon 2043	£2.95
Dragon 2044	£2.95
Dragon 2045	£2.95
Dragon 2046	£2.95
Dragon 2047	£2.95
Dragon 2048	£2.95
Dragon 2049	£2.95
Dragon 2050	£2.95
Dragon 2051	£2.95
Dragon 2052	£2.95
Dragon 2053	£2.95
Dragon 2054	£2.95
Dragon 2055	£2.95
Dragon 2056	£2.95
Dragon 2057	£2.95
Dragon 2058	£2.95
Dragon 2059	£2.95
Dragon 2060	£2.95
Dragon 2061	£2.95
Dragon 2062	£2.95
Dragon 2063	£2.95
Dragon 2064	£2.95
Dragon 2065	£2.95
Dragon 2066	£2.95
Dragon 2067	£2.95
Dragon 2068	£2.95
Dragon 2069	£2.95
Dragon 2070	£2.95
Dragon 2071	£2.95
Dragon 2072	£2.95
Dragon 2073	£2.95
Dragon 2074	£2.95
Dragon 2075	£2.95
Dragon 2076	£2.95
Dragon 2077	£2.95
Dragon 2078	£2.95
Dragon 2079	£2.95
Dragon 2080	£2.95
Dragon 2081	£2.95
Dragon 2082	£2.95
Dragon 2083	£2.95
Dragon 2084	£2.95
Dragon 2085	£2.95
Dragon 2086	£2.95
Dragon 2087	£2.95
Dragon 2088	£2.95
Dragon 2089	£2.95
Dragon 2090	£2.95
Dragon 2091	£2.95
Dragon 2092	£2.95
Dragon 2093	£2.95
Dragon 2094	£2.95
Dragon 2095	£2.95
Dragon 2096	£2.95
Dragon 2097	£2.95
Dragon 2098	£2.95
Dragon 2099	£2.95
Dragon 2100	£2.95

100 games available V.C.T. & right. Always interested in programs for any of the above machines.

CRICOM LTD.
11 Mowbray Park, East Sussex, BN2 5BT
0850 544770

T199/4A

FOUR GAMES ON ONE TAPE
Games Tape 1 £3.50
Wombat Wonders, Cricket, Mass of Poles All in 11 Basic, Leapfrog in extended Basic.

Games Tape 2 £3.50
Wombat Wonders, Monkey Man, Spacechase, All in extended Basic.

Hooper £2.95
3 games all Hooper type action in Extended Basic.

P&P prices add 50p.

DATA-SOFT, 22 St. Albans Tower, Wye Way, Chingford, London E4 6PL.

ATARI 400/800 GAMES JAYDEE SOFTWARE

LUNAR COMBAT High res, graph, sound and full system control.
A top action shoot out game for two players on separate monitors.
At just 32K. Only £10 inc. p&p.

ALSO

SHOOTER IP A fast, exciting game of increasing difficulty with sound and full system control. Power, double and triple shoot to hit before 100,000 (stand out as great players). Also £10 inc. postage. Also at 1983 32K cassette for £10 inc. p&p.
Buy both games for just £18 a real bargain.
We will sell you your games for cash or credit/cheques. Cheques, P.O. to JAYDEE SOFTWARE, 317 NARVA COURT, 20 HEDGEFIELD RD, PINEVILL, SURREY (PI) GU14 7LW. (0470) 80477

★ ATARI 400/800 ★

NEW MULTICART cartridge utility

The only system to back-up your cartridges to disk or cassette. £10.95 inc. p&p.

(Please specify version required: disk or cassette)

Send cheque/P.O. to: **UTILITY HOUSE**, PO Box 444

London SE18 8DZ.

For full details send today a s.e.

ATARI 400/800 OWNERS

Cassette to Disc Utility P.O. as many as 10 of your single load machine code tapes onto one disc. Works with most tapes. Requires 32K (Minimum) + disc. £9.95

Copy Utility An advanced copier that copies virtually all basic or machine code, single-load or double-load tapes with either long or short interrecord gaps. Written in machine language. Supplied on Autoload cassette. £9.95

Cheques P.O. to: **W. ENTERPRISES**, 49 Shrewley Crescent, The Cross, Birmingham B33 0HU

ATTENTION ATARI 400/800 USERS

£40 per year or £25 per 1 year allows you to loan up to 50 games of your choice from our extensive library on tape, disk or rom. Free utility tape for new members. Send large SAE to: **AMUSEMENTS UNLIMITED**, 49 LESLIE CRESCENT, ST MICHAELS, TENTERDEN, KENT TN30 8BX

Tel: (05806) 3830 (evenings)

DISC BACK-UP SERVICE

5D SOFTWARE

PROGRAM WRITERS
CO-OPERATIVE

PROGRAMMERS Our author members receive 70% of income from their published software, and the benefits of giving us don't end there. Tell us about yourself and send a sample of your work for assessment. (Any particular micro.) Copyright fully respected.
MICRO OWNERS Are you after a collection of full colour glossy packaging or good quality original soft ware at sensible prices? We supply the latter. Send for our list with details of your micro system(s).

HENIPLAND COTTAGE, LOPHAM, OXS,
NORFOLK, IP22 2NF

ocean

URGENTLY REQUIRE GAMES PROGRAMS

Ocean Publishing Limited, publishers for a major
BORISBECK HOUSE, urgently require good game programs
for home micro.

22 SPECTRUM COMMODORE 64 ORIC DECCA VICE-20
AND ACORN SYSTEMS

Our national dealer network (thruout the country) can
submit your program to be assessed and we will pay you
10% of the value of any game accepted.

Write in confidence to the
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
Ocean Publishing Limited

Paul Buckle, Stanley Street, Manchester M3 9PD
OR TELEPHONE 061 432 7048



R·E·V·I·E·W·S

MARIO WITH A LIMP MEETS KONG

KRAZY KONG

Anno's Krazy Kong is a playable version of the hit arcade machine, although it takes liberties with the original graphics.

Barrals and fireballs are being thrown down at you by the giant ape in an attempt to fool your rescue bid.

The running movement of Mario in this Anno's version is the most ungainly video game animation I have seen in a long time. It looks like Mario has got a limp!

The ape has to be seen to be believed as well. He looks more like a robot than flesh and blood.

These moans aside Krazy Kong does at least reproduce most of the elements of the original.

If you are desperate for a Donkey Kong type game for your Vic then buy Anno's — available from the Surley based firm at £7.90

- Getting started 5
- Graphics 3
- Value 4
- Playability 6

ONE MAN WENT TO MOW!

HOVER BOVVER

Hang on! Minutes while I load Hover Bovver. It'll be worth the wait. This is an original game that should be seen and heard!

The object of the game is to mow as many lawns — there's 16 in all — as you can before your neighbour starts chasing you round the garden to take his mower back! Don't mow the flowers or the gardeners will come chasing you as well!

Your erratic dog will protect you as long as his loyalty level hasn't run out. If Rover's tolerance runs out, he'll turn against you!

The mower is controlled smoothly by

joystick, and the buttons are used to activate the dog if he feels like it he'll defend you from angry neighbours.

The graphics and sound are excellent and detail is precise. Sound effects include dog barks, whistles, and even the lawn mower engine noise — all of which are remarkably realistic.

If and when you clear a screen the difficulty level gets progressively harder and you start to wonder if you will ever reach level 16!

Hover Bovver is available for the Commodore-64 computer from Hemp shire based Llamasoft and is for one of two players. Happy mowing!

- Getting started 7
- Graphics 9
- Value 8
- Playability 1

CHOPPERS MAKE YOUR HEAD SPIN

FORT APOCALYPSE

If you thought that Bratford's Chopper was the ultimate helicopter rescue game then think again because Fort Apocalypse has arrived from Synapse Software.

You pilot helicopters on a lone mission to rescue 16 men and destroy the dreaded Fort Easy, you may think, until you learn that to reach the Fort you have to descend into the Earth's mantle, avoiding or destroying self-propelled mines, servo tank interceptors, robo choppers, laser ports, time envelopes and other hazards!

The game has amazing graphics, utilising line scrolling (horizontal and vertical). Player missile graphics, redefined characters, and a multi-graphic mode display to name a few. American games actually run slower on the British PAL system because of the scanning lines difference but if this game is supposed to be slower it must be impossible to beat in the States!

The price is £25 for a 32k cassette or disk.

- Getting started 8
- Graphics 5
- Value 8
- Playability 9

ALICE'S ADVENTURES CONTINUE...

If you're an Adventurer, or someone who can think up great game ideas at the drop of a hat, then our next issue is the one for you. We're announcing yet another great competition — and this time you can win a brand new chess computer thanks to our friends at Contemporary Chess Computers.

You'll have to rush out to your newsagent on October 16th to discover just how you can win this exciting prize.

We'll also have a feature all about Chess Computers for all our readers missing the late lamented Chess page. There will be another of David Langford's trips into the realms of science fantasy. This one involves falling through a vast bottomless hyperspatial tunnel — and you can join him!

All that plus our regular glut of great games listings.

There's a board game adaptation for the Texas called Ladders and Adders — with snakes that jump off the screen at you!

OUR ELECTRON TOP TWENTY

Way back in our July issue we launched a contest which provoked a response beyond our wildest dreams! We asked you to come up with some original games ideas. Ideas that moved away from the weary old themes of aliens, munchers and invaders.

Since we announced the contest members of the League of Blasted Bugs have been wading through a ton of incredible ideas. Some of which we can't wait to see in action!

However, before we can announce the winner of the top prize — a brand new Electron computer — the long awaited offering from Acorn — we have to give Bug Byte, the company who have put up the prize, a chance to take a look at the top 20 games we've picked out at the C&VG office. They will decide the overall winner.

Below you'll find a list of the games, and the names of their authors, that we picked out as the best of the hundreds that flooded in. But first we'd like to say a big thank-you to all of you who spent time and trouble thinking up the new ideas and putting them down on paper. We're sorry we can only chose 20.

There's a strange game called Haggis Bash — for all our Scottish readers! Then we've got a mazz game with a difference — called Rabbit Raid for the Spectrum. Watership Down was never like this. There's a new version of Missile Command for the Atan plus a few more we haven't decided on yet!

Bug Hunter continues his unceasing battle against the gremlins and our team of reviewers and newsgatherers will be out and about to bring you details of all that's new in the world of Computer and Video Games. Can you afford to miss it?

To my newsagent: Please deliver!
I reserve me a copy of Computer and Video Games every month.
Price 85p.

Name _____
Address _____

Five runners up will receive two software cassettes from the Bug-Byte range, and as an added bonus Bug-Byte may decide to market some of the top 20 if they feel any of the games are good enough. The winner will come from these 20 great ideas!

Dominic Trebble, Paul McLoughlin, Rainham Essex Road Rally, P R Ambrose, Gillingham, Kent Alpha, Stephen Dickinson, Leeds Spindis, S Ginnay, Bedford, Bedfordshire. The Titan Sarc, Danian Watts, Sheffield Robin Hunt, Philip Hathwell, Ely, Cambridgeshire Fizza Trouble, Richard Ling, Rainham, Kent Escape, Philip Oliver, Trowbridge Willshire Lazer Catch, Grant Watch, Malvern Co. Cork Fairground Fnn, D McCormack, Newton Abney Co, Antrim, Jungle Jumper, Andrew Macdougall, Swansea, W Glamorgan, Librarian, John Rind, Keelson Newcastle-upon-Tyne, The Moir, Robert Hopton, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire Zofia, R. M. Stewart, Edinburgh The Belle Express, Adam Rendle Putton, Paisborough Cammoss, Bristead, Isle of Wight Cannon Ramus, Robert Hodg, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire Alley Cat, Helen and Simon Hughes, Watlington, London Hogdon, Stuart Humm, Tipton, West Midlands, Art Hnr Tight-Walker, John Woods, Kennington London

The winner will be selected by Bug-Byte and announced in the December issue of Computer and Video Games.

Masters of The Game

SOFTK.

Find out why on:
01-240 1422

DENEB SOFTWARE

Football Pools — Improve your chances of winning with our DPOOLS program £7.00
Data base available £3.00
On tape for Sharp AZ80 and Dragon 32 (state which machine when ordering)
Send a SAE for details of other programs
Cheques P O's made payable to
DENEB SOFTWARE,
285 Brockley Road,
Brockley, London, SE4

MZ-80K SOFTWARE

STARTER with speech £5.00
Desktop dragons and save the fascination in this game where the computer actually speaks to you.
PROBBER £5.00
Guide bugs and a busy road, word snakes over a top island river and into the swamp.
Send SAE for Catalogue

R'n H MICROTEC 32 Hackney Way, Stoke Poges, Bucks. SL2 40Q.

TIGR/4A PROGRAMS FROM FORTEK SOFTWARE

TEXAS RANGER (WILD WEST ACTION) — STAR GATE DEFENDER (SAVE PLANET EARTH) BASIC AND EX-BASIC — HOME BUDGET
All at introductory price £3.95 each (incl. P&H)
OR SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST
FORTEK SOFTWARE, 71 ST GEORGE LANE NORTH
WORCESTER WR1 10X

SOFTWARE CENTRE

ATARI COMMODORE TEXAS

NAME	PRICE	NAME	PRICE	NAME	PRICE
ATARI 400	£1.95	ATARI 800	£1.95	ATARI 1000	£1.95
ATARI 1300	£1.95	ATARI 1600	£1.95	ATARI 2600	£1.95
ATARI 2800	£1.95	ATARI 3800	£1.95	ATARI 4800	£1.95
ATARI 5800	£1.95	ATARI 6800	£1.95	ATARI 7800	£1.95
ATARI 8800	£1.95	ATARI 9800	£1.95	ATARI 10800	£1.95
ATARI 11800	£1.95	ATARI 12800	£1.95	ATARI 13800	£1.95
ATARI 14800	£1.95	ATARI 15800	£1.95	ATARI 16800	£1.95
ATARI 17800	£1.95	ATARI 18800	£1.95	ATARI 19800	£1.95
ATARI 20800	£1.95	ATARI 21800	£1.95	ATARI 22800	£1.95
ATARI 23800	£1.95	ATARI 24800	£1.95	ATARI 25800	£1.95
ATARI 26800	£1.95	ATARI 27800	£1.95	ATARI 28800	£1.95
ATARI 29800	£1.95	ATARI 30800	£1.95	ATARI 31800	£1.95
ATARI 32800	£1.95	ATARI 33800	£1.95	ATARI 34800	£1.95
ATARI 35800	£1.95	ATARI 36800	£1.95	ATARI 37800	£1.95
ATARI 38800	£1.95	ATARI 39800	£1.95	ATARI 40800	£1.95
ATARI 41800	£1.95	ATARI 42800	£1.95	ATARI 43800	£1.95
ATARI 44800	£1.95	ATARI 45800	£1.95	ATARI 46800	£1.95
ATARI 47800	£1.95	ATARI 48800	£1.95	ATARI 49800	£1.95
ATARI 50800	£1.95	ATARI 51800	£1.95	ATARI 52800	£1.95
ATARI 53800	£1.95	ATARI 54800	£1.95	ATARI 55800	£1.95
ATARI 56800	£1.95	ATARI 57800	£1.95	ATARI 58800	£1.95
ATARI 59800	£1.95	ATARI 60800	£1.95	ATARI 61800	£1.95
ATARI 62800	£1.95	ATARI 63800	£1.95	ATARI 64800	£1.95
ATARI 65800	£1.95	ATARI 66800	£1.95	ATARI 67800	£1.95
ATARI 68800	£1.95	ATARI 69800	£1.95	ATARI 70800	£1.95
ATARI 71800	£1.95	ATARI 72800	£1.95	ATARI 73800	£1.95
ATARI 74800	£1.95	ATARI 75800	£1.95	ATARI 76800	£1.95
ATARI 77800	£1.95	ATARI 78800	£1.95	ATARI 79800	£1.95
ATARI 80800	£1.95	ATARI 81800	£1.95	ATARI 82800	£1.95
ATARI 83800	£1.95	ATARI 84800	£1.95	ATARI 85800	£1.95
ATARI 86800	£1.95	ATARI 87800	£1.95	ATARI 88800	£1.95
ATARI 89800	£1.95	ATARI 90800	£1.95	ATARI 91800	£1.95
ATARI 92800	£1.95	ATARI 93800	£1.95	ATARI 94800	£1.95
ATARI 95800	£1.95	ATARI 96800	£1.95	ATARI 97800	£1.95
ATARI 98800	£1.95	ATARI 99800	£1.95	ATARI 100800	£1.95

FREE P&H PHONES 1015 AVAILABLE
ALL OUR PRIZES INCLUDE VAT 4.75 MONTHLY GUARANTEE

APM
SOFTWARE
CENTRE
01-240 1422

GAMES FOR SALE: 50 games for £5.50 a 10p each) available for Apple, Atari, BBC, Dragon and Vic-20 computers. For details or games send 50p or £5.50 to Mark Murphy, Widdemere, Chelmsford Road, Loughborough, County Leicestershire, Leicestershire.

PHILLIPS Q790 Video Computer for sale. As new plus ten video games, satellite attach and cosmic conflict. All for £75.00 Contact T. Pugham phone 515 2042

ATARI OWNERS quality games. Gelliot (adventure), Grabbaful, Dropout £5 each cassette £12 for 3. Cheques to N. Davidson, Hurling Lane Street, Marks Cross, Daventry.

SHARP MZ80K/A. Ten basic and machine code adventures £1.50 each 99 Mulgrave Road, Sutton Surrey.

SHARP MZ80K with quantum hi-res. software manuals £250 o.n.o. Tel. (0423) 872186. Good condition, original boxes.

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE for TRS-80 V/G. Games, utilities, education, business. Send a 10 x 10 G. O. France, 2 The Village, St. Keyne, Liskeard Cornwall PL14 4SD

MACHINE CODE

AWAY FROM THE ABSTRACT

We have been looking at assembly language and machine code in a somewhat abstract fashion, in terms of what individual instructions or short sequences of instructions do to the processor registers and the computer's memory, rather than how to get programs into the machine and run them to get some practical effect.

The practical details vary according to the computer you have and the software you use to help with machine code programming, but there are some general principles.

You will need two pieces of software, an assembler and a machine code monitor. You may find that these come in the same package, or that you have one or the other built in to your computer — for example the Lynx has a built in machine code monitor, and the BBC micro has a built in assembler.

A machine code monitor consists of a number of functions to help you work at the machine code level. The actual features included vary greatly, but a typical machine code monitor will allow you to enter and run machine code programs, inspect and modify memory contents in various ways, load and save machine code on tape, and will include various aids to debugging machine code programs.

SIMPLE MEMORY INSPECTION . . .

The simplest type of memory inspection and modification function, is found in almost every machine code monitor to allow you to type in machine code programs.

You begin by giving the address you want to start from and the monitor will display the contents of the address and allow you to type in a new value that will be placed in the address.

You can then move on to the next address where the same thing happens. As well as this memory display that shows you the contents of



one memory location at a time you will often find that a machine code monitor will allow you to display a whole block of memory, either in hexadecimal or as the characters corresponding to the contents of the memory.

Another useful form of memory display that you will find in most machine code monitors is a disassembler.

This converts the machine code in the computer's memory into assembly language mnemonics, and can be useful for debugging as it allows you to check that your program has been entered into the machine correctly.

ESSENTIAL FOR DEBUGGING . . .

The most essential debugging aid is a breakpoint handler. This allows you to specify an address where the execution of a machine code program will be stopped and control passed back to the machine code monitor.

The monitor will display the contents of the microprocessor's registers when the breakpoint was reached, and some monitors will allow you to change the registers and continue running your machine code from the breakpoint.

Breakpoints are a very powerful debugging aid, allowing you to work through your program checking the program flow and the contents of the registers at various points until you find out where the program is going wrong.

ONE STEP AT A TIME . . .

Some machine code monitors include a trace or single step feature that allows you to run through a machine code program one instruction at a time, displaying the instruction and the contents of the registers.

This can be very useful for debugging short programs or longer programs that you can enter very close to the point where you think the bug will be found.

The usefulness of a trace by itself is limited because single stepping a machine code program is so much slower than the full speed of the microprocessor.

Because of the information it has to display a trace routine can only work through a few instructions a second, while the microprocessor will normally run at a rate between two hundred thousand and one million instructions a second.

Trace routines are quite common in monitors for 6802 microcomputers, particularly for the BBC Microcomputer, but are rarely found on Z80 and 6809 machines as the more extensive instruction sets on these microprocessors make it much more difficult to write a trace for them.

Other functions you may find in machine code monitors include searching memory for numbers or strings of characters, moving blocks of memory, and relocating machine code programs to run at a different address. These can be useful but are less important than the basic memory inspect and modify and the breakpoint handler.

BY TED BALL

YOU'LL NEED AN ASSEMBLER

The second piece of software you will need is an assembler, and as with the machine code monitor you will probably need to buy one that has been designed for the computer you have.

It is possible to assemble short programs by hand and use a machine code monitor to type in the hex object code but when the program gets to be longer than about 20 to 30 lines hand assembly is very tedious and prone to error and you really do need an assembler to convert the assembly language to object code and insert it into the computer's memory automatically.

You will find a choice of assemblers available for most small microcomputers, and deciding which one to buy can be difficult. It is best to buy an assembler that is completely standard, or at least as close as you can find to the standard.

Among the advantages of using the standard assembly language are that you can use the language in the form that you learn from books and magazine articles, you can use published program and subroutine listings without modification, and other people can use your listings.

The manufacturers of assemblers for small home computers generally stress that their assemblers accept standard mnemonics, but there is more to an assembly language than just the opcode mnemonics.

You need to study the documentation before you buy, to check that you are getting a two pass assembler that allows you to use labels (preferably six-character labels) and forward references to labels, and also that the syntax for operands is standard and that you can include expressions in operands — addition and subtraction as an absolute minimum and preferably multiplication, division and logical operators as well.

You should also check which number bases you can use in the assembler. Hexadecimal is the most important (although it is extra work to learn hexadecimal arithmetic at the beginning it makes things a lot easier later on) and binary and decimal are also important.

Finally, the assembler you buy should include a range of pseudo-operations or directives. These are instructions that you include in an assembly language source program, but they are instructions to the assembler and do not produce executable machine code.

The minimum directives you should look for are for setting the area in memory that the machine code will be assembled to, assigning values to labels, reserving space within the machine code and for including data in the code.

The data directives should allow you to give the data as one byte or two byte constants (as numbers or labels) and as characters or strings.



PANCOM

VCS Cheat Toppers . . . at low prices

Donkey Kong	Assault & Z-Tack
Carnival	Great Escape & Wall Defender
Gorf	Two game packs 60
Wizard of War	19.95 each
Mousetrap	25.95 each

Coming in September

Donkey Kong Jr	Sky Skipper
Smurf	Strawberry Shortcake
Zaxxon	Enduro
Turbo	24.95 each

Colecovision £145 inc post Le Stick 21.95

Send S A E for full lists

Atari 400-800

Biggest selection . . . best prices

Zaxxon 16K/32K	27.95	Assault 16K/32K	20.75
Big Gulp	21.75	Star Rider 32K/64	13.95
Donkey Kong	29.95	Skatman 32K	27.95
Minor 24K	29.45	Snouton Ensign 1/2 48K	27.95
Antwar 16K/32K	13.95	Lapromax 16K	24.95
Praxis II 16K/32K	23.75	Moon Patrol 16K	14.95
Chaffin 48K/96K	26.95/37.95	Star	27.95
Region 48K	27.50	Devon Attack 16K	27.95
Shamus Case 8 16K/32K	23.50/38.50	Scavengers 32K	20.75
Service Ace 32K/48K	24.50	Jupiter Choppers 32K	18.95
Wingspan 32K/48K	21.50	Andromeda Conquest 16K	12.50
Marsh Shuttle 16K/32K	21.95	Shiner Swath 16K 34K	20.50
Neonswan 32K/48K	23.50/38.50	Planet Maren 74K	19.95
Shift Rider (Scramble) 24K/32K	18.75	Jupiter 28K/48	28.50
Pebble 32K/64	23.75	Phantom Drive 32K/64 19K	23.50/35.50
AI 48K	24.50	Spacecity Blast 16K	18.95
Fortune Chaser	19.95	Gallaxies 16K	27.95
Flying Taurus	18.95	Campada 16K	27.95
Infamously	18.95	Deadline 32K	34.95
Fant Apocalypses 32K/64 16K	33.95/28.50	Tempest 48K/64	17.95/18.95
Golf 16K	28.50	Sarge's 16K	23.95/25.95
Clam Jumper 16K/32K	23.50/28.50	Blue Max 16K/32K	23.50/28.50

Plus hundreds more titles . . . send 60p (incl. p&p) for lists
Please add 60p post age per order

Pancom, 5 Trenby Drive, Grimsby, S. Humbs
Tel: (0472) 694196 Mon-Fri 9am-5.30pm. Sat 10am-12pm

Oric User

The only independent monthly
magazine for Oric owners

Programs galore, news, readers'
letters & programs, hints & tips,
reviews of software & books
Machine Code and BASIC
Oric User is your magazine

Sample issue £1 (or £1.75 for 2 issues)

Subscriptions £10 for 12 issues

Overseas subscriptions £20.

Discount to subscribers on all OCC Software.

Name

Address

Oric User, 20 Wynford Road House, Wynford
Road, London N1. CV

170+ SPECTRUM GAMES

- FREEPOST SERVICE!
- FREE CATALOGUE
- WITH FIRST ORDER!



Quest

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

100% 100% 100%

Place tick the value you wish to purchase

CRASH

MICRO GAMES ACTION

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

(only with this coupon)

£1 off purchase price for 2 cassettes

£2 off purchase price for 3 cassettes

(subtract from the total on the order form)

Please send me your catalog only

1 unless 80p (stamp or P.O.)

which I understand will be refunded with my first purchase

No stamps needed! Just use the FREEPOST address below.

TOTAL EXCLUDED

(Remember to subtract other amount)

Please note checks & postal orders payable to CRASH MICRO

Name

All prices shown include VAT @ 8%

LUD 035

CRASH MICRO, FREEPOST (No stamps), LUDLOW, SHROPSHIRE SY8 1BR ☎ 0584 5620

CVG

EMPIRE

from SHARDS software

...there is no hiding place...



The ultimate strategy game for the Dragon 32. Destroy the evil Dragon Empire before it conquers the world. For one player (no joystick). Includes 7 world maps and 8 levels of difficulty. With 100% hi res. Only £6.95 at Bown and all good stockists or send cheque PO to SHARDS SOFTWARE, 189 Elm Rd, Wilec, Essex IG1 3UQ.

SOFTWARE LIBRARY FOR SPECTRUM

Low cost weekly hire of the best arcade games adventures, utilities, languages and business programs

- Membership only £6.00 for 12 months
 - Program hire from only 80p (plus 25p p&p).
 - Free fully descriptive catalogue for members
 - New titles constantly being added.
 - Purchase new programs at discount prices
 - Return of post service
 - All tapes despatched using first class post
 - We have full permission and licences from the leading software publishers, to whom royalties are paid
- Compare these features with our competitors and you will see why more Spectrum owners are joining the Kernow Software Library. Join today by clipping the coupon below or send a S.A.E. for further details.

☐ YES, please send me my free catalogue and selection sheet I enclose my £5 cheque/Postal Order

NAME

ADDRESS

TEL

Send to

KERNOW SOFTWARE LIBRARY (Dept. CVG)

55 ELIOT DRIVE, ST GERMAN'S SALTASH, CORNWALL PL12 5NL

WHAT A BIND!

Can't find your back numbers... magazines all over the place? It's so easy and tidy with the **Computer & Video Games** binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold a year's issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the **Computer & Video Games** logo.



Price U.K. **£4.50** including postage, packing and VAT. Overseas orders add 35p per binder. Nat. Giro No. 5157552. Payment by **ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/VISA**. Send coupon below detailing credit card no. and signature.

Please allow 3/4 weeks for fulfilment of order.

Why not place your order now? Send the completed coupon below with remittance payable to:-

Easibind Ltd., 42 Hoxton Square, London N1 6NS.

ORDER FORM **Computer & Video Games**

I enclose P.D./Cheque value _____ for _____ binders

Please charge my Access/Barclaycard/Visa card no. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

Date _____ Registration No. 317469



THE WIZARD'S WARRIORS A fast moving game that matches developments in your skill as a player by becoming increasingly more devours. By offering to you the full range of options you can choose how to control your warrior through the maze. A full implementation of this program enables such features as a continuous series of sword attacks, arcade quality graphics, double-point scoring, and-for the very arful-bonus lives.

Spectrum
£4.95

FORTH A full implementation. Ideal for writing fast moving arcade type games. Allows the full colour and sound facilities of the Spectrum to be used. Future Microdrive enhancements will be made available.

Spectrum
£4.95

ADVENTURE ONE Features a save game routine as the game can take months to complete. 'is remarkably good version... well worth the money.' *Sinclair User*.

ZX81 **£5.95**

MAZEMAN A fast action m/e game that reproduces the spirit of the original. 'is very accurate and fast.' *Which Micro?*

Spectrum
£4.95

ZX81 **£4.45**

CHESSE 1.4 The levels of play with this m/e program Good graphics screen display. 'In a class of it's own.' *Your Computer*.

ZX81 **£5.95**

INVADERS Very fast m/e action. Includes mystery ship and increasingly difficult screens.

ZX81 **£4.45**

7 MAES AFALLEN, BOW ST., DYFED, SY24 5BA
24hr Ansaphone 0970 828851



Reinforced high impact body,
Specially formulated, non-stretch,
high tensile polyester base

Axial longitudinal
orientated particles

Close tolerance rollers for accurate
tape tracking

Long life silicone
lubricated axle pins

Mu-metal shield



Low static leader

Low friction, anti static, corrugated
slip pads, graphited for low friction
winding

Reinforcing ribs plus tongue and
groove interlock

Tape guide for minimum tape wear
low torque and low error rate

Mounted pressure pad

piranha Computer
Cassettes

Oak House, High Street, Northleach, Gloucestershire GL54 3ET

Please send the following DC 15 cassettes

Pack of ten at £3.99 plus £1 p&p No.

Pack of one hundred at £39.90 No.

plus £3.50 p&p

I enclose £ (Payable to Piranha Computer Cassettes)

Name and Address (Block Capitals)

Post Code

Computer Type

Trade/Bulk Enquiries Welcome

For some time a specially formulated professional quality data tape has been available to software producers and duplicators. This high quality tape has been specially formulated for micro based data storage systems. With the rapid growth of home computers and the unsuitability of most audio tapes used in short lengths, it has been decided to make this tape available to the general public under the name of PIRANHA.

The PIRANHA computer tape will soon be obtainable through selected retail outlets, but to give you a taste of the PIRANHA's astonishing data performance we are launching a short mail order campaign in the leading Micro magazines where we are offering a limited number of PIRANHA computer cassettes at an amazing price.

**GHOST'S
REVENGE**



TUTANKHAMUN



CYBOTRON



A version of the much copied arcade class
arc, not the first for the Spectrum but possi-
bly the best. Full arcade features. Realistic
gobbler. Four intelligent ghosts. Double
Power. Pods. Edible blue ghosts give 400,
600, 1200, 1600 bonuses, full screen maze
with a tunnel. Extra features. Normal or
INVISIBLE maze, 10 different selectable
levels, sound effects and bonuses.

Requires ZX Spectrum 16k/48k Keyboard,
or AGF, Kempston Joystick

The treasure of the Pharaoh's tomb is awe-
some — but so are the creatures that guard
it. You take the part of the intrepid explorer,
lucky you are armed as there are hordes of
mummies, cobras and spiders lurking in
wait for you. Packed full of arcade features
TUTANKHAMUN is a superb scrolling maze
game with doors that must be unlocked
with keys, treasures to be collected, crea-
tures to be avoided or shot. To help you on
your way, there are 10 different levels, as well
as maps of the tunnels. Full sound
effects and tunes.

Requires ZX Spectrum 48k only. Keyboard
or AGF, Kempston Joystick.

The fastest, meanest robot shoot-out game
ever based on the arcade game that made
Defender look tame, Cybotron is a flurry of
action. You're enclosed in a room with elec-
trified walls, with only a plasma laser to
save you. Featuring 4 different types of
robots: Grunts, Hulks, Enforcers and Sphero-
roids: bombs, multi-directional lasers, full
screen action, up to 50 robots on screen at a
time. Sound effects and explosions.

only

3 action packed ZX Spectrum games — all written in machine code for the fastest, smoothest, flicker free action. Available from good
computer shops or direct from: Micromania C&VG, 14 Lower Hill Road, EPSOM Surrey KT19 8LT. Guaranteed dispatch by return post. All
games priced £5.95 inc. VAT. P&P

Dealers required throughout UK and Europe.
Send trade card for details and samples.

MICROMANIA

BLABY COMPUTER GAMES

SPECTRUM... SPECTRUM... SPECTRUM... SPECTRUM... SPECTRUM... SPECTRUM
We bring you the games you'll play and play again



KILLER KONG — Featuring five screens of arcade action — Elephant — Kong — Mario — Banjo — Ram burgers and even Mario's egg!
48K £5.95



RAMMY BURGERS — Saps, Dingles Cheese and Lettuce — they are all there! All you have to do is put them together. It sounds easy doesn't it, but not when you are being chased by a fried egg and sautees! 48K £5.95



DODO — Slaving Dodo and the Snow Seed — you are the last surviving breed of Dodo, alone in the Americas, surrounded by ice blocks and Snow Bears. Soak the ice blocks on to the Snow Bears or slay the wolf to kill them.
48K £5.95



HIGH RISE HARRY — Featuring Harry High Rise and the Fast Bugle — gather Harry the Pastry along the pipes, all the ladders, on to the lifts, but mind the slides. Five whacky screens.
48K £5.95



SHUTTLE — Guide your shuttlecraft down to the surface of the planet Neutron, rescue the stranded space patrol and return them one by one to the safety of the Motherhip.
48K £5.95



KOSMIC PIRATE — Guide your pirate vessel through the massive flow of spacebits that have captured the planet Neutron and are trying to devour your essential needs. 48K £5.95



CHOPPER RESCUE — Screenbits are being unleashed under radio active waste, can you see a helicopter pilot rescue them all in time? 48K £5.95



GOLD DIGGER Dig your way through the mine and find the gold nuggets, but keep away from the nag. 48K £5.95

WATCH OUT FOR OUR NEXT RELEASES "PLUGGITT" AND "VILLAIN". DODO IS ALSO AVAILABLE FOR DRAGON 32.

Atari RAM packs
16K — £29.95
32K — £49.95

Spectrum 48K £124.95
Spectrum 128K £94.95
plus £1.50 p/bk

Joystick interface for Spectrum which is compatible with all our games. £11.95

Good programs wanted
Top royalties paid

LONDON DISTRIBUTORS
LIGHTNING RECORDS AND VIDEO
LONDON
01-969 5295

MIDLANDS DISTRIBUTORS
CENTRE SOFT
BIRMINGHAM
021 520 7581

ICELAND DISTRIBUTORS
BOKABUD
REYKJAVIK
24242

BLABY COMPUTER GAMES CROSSWAYS HOUSE LUTTERWORTH ROAD BLABY LEICESTER TEL 0533 773641

TELEX 342629 JHHHG
DEALERS PLEASE ASK ABOUT OUR VIDEO TAPE WHICH CONTAINS OUR FULL RANGE OF GAMES

DREAM SOFTWARE, P.O. BOX 64, BASINGSTOKE, RG21 2LB TEL. (0256) 25107

QUALITY PROGRAMS WANTED FOR MOST MICROS
WE GIVE ONE OF THE BEST DEALS AROUND

MORE SUPER PROGRAMS FOR THE 3K JUPITER ACE:—

SPECTRUM
48K



The ultimate in Home Computer Gambling. You won't believe it until you see it.

*Fantastic Hi-Res graphics
*Nudge, Hold, Gamble, Collect, Jackpot, Win, Lose.
*Coins come out at side of display!

Author: S. Hallyer
Code SP/9 £5.95

ATARI
400/800



Your mission is to bounce around the energy field collecting energy pods. But beware of the mean killer pylons waiting to get you. 31 skill levels including special 'Midnight' level. Fast end fun to play.

*Very addictive
*Hell of a game
*Completely operated from joystick — you need never leave your seat.
Author: K. Wilkins
Code AT/11 £6.95

JUPITER
ACE 3K



An A MAZING 100% machine code game. You'll be astounded this fits into a 3K Ace featuring

*Ghosts
*Energy pods
*Two screens
*2 bonus games are included — BREAKOUT! Fast machine code action.
LIFE How many generations can you achieve?
Author: A. Hinkley
Code AP/3 £5.95

ACEPACK 1 GRAND PRIX

Racing game with 3 tracks — Zolder, Silverstone, Zandvoort. INSECT CATCHER R you'll have fun with these bugs!! SURROUND chase the bus — but mind your trail!

Author: A. Cranston

Code AP/1 £5.95

ACEPACK 2 DEFENCE

Fast space game with machine code action. CODEBREAKER Check the code SKETCH Create designs and save them on tape RACER avoid the pedestrians at high speed

Author: A. Hinkley

Code AP/2 £5.95

UTILITIES Monitor,

Character Generator,

Graphic toolkit. All on

one tape

Author: A. Cranston

Code AP/0 £6.50

DREAM software

NEW NEW NEW

NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW
Latest from Dream Software
SPECTRUM 48K — SAGE M/C — Challenge the computer as it tries to outwit you.
SPECTRUM 48K — DRAC M/C — Create your own 3D dragons.
SPECTRUM 48K — GEM M/C — Create your own 3D dragons.

FOR ANY
SINCLAIR **SPECTRUM**
TWO EXCITING NEW GAMES FROM
FASHIONSOFT
THE HOUSE OF GRAPHIC DESIGN



**MENACE
MENACE**

WHY collect the SAME GAME every time
WITH just the title changed
AN ORIGINAL, fast action, machine code
ARCADE GAME, no invaders (well
NASHER maybe)

YOU ARE MENACE!! YOUR OBJECTIVE TO HARASS AND
OFFEND

MENACE AUTHORITY FOR ONLY £4.95 inc P&P

THEN COMES . . . **ARMAGEDDON** . . . THE LAST DEFENCE

When space fortress Armageddon was built few people felt it would ever
be needed. But the pods are coming — your lighter is launched,
a small COSMIC GUSHER is formed between you and the earth and
DEMON bombers invade our space — your lasers splitting white-hot
death AND still the pods advance — and always the BEAST,
dominant — wavering ominously above the moon is
destroyed — our lunar companion vanquished — the debris glowing
blood red — Mother Earth next

and **ARMAGEDDON** the last defence
MEAN, FAST MACHINE CODE ACTION FOR ONLY £4.95 inc P&P

BOTH GAMES KEMPSTON JOYSTICK COMPATIBLE
(OR KEYBOARD)

Send Cheque/PO payable to

FASHIONSOFT, 13 NYMPHFIELD RD, GLOUCESTER

24 hour ANSWERPHONE service (0242) 674960
but please hurry (ARMAGEDDON may begin in 1984)



*Programs
Tutorials
Reviews*

It's all in PAGE 6 magazine — the U.K.'s own
ATARI specific magazine. Programs and articles
from users all over the world — particularly the
U.S.A — to enable you to get the most from your
ATARI at the minimum cost.

PAGE 6 is published bi-monthly. The annual sub-
scription is £6.00 U.K./£8.00 Europe/£15.00
U.S.A/£16.50 elsewhere.

You have already missed several issues so SUB-
SCRIBE NOW to ensure your copy of the current
issue and for details of back issues. Send your
cheque (payable to ABACUS) to:

**PAGE 6, 18 UNDERWOOD CLOSE,
PARKSIDE, STAFFORD.**

Call 0785 41153 for further information or send
£1.00 for a sample copy.

GALAXY

Number One For Texas

LOOK NEW LOW PRICES

T199/4A	£109.95	Speech Editor	£17.50
Extended Basic	59.95	Editor/Assembler	59.95
Chess	29.95	Dragon Mix	22.95
Adventure/Pirate	26.50	Alien Addition	22.95
All Adventures	13.95	Mini Memory	59.95
Speech Synthesiser	42.95	Music Maker	25.50
Chisholm Trail	17.50	Invaders	17.50
Terminal Emulator	46.95	Parsec	25.50

99er Monthly Magazine

Individual copies or by subscription

LANTERN CASSETTE SOFTWARE

Daddies Hot Rod	£ 5.95	Hog It	£9.95
Battistar Attack	10.00	Blastroids	9.95
Operation Moon	10.00	Character Generator	8.00
Sordmaster	10.00	Astrol Stakes	8.00
Pearl Diver	8.00	Code Breaker	5.95

All orders over £25 receive a £1 gift voucher!

NEW TEXAS CC40 COMPUTER £179.95

11 User A NEW publication with programmes, reviews,
competitions, news, advisory service £6 per annum

All prices include VAT and postage. Send SAE for full list

Send cheque with order or phone or use Barclaycard or
Access



60 High street, Maidstone, Kent
Telephone: (0622) 682575 & 679265



RAM ELECTRONICS (FLEET) LTD

UNBEATABLE VALUE

**VIC 20
16K RAM PACK
£27.95**

Also in stock: 32K switchable Rampack — £69.95,
16K to 3K switchable Rampack — £44.95, 8K —
£22.95; 3K — £17.95; Vic 20 4-slot motherboard —
£19.95

All fully guaranteed. P+P £1.00 per order

Telephone your Access or Visa Card Number
(02514) 5858 for speedy delivery

Or send cheque to: **Ram Electronics (Fleet) Ltd,**
106 Fleet Road, Fleet, Hants. GU13 8PA.

Callers most welcome (closed all day Wednesday).



MICROSPOT

COMPUTER
TRADE
ASSOCIATION
MEMBER



MERSEYSIDE'S MAJOR SOFTWARE STOCKISTS
15 MOORFIELDS, LIVERPOOL L2 2BQ. TEL: 051-236 6628

CBM 64

Over 20 programs for the 64 including: Zork, Suspended, Jumpman, Deadline, Froggar, Motor Mania, Fire Fighter, Grend Master, Trax, Fort Apocalypse, Jawbreaker II (ROM), Scramble 64, Crazy Kong, Sprite Man, Super Skramble, Gridrunner, Panic 64, Superfont 40, Sprite Maker, Attack of Mutant Camels, Neutral Zone, Star Trek, Matrix, Gridder, Lazer Zone, Curse of Ra, Tempia of Apshai, Sword of Fargool Renaissance.

VIC 20

Over 40 programs from Imagine: Bug Byte, Romik, Rabbit, Soft Joe's Commodore

Special offers this month

Atari 400	£149.99 inc Basic
Atari 800	£299.99 inc Basic
Atari 810	£289
Frogger	£19.95
Stratos	£19.95
Sea Dragon	£19.95
Clowns & Balloons	£17.95
Canyon Climber	£17.95
Baja Buggies	£17.95

There are many other software bargains in our shop. Call in and look around or ring for our latest price list.

New stock arrives every week.
Ring for the latest software.

ATARI 400/800

Software from 40 different manufacturers inc: Starcade, English Software, Detasoft Synapse, Sirius, Brodarbund, Advent Int, Micro Prose, Infocom.

DRAGON 32

Over 50 programs from: Microdeal, Salamander, Abacus, Romik, Dragon Data.

MICROSPOT

15 Moorfields,
Liverpool L2 2BQ
Tel: 051-236 6628

ADVERTISEMENT INDEX

Aardvark Software	113	M C Lothlorien	35
Abersoft	153	MCM Home Computers	159
Acme Software	12	Microdeal	112
Addison Wesley Publishers	34	Micromanila	154
Adventures International	BC	Microspot	157
AGF	124	Midland Games Library	162
Allen	129	Mikrogran	161
Anilog	36	Milton Bradley	100-1
Apex Trading Ltd	129	Mr Chip	57
Apocalypse Software	35	Mr Micro	128
Ashby Computers & Graphics	106	New Generation	134
Atari	162	Ocean Software	91
Audiogenic	94	Oric Products	117-9
Baby Video Centre	155	Page 6	156
Calisto Computers	96	Pancom	90
Cascade	130	Parco Electrica	162
Centresoft	102-3	PCW Show	160
Chromasonic	142	Piranha	154
Ciwyd Personal Computers	57	Postern	75, 163
Computer Supplies	122	PSS	66, 74
Consumer Electronics	32	Paion	141
Crash Microgames	152	Quicksilver	156
Dland Computer Services	150	Ram Electronics	111
Digital Fantasia	114	Richard Shapard Software	120
DJL Software	129	Romik	5
Dootorsoft	57	Sharda Software	152
Dragon	29	Shiva Publishing	44
Dream Software	155	Silica Shop	4
E & E Enterprises	162	Silversoft	111
Efficient Chips	160	Shinclair Research	59-62
English Software	99	Softak	72-3
Fantasy	136	Solar Software	34
Fashionsoft	156	Spectrum	13-17
Galaxy Video	156	StarTech	122
Gamer	159	Sumlock	98, 161
Imagines	104-5	Takaset	8
Incentive Software	159	Temptation Software	125
Intareceptor Micros	135	Terminal Software	63
Kampton Electronics	98	Texas Instruments	20, 22
Karnow Software Library	152	Time Travel Inc	122
Laaky's	26-7	Vision Store	130
Llamsasoft	71	Voltmace	129
Maplin	6	Wildings Computer Centre	28

C & VG SOFTWARE FORM

Have you written a games program which you feel is just right for C&VG? If so we have come up with a form to ensure that we can test it out and give you our views on it, as quickly as possible.

We would prefer a tape and listing but can work from just a tape and will return it to you if it doesn't find its way into the magazine. We will also need an additional sheet explaining the game and its theme. And any documentation like lists of variables or how certain routines are working, would be of great help to beginners. Please make sure that your name, address and the program name is on everything

you send us, including the cassette itself.

This form will merely help us to keep a check on your game as it goes through our testing process and make sure we have all the information we need to present it properly in the magazine.

If you don't want to cut up the magazine, we will accept photocopies or close copies of this page. This form will be appearing regularly in C&VG issues from now on.

Remember we pay £10 for each listing published and you could win our Programmer of the Year Contest where we will try to turn the winner into a best-selling games author.

Program name:

Machine

make: ..

Model:

Other models it
should run on:

Number of K
needed to run it

Other equipment (joysticks, Extended
Basic, add ons, etc.) needed to run it:

Author's Christian
name:

Surname:

Address:

Tel: ..

Date:

Type of game: (If original
please say so)

Loading instructions:

Game instructions: (If not included
in the listing)

Office use only

Date received: ..

Evaluator's comments

Acknowledgement sent:

☐

Good enough
to publish

☐

Name of
evaluator: ..

Needs some
tidying up

☐

Date sent out:

Not worth
publishing

☐

Date due back: ..

Same game
already published
on this micro

☐

Needs to be returned to
author for alterations.

☐

Date
sent.

Due to be published in
issue of magazine.

Wouldn't load

☐

SPL

VCS ATARI 400/800
VIC 20 PHILIPS
INTELLIVISION

CARTRIDGE LIBRARY
 Authorised Dealer

- ★ All the latest games
- ★ Fast reliable service
- ★ Life membership now £10
- ★ Descriptive catalogue
- ★ Fortnightly or monthly hire
- ★ P&P inc. in hire. 2 weeks £3, 4 weeks £5
- ★ Discounts on purchases for members (Hardware and Software)

*JOIN NOW ON MONEY BACK
 APPROVAL OR SEND S.A.E. FOR
 DETAILS.*

TO:

**MDM HOME COMPUTER SERVICES,
 DEPT 4, 20 NAPIER STREET, NELSON,
 LANCS BB9 0SN.**

GAMER

ATARI 400 & 800

400 (16K inc Basic)	£129
800 (48K + Basic)	£279
400 (16K) + Basic + Recorder + Joystick + 5 Blank Cassettes + Demo Cassette	£185
400 (48K) + all above items	£264
800 (48K) + all above items	£339
800 (48K) + Basic + Disc Drive + Joystick + 3 Blank Disks + Demo Disc	£555

DRAGON 32 — £169

SPECTRUM	from £99	CSM 64	£199
ORIC I (48K)	£139	SHARP MZ80A	£399
AQUARIUS	£79.95	SHARP MZ80B	£799
EPSON HX-20	£462	SORD M5	£149
EPSON QX-10	£1,995	MIRACLE	£2046
VIC 20 PACK	£139		

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

**24 GLOUCESTER ROAD
 BRIGHTON BN1 4JL**

AT

£5.50

PLAY AN ORIGINAL 48K ZX-SPECTRUM CHALLENGE BY THE AUTHOR OF MINED-OUT OBJECTIVES EXPLORATION SURVIVAL AND EATING GRASS™ Zipzy Pheme. Features A massive 21H play area 7 levels to explore User defined codelets also Kempline & A G F joystick compatible. 1500 00 High Score Competition SPLAT evaluation by Ian Andrew & Ian Morgan. Also available from all good computer shops

Please send me 1 envelope cheque P.O. for £ _____ copies of SPLAT for £5.50 inclusive 1st Class Post or please debit my Access Card No _____

Name _____
 Address _____



**INCENTIVE SOFTWARE LTD — 54 LONDON STREET —
 READING RG7 3AT**

DIAND SOFTWARE

SOFTWARE FOR THE DRAGON

SLAKEBITE (by David Elliott) A colorful turn-of and gripping Mayfield oriented game. Your snake grows longer by eating bunnies, so eat them for points and keep them alive while manipulating it on a 10x10 grid. Seven screens of increasing difficulty. Can you reach the seventh screen? We hope you! **Cassette tape £7.95**

SKETCH-A PUZZLE (by David Elliott) Your computer sketch pad enabling you to draw and paint. Your colour pictures. And there's a twist! Turn your picture into a sliding block puzzle. Shuffle the blocks, then use your skill to re-arrange them into your painted picture. NOT EASY! Save your pictures on tape for future use. 5 pictures included with the program to get you started. Hours of creative fun! **Cassette tape £7.95**

CAT 'N' MOUSE AND SPACE MAZE (by David Elliott) Tenfold value! Two exciting maze games on one tape. CAT 'N' MOUSE: Don't let the cat get you! Controlled by darning through one of the randomly placed mouselines. **SPACE MAZE**: Featured in QJ. You find yourself in a maze labyrinth in the planet ZYDON. Can you find your way out? **Cassette tape £7.95**

SOFTWARE FOR THE ORIC

SPACE INVADERS (by Andrew and Roger Thomas) A super version of the traditional arcade game, highlighting the graphic capabilities of the Oric computer. Can you exterminate the aliens before they land? 4 levels of play. **Cassette tape £8.95**

DIAND SOFTWARE: West Park, Kington, Herefordshire, Hereford, SA1 1AR

Name _____
Address _____

Please send me:
SLAKEBITE SKETCH-A PUZZLE
CAT 'N' MOUSE AND SPACE MAZE
SPACE INVADERS
I enclose a cheque/postal order value £ _____
payable to DIAND SOFTWARE

Please allow 28 days for delivery

* Postage and package is included (for U.K. only)

The Pleaice for ATARI Users



We have the largest range of Alan Books, Software and Hardware in the Mid West! Get more from your Atari with the following books:
Computes First Book of Atari £12.95
Computes Second Book of Atari £12.95
Computes Mapping The Atari £14.95
Atari Technical User Notes £17.00

Warning! If you use E.C.A.B.B.S. the Efficient Chips Atari Bulletin Board System, do not use the software. Warnings: we will not be held responsible and on. Please for more information on Modems or DataMail Telexlink 29K Disc £35.95

Special Offer QIX Cartridge for Atari 400/800 £24.95 including p.p.

Send Cheque or phone your Access or Visa Number.
Within easy reach from the M4 we're

efficient chips

40 THE MARKET PLACE, CHIPPENHAM, WILTSHIRE

Telephone (0249) 657744

WILTSHIRE'S BEST for VIC 20/64 & ORIC

Inside: Information

The wonderful world of the PCW Show opens up again on 29th and 30th September and 1st and 2nd October

And, like every previous Show, it's the one and only place for the newest, biggest, smallest, costliest, cheapest, finest, micro hardware, software, bolt-ons and books.

Where the big news breaks first.

At the Personal Computer World Show you'll see the launch of some astonishing new kit, fascinating

software and vital peripherals.

Know the world of personal computers.

Just about every micro manufacturer, software vendor, and goods supplier will be at the PCW Show.

There'll be special deals on offer, too, as well as the chance to enter the Computer Scrabble competition, and watch the 4th European Computer Chess championship.

Plus the MicroComputing Centre, Computer Town, Computer Clubs, and more.

The time and place for everything. Make sure you visit the PCW Show. It's on from Thursday September 29th until Sunday October 2nd, at the

Barbican Exhibition Centre in London.

It'll be fully signposted, and is easy to reach by tube, bus or car.

The PCW Show: £3.00 - but to you £2.50.

Clip and keep this voucher to save 50p when you buy a PCW Show ticket on the day.

PCW SHOW 50p DISCOUNT VOUCHER

This voucher enables the bearer to jump fifty pence discount on the full £3.00 entrance fee to the Personal Computer World Show.

The organisers reserve the right to administer only one voucher per person, entrance D.C.

INSTANT TICKETS!

tele data
01-200 0200



MIKRO-GEN

presents (M) great games
by Solium Developments



MAD MARTHA

Henry is the hen-pecked hero of a comic tale. One night Henry is late home. He steals his wife's purse, and sneaks out of the house. Being careful not to wake her, he trips over the car, and lands in the bright lights to have some fun. He is late home, and his only chance to escape is to gamble his remaining pounds on the spinning of the roulette table.

Henry is getting on in his evening. He is late home. Mad Martha is waiting for him. He is late home. Mad Martha is waiting for him. He is late home. Mad Martha is waiting for him.

The game's principal features include:
Full adventure format, accepting multiple commands at one entry, in plain English
Intelligent and often witty replies to commands
Each and every location down in hi-res, full screen, colour graphics
Three exciting arcade type games as an integral part of the adventure
Full help facility and save game command
Start level suited for beginners

Available for: IBM, Spectrum and other 8-bit systems
as well as from MIKRO-GEN

Name _____
Address _____
Postcode _____

MIKRO-GEN
c/o Agas Crement, Blackwell, Dordrecht 3300 ZH

£6.95 each + s.d.p. post & packing per order
Amount of this order please
phone 01244 211111 Mon - Sat

MASTERCARD

MAD MARTHA II Henry visits the Spanish Maid

Time for the annual holiday and Martha decides to visit her half-cousin Manuel, who is a writer on a plush hotel in Barcelona.

One afternoon, Martha sets out on a bus and with her son, young Arbustoni, leaving orders for Manuel to keep an eye on Henry, unbeknown to Martha, really Henry has a Spanish pen-pal, and has planned a secret rendezvous. Henry leaves the hotel's blemish with enthusiasm and Manuel (who is usually drunk) is lost on his trail. The adventure takes us through the thrills and spills of a madcap chase, taking in amongst other delights, a bull fight in which poor Henry is forced to play the leading role. Guaranteed laughs and fun for all the family!

This is a game to invest in. It's funny, it's genuinely original and the graphics are great. Add the key in depth, the spectrum plays a real Hollywood-style movie game, and the hard to fail.

Personal Computer News

Mad Martha is a hilarious adventure. The game program is really dotty and a refreshing change from some of the doddier programs you find in the shops. If you play it, you will be in the real thing without adding the cost of a machine.

Popular Computing Weekly

PLAY IT AGAIN WITH AN ACE IN YOUR HAND.

No matter what computer, video machine or game nothing handles like a PRO-ACE. The name of the game is ACTION with dual left or right firing, PLUS the PRO-ACE centre fire button built into the joystick—that's



UNIQUE
JOYSTICK
FIRE BUTTON

IN 15, 30, 45, 60, 75, 90, 105, 120, 135, 150, 165, 180, 195, 210, 225, 240, 255, 270, 285, 300, 315, 330, 345, 360, 375, 390, 405, 420, 435, 450, 465, 480, 495, 510, 525, 540, 555, 570, 585, 600, 615, 630, 645, 660, 675, 690, 705, 720, 735, 750, 765, 780, 795, 810, 825, 840, 855, 870, 885, 900, 915, 930, 945, 960, 975, 990, 1005, 1020, 1035, 1050, 1065, 1080, 1095, 1110, 1125, 1140, 1155, 1170, 1185, 1200, 1215, 1230, 1245, 1260, 1275, 1290, 1305, 1320, 1335, 1350, 1365, 1380, 1395, 1410, 1425, 1440, 1455, 1470, 1485, 1500, 1515, 1530, 1545, 1560, 1575, 1590, 1605, 1620, 1635, 1650, 1665, 1680, 1695, 1710, 1725, 1740, 1755, 1770, 1785, 1800, 1815, 1830, 1845, 1860, 1875, 1890, 1905, 1920, 1935, 1950, 1965, 1980, 1995, 2010, 2025, 2040, 2055, 2070, 2085, 2100, 2115, 2130, 2145, 2160, 2175, 2190, 2205, 2220, 2235, 2250, 2265, 2280, 2295, 2310, 2325, 2340, 2355, 2370, 2385, 2400, 2415, 2430, 2445, 2460, 2475, 2490, 2505, 2520, 2535, 2550, 2565, 2580, 2595, 2610, 2625, 2640, 2655, 2670, 2685, 2700, 2715, 2730, 2745, 2760, 2775, 2790, 2805, 2820, 2835, 2850, 2865, 2880, 2895, 2910, 2925, 2940, 2955, 2970, 2985, 3000, 3015, 3030, 3045, 3060, 3075, 3090, 3105, 3120, 3135, 3150, 3165, 3180, 3195, 3210, 3225, 3240, 3255, 3270, 3285, 3300, 3315, 3330, 3345, 3360, 3375, 3390, 3405, 3420, 3435, 3450, 3465, 3480, 3495, 3510, 3525, 3540, 3555, 3570, 3585, 3600, 3615, 3630, 3645, 3660, 3675, 3690, 3705, 3720, 3735, 3750, 3765, 3780, 3795, 3810, 3825, 3840, 3855, 3870, 3885, 3900, 3915, 3930, 3945, 3960, 3975, 3990, 4005, 4020, 4035, 4050, 4065, 4080, 4095, 4110, 4125, 4140, 4155, 4170, 4185, 4200, 4215, 4230, 4245, 4260, 4275, 4290, 4305, 4320, 4335, 4350, 4365, 4380, 4395, 4410, 4425, 4440, 4455, 4470, 4485, 4500, 4515, 4530, 4545, 4560, 4575, 4590, 4605, 4620, 4635, 4650, 4665, 4680, 4695, 4710, 4725, 4740, 4755, 4770, 4785, 4800, 4815, 4830, 4845, 4860, 4875, 4890, 4905, 4920, 4935, 4950, 4965, 4980, 4995, 5010, 5025, 5040, 5055, 5070, 5085, 5100, 5115, 5130, 5145, 5160, 5175, 5190, 5205, 5220, 5235, 5250, 5265, 5280, 5295, 5310, 5325, 5340, 5355, 5370, 5385, 5400, 5415, 5430, 5445, 5460, 5475, 5490, 5505, 5520, 5535, 5550, 5565, 5580, 5595, 5610, 5625, 5640, 5655, 5670, 5685, 5700, 5715, 5730, 5745, 5760, 5775, 5790, 5805, 5820, 5835, 5850, 5865, 5880, 5895, 5910, 5925, 5940, 5955, 5970, 5985, 6000, 6015, 6030, 6045, 6060, 6075, 6090, 6105, 6120, 6135, 6150, 6165, 6180, 6195, 6210, 6225, 6240, 6255, 6270, 6285, 6300, 6315, 6330, 6345, 6360, 6375, 6390, 6405, 6420, 6435, 6450, 6465, 6480, 6495, 6510, 6525, 6540, 6555, 6570, 6585, 6600, 6615, 6630, 6645, 6660, 6675, 6690, 6705, 6720, 6735, 6750, 6765, 6780, 6795, 6810, 6825, 6840, 6855, 6870, 6885, 6900, 6915, 6930, 6945, 6960, 6975, 6990, 7005, 7020, 7035, 7050, 7065, 7080, 7095, 7110, 7125, 7140, 7155, 7170, 7185, 7200, 7215, 7230, 7245, 7260, 7275, 7290, 7305, 7320, 7335, 7350, 7365, 7380, 7395, 7410, 7425, 7440, 7455, 7470, 7485, 7500, 7515, 7530, 7545, 7560, 7575, 7590, 7605, 7620, 7635, 7650, 7665, 7680, 7695, 7710, 7725, 7740, 7755, 7770, 7785, 7800, 7815, 7830, 7845, 7860, 7875, 7890, 7905, 7920, 7935, 7950, 7965, 7980, 7995, 8010, 8025, 8040, 8055, 8070, 8085, 8100, 8115, 8130, 8145, 8160, 8175, 8190, 8205, 8220, 8235, 8250, 8265, 8280, 8295, 8310, 8325, 8340, 8355, 8370, 8385, 8400, 8415, 8430, 8445, 8460, 8475, 8490, 8505, 8520, 8535, 8550, 8565, 8580, 8595, 8610, 8625, 8640, 8655, 8670, 8685, 8700, 8715, 8730, 8745, 8760, 8775, 8790, 8805, 8820, 8835, 8850, 8865, 8880, 8895, 8910, 8925, 8940, 8955, 8970, 8985, 9000, 9015, 9030, 9045, 9060, 9075, 9090, 9105, 9120, 9135, 9150, 9165, 9180, 9195, 9210, 9225, 9240, 9255, 9270, 9285, 9300, 9315, 9330, 9345, 9360, 9375, 9390, 9405, 9420, 9435, 9450, 9465, 9480, 9495, 9510, 9525, 9540, 9555, 9570, 9585, 9600, 9615, 9630, 9645, 9660, 9675, 9690, 9705, 9720, 9735, 9750, 9765, 9780, 9795, 9810, 9825, 9840, 9855, 9870, 9885, 9900, 9915, 9930, 9945, 9960, 9975, 9990, 10005, 10020, 10035, 10050, 10065, 10080, 10095, 10110, 10125, 10140, 10155, 10170, 10185, 10200, 10215, 10230, 10245, 10260, 10275, 10290, 10305, 10320, 10335, 10350, 10365, 10380, 10395, 10410, 10425, 10440, 10455, 10470, 10485, 10500, 10515, 10530, 10545, 10560, 10575, 10590, 10605, 10620, 10635, 10650, 10665, 10680, 10695, 10710, 10725, 10740, 10755, 10770, 10785, 10800, 10815, 10830, 10845, 10860, 10875, 10890, 10905, 10920, 10935, 10950, 10965, 10980, 10995, 11010, 11025, 11040, 11055, 11070, 11085, 11100, 11115, 11130, 11145, 11160, 11175, 11190, 11205, 11220, 11235, 11250, 11265, 11280, 11295, 11310, 11325, 11340, 11355, 11370, 11385, 11400, 11415, 11430, 11445, 11460, 11475, 11490, 11505, 11520, 11535, 11550, 11565, 11580, 11595, 11610, 11625, 11640, 11655, 11670, 11685, 11700, 11715, 11730, 11745, 11760, 11775, 11790, 11805, 11820, 11835, 11850, 11865, 11880, 11895, 11910, 11925, 11940, 11955, 11970, 11985, 12000, 12015, 12030, 12045, 12060, 12075, 12090, 12105, 12120, 12135, 12150, 12165, 12180, 12195, 12210, 12225, 12240, 12255, 12270, 12285, 12300, 12315, 12330, 12345, 12360, 12375, 12390, 12405, 12420, 12435, 12450, 12465, 12480, 12495, 12510, 12525, 12540, 12555, 12570, 12585, 12600, 12615, 12630, 12645, 12660, 12675, 12690, 12705, 12720, 12735, 12750, 12765, 12780, 12795, 12810, 12825, 12840, 12855, 12870, 12885, 12900, 12915, 12930, 12945, 12960, 12975, 12990, 13005, 13020, 13035, 13050, 13065, 13080, 13095, 13110, 13125, 13140, 13155, 13170, 13185, 13200, 13215, 13230, 13245, 13260, 13275, 13290, 13305, 13320, 13335, 13350, 13365, 13380, 13395, 13410, 13425, 13440, 13455, 13470, 13485, 13500, 13515, 13530, 13545, 13560, 13575, 13590, 13605, 13620, 13635, 13650, 13665, 13680, 13695, 13710, 13725, 13740, 13755, 13770, 13785, 13800, 13815, 13830, 13845, 13860, 13875, 13890, 13905, 13920, 13935, 13950, 13965, 13980, 13995, 14010, 14025, 14040, 14055, 14070, 14085, 14100, 14115, 14130, 14145, 14160, 14175, 14190, 14205, 14220, 14235, 14250, 14265, 14280, 14295, 14310, 14325, 14340, 14355, 14370, 14385, 14400, 14415, 14430, 14445, 14460, 14475, 14490, 14505, 14520, 14535, 14550, 14565, 14580, 14595, 14610, 14625, 14640, 14655, 14670, 14685, 14700, 14715, 14730, 14745, 14760, 14775, 14790, 14805, 14820, 14835, 14850, 14865, 14880, 14895, 14910, 14925, 14940, 14955, 14970, 14985, 15000, 15015, 15030, 15045, 15060, 15075, 15090, 15105, 15120, 15135, 15150, 15165, 15180, 15195, 15210, 15225, 15240, 15255, 15270, 15285, 15300, 15315, 15330, 15345, 15360, 15375, 15390, 15405, 15420, 15435, 15450, 15465, 15480, 15495, 15510, 15525, 15540, 15555, 15570, 15585, 15600, 15615, 15630, 15645, 15660, 15675, 15690, 15705, 15720, 15735, 15750, 15765, 15780, 15795, 15810, 15825, 15840, 15855, 15870, 15885, 15900, 15915, 15930, 15945, 15960, 15975, 15990, 16005, 16020, 16035, 16050, 16065, 16080, 16095, 16110, 16125, 16140, 16155, 16170, 16185, 16200, 16215, 16230, 16245, 16260, 16275, 16290, 16305, 16320, 16335, 16350, 16365, 16380, 16395, 16410, 16425, 16440, 16455, 16470, 16485, 16500, 16515, 16530, 16545, 16560, 16575, 16590, 16605, 16620, 16635, 16650, 16665, 16680, 16695, 16710, 16725, 16740, 16755, 16770, 16785, 16800, 16815, 16830, 16845, 16860, 16875, 16890, 16905, 16920, 16935, 16950, 16965, 16980, 16995, 17010, 17025, 17040, 17055, 17070, 17085, 17100, 17115, 17130, 17145, 17160, 17175, 17190, 17205, 17220, 17235, 17250, 17265, 17280, 17295, 17310, 17325, 17340, 17355, 17370, 17385, 17400, 17415, 17430, 17445, 17460, 17475, 17490, 17505, 17520, 17535, 17550, 17565, 17580, 17595, 17610, 17625, 17640, 17655, 17670, 17685, 17700, 17715, 17730, 17745, 17760, 17775, 17790, 17805, 17820, 17835, 17850, 17865, 17880, 17895, 17910, 17925, 17940, 17955, 17970, 17985, 18000, 18015, 18030, 18045, 18060, 18075, 18090, 18105, 18120, 18135, 18150, 18165, 18180, 18195, 18210, 18225, 18240, 18255, 18270, 18285, 18300, 18315, 18330, 18345, 18360, 18375, 18390, 18405, 18420, 18435, 18450, 18465, 18480, 18495, 18510, 18525, 18540, 18555, 18570, 18585, 18600, 18615, 18630, 18645, 18660, 18675, 18690, 18705, 18720, 18735, 18750, 18765, 18780, 18795, 18810, 18825, 18840, 18855, 18870, 18885, 18900, 18915, 18930, 18945, 18960, 18975, 18990, 19005, 19020, 19035, 19050, 19065, 19080, 19095, 19110, 19125, 19140, 19155, 19170, 19185, 19200, 19215, 19230, 19245, 19260, 19275, 19290, 19305, 19320, 19335, 19350, 19365, 19380, 19395, 19410, 19425, 19440, 19455, 19470, 19485, 19500, 19515, 19530, 19545, 19560, 19575, 19590, 19605, 19620, 19635, 19650, 19665, 19680, 19695, 19710, 19725, 19740, 19755, 19770, 19785, 19800, 19815, 19830, 19845, 19860, 19875, 19890, 19905, 19920, 19935, 19950, 19965, 19980, 19995, 20010, 20025, 20040, 20055, 20070, 20085, 20100, 20115, 20130, 20145, 20160, 20175, 20190, 20205, 20220, 20235, 20250, 20265, 20280, 20295, 20310, 20325, 20340, 20355, 20370, 20385, 20400, 20415, 20430, 20445, 20460, 20475, 20490, 20505, 20520, 20535, 20550, 20565, 20580, 20595, 20610, 20625, 20640, 20655, 20670, 20685, 20700, 20715, 20730, 20745, 20760, 20775, 20790, 20805, 20820, 20835, 20850, 20865, 20880, 20895, 20910, 20925, 20940, 20955, 20970, 20985, 21000, 21015, 21030, 21045, 21060, 21075, 21090, 21105, 21120, 21135, 21150, 21165, 21180, 21195, 21210, 21225, 21240, 21255, 21270, 21285, 21300, 21315, 21330, 21345, 21360, 21375, 21390, 21405, 21420, 21435, 21450, 21465, 21480, 21495, 21510, 21525, 21540, 21555, 21570, 21585, 21600, 21615, 21630, 21645, 21660, 21675, 21690, 21705, 21720, 21735, 21750, 21765, 21780, 21795, 21810, 21825, 21840, 21855, 21870, 21885, 21900, 21915, 21930, 21945, 21960, 21975, 21990, 22005, 22020, 22035, 22050, 22065, 22080, 22095, 22110, 22125, 22140, 22155, 22170, 22185, 22200, 22215, 22230, 22245, 22260, 22275, 22290, 22305, 22320, 22335, 22350, 22365, 22380, 22395, 22410, 22425, 22440, 22455, 22470, 22485, 22500, 22515, 22530, 22545, 22560, 22575, 22590, 22605, 22620, 22635, 22650, 22665, 22680, 22695, 22710, 22725, 22740, 22755, 22770, 22785, 22800, 22815, 22830, 22845, 22860, 22875, 22890, 22905, 22920, 22935, 22950, 22965, 22980, 22995, 23010, 23025, 23040, 23055, 23070, 23085, 23100, 23115, 23130, 23145, 23160, 23175, 23190, 23205, 23220, 23235, 23250, 23265, 23280, 23295, 23310, 23325, 23340, 23355, 23370, 23385, 23400, 23415, 23430, 23445, 23460, 23475, 23490, 23505, 23520, 23535, 23550, 23565, 23580, 23595, 23610, 23625, 23640, 23655, 23670, 23685, 23700, 23715, 23730, 23745, 23760, 23775, 23790, 23805, 23820, 23835, 23850, 23865, 23880, 23895, 23910, 23925, 23940, 23955, 23970, 23985, 24000, 24015, 24030, 24045, 24060, 24075, 24090, 24105, 24120, 24135, 24150, 24165, 24180, 24195, 24210, 24225, 24240, 24255, 24270, 24285, 24300, 24315, 24330, 24345, 24360, 24375, 24390, 24405, 24420, 24435, 24450, 24465, 24480, 24495, 24510, 24525, 24540, 24555, 24570, 24585, 24600, 24615, 24630, 24645, 24660, 24675, 24690, 24705, 24720, 24735, 24750, 24765, 24780, 24795, 24810, 24825, 24840,

ATTENTION

ATTENTION

ATARI 400/800 OWNERS

MIDLAND GAMES LIBRARY

Do you want to join a long established library?
Are you looking for a fast efficient and friendly service?
Would you like to select from almost 400 cassettes, cartridges, discs and utilities?
Would you appreciate approximately 25 new additions per month?
Are you interested in interactive club schemes?
Before writing to the rest, try the BEST
Various permutations where 2 games may be hired at once
Special introductory offer for new members
Send large SAE for details.

M.G.L.

48 Read Way,
Bishops Cleeve, Cheltenham
(0242-67) 4960 6pm-9pm

All our games are originals with full documentation



MICRO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITY WANTED

Experienced freelance assembler programmers willing to work with an Atari authorised organisation to convert the following best selling arcade games for our new Software Publishing Venture.

Pac-Man	Donkey Kong	Xanadu
Defender	Pole Position	Galaxion
Vanguard	Crystal Castles	Joust
Cerberus	Missile Command	Miss Pac-Man
Robotron	Battle Zone	

Spectrum, Dragon, BBC and
Commodore preferred

INTERESTED?

Send examples of your work and details of your development equipment to

Mrs K Tarvin (Depl. CVG)
ATARI INTERNATIONAL (UK) INC
Atari House, Railway Terrace, Slough,
Berks SL2 5BZ

E & E ENTERPRISES LTD

Computer & T.V. Games Hire Libraries

WISH ALL READERS A VERY HAPPY CHRISTMAS

No, we're not early, only pointing out what a wonderful Christmas you could have, playing the latest games if you join us now. Games such as: Pole Position (Atari) Solar Fox (Coleco), Zaxxon (Coleco), Fathom (Imagic) Moon Sweeper (Imagic), Solar Storm (Imagic), Thin Ice (Mattel) Super Cobra (Parker), Q-Bert (Parker), Tutenkham (Parker)

So what does it cost? Only 25p a day rental plus an initial £10 Life Membership, no postage and packing, no hidden extras! Available now for Alan VCS Mattel Intellivision, Philips G7000/7020, Colecovision, Alan 400/800, Vic 20 and Texas TI99/4A

Got a T.V. gamer in the family? Why not give them a Life Membership for Christmas? For full details, send large SAE to E & E Enterprises Ltd, P.O. Box 8, Salford, Cornwall, giving details of system/s owned.

P.S. Join us within 21 days of receipt of details, and a quality free gift is yours!

P.P.S. Interested in buying at discount prices? Our Christmas price lists are available now, for both members and non-members. Big savings on SRP for all software/cartridges/consoles. Send for details

HAVE A WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS
WITH E & E!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

genuine

T1 99/4A Solid State Software

EXTENDED BASIC	£52.25
MINI MEMORY	£52.25
BLASTO	£10.50
CHISHOLM TRAIL	£18.95
TUNNELS OR DOGM	£18.95
SOCCER	£12.50

FOR OTHER CRAZY PRICES

SEND SAE FOR FULL PRICE LIST

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO:

PARCO ELECTRICS

4 DORSET PLACE, NEW STREET,
HONITON, DEVON. EX14 8QS.
TELEPHONE HONITON (0404) 44425



Another devastating new game from the fabulous Pastern range.



The colourful Postern range is available on a variety of micros. Write quantity of each game required in the boxes provided.

Please send me	Spectrum \$5.95	Vic 20 \$5.95	Commodore 64 \$6.95	BBC 'B \$6.95
Fire Hawks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Snake Pit	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Shadowfax	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Siege	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Backgammon	Backgammon available on 48K only			
Total \$	or Access/Visa (Delete) No			
Name				
Address				



POSTERN

POST TO Postern Ltd., P.O. Box 2, Andoverford, Cheltenham Glos GL54 5SW
OR PHONE Northleach (04516) 666 Telex 43269 Preslei 37745

Postern is always on the look out for any new games you might have developed

